

INTRODUCTION

Tea Statistics published by the Statistics Branch of the Tea Board has already completed 14 years of useful existence and the present issue will be the fifteenth one in the series.

As before, this volume incorporates the latest statistical information relating to different aspects of the Tea industry and trade in India and abroad available at the time of going to press. Some of the figures, are, therefore, necessarily provisional.

The increasing statistical requirements for a scientific and systematic study of the various problems arising in the production and marketing of tea has made it imperative on us to expand the scope and coverage of this publication and this has been found to be useful by serious students of the Tea Industry, apart from various national and international organizations directly connected with Tea.

The present issue contains 149 tables against 138 tables in the previous issue. Some of the tables have also been reoriented according to our present needs. The eight additional tables in the present issue are as mentioned below:

PART I—INDIA

<i>Subject :</i>	<i>Table No.</i>
1. Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and package tea in Hyderabad during 1967 & 1968	15(f)
2. Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and package tea in Ahmedabad during 1967 and 1968	15(g)
3. Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and package tea in Bangalore during 1967 & 1968	15(h)
4. India's exports of packet tea in consumer's pack upto 1 kg. to different countries during 1965-68	16(m)
5. Total Number of labour on roll in Tea Industry in India by districts during 1965 to 1967	26(d)

PART III—INTERNATIONAL

6. Quantity and value of packet tea exported from Ceylon during 1966-68	8(c)
7. Weekly average price per kg. of tea sold at Colombo auction ...	15(c)
8. Total quantity of Indonesia tea offered, sold and average price per kg. at Antwerp auction during 1959-68.	15(d)
9. Quantity and value of tea imported into United Kingdom ...	21(b) iii
10. Quantity and value of tea imported into U.S.A.	21(b) iv
11. Quantity and value of tea exported from East African countries	24(a)

Four new charts have also been added in Part (iv) which are as follows:

<i>Subject :</i>	<i>Chart No.</i>
1. Unit values of tea exported from India to principal producing countries during 1966-68	8
2. Total exports of tea from exporting countries during 1959-68 ...	12
3. Total imports of tea by importing countries during 1959-68 ...	13
4. Annual average prices per kg. of tea sold at London auctions during 1959-68	18

Comments and suggestions for improvement of this publication will be thankfully accepted and carefully considered.

*Dated, Calcutta,
1st October, 1969.*

Statistician.

Review of the year 1968-69

The year 1968 has been another year of record tea production in India. Though the year has been marked by further weakening of the price trend in all auction centres, for the Indian Tea Industry, however, it has not been entirely devoid of some happy notes. Even though the decline in prices, particularly in London whose effect was heightened by the devaluation of Pound Sterling has been a cause for anxiety, there have been encouraging developments in certain other respects which are full of promise for the future.

The most noteworthy feature of the year was that tea production in India touched a new record of 401.5 m. Kg. exceeding the previous record level of 1967 by 16.8 m.Kg. or about 4.4%. This though a cause as also a symptom of the disease indicated by the price decline in the over-all world supply-demand context, is a matter for great satisfaction for India since the growth rate of production in India has in recent years been much lower than in other countries while domestic consumption has been increasing at a fast rate thereby steadily reducing the availability for exports. Even for maintaining the present level of exports, the growth of tea production in India should at least match the rate of growth in consumption which is over 4% per annum. Thus an accelerated rate of growth of production of tea in India is necessary and is not likely to pose for India the problem of over-supply which seems to be set the international Tea Market situation at the moment. A growth rate of 4 to 5 per cent in production of tea would, therefore, be quite a safe proposition from the point of view of the economics of the Industry and at the same time a minimum goal for ensuring that internal consumption does not eat into export availability and hence foreign exchange earnings. The maintenance of this rate of growth is, therefore, urgently necessary. Needless to mention, however, that in doing so care should be exercised to ensure that quality is maintained and preferably improved.

Export performance during 1968 has been slightly lower than in 1967 in spite of the increased crop. Though lower by 5.3 m.Kg. compared to 1967, exports in 1968 were higher than in 1966 and 1965 by 29.2 m.Kg. and 9.0 m.Kg. respectively. Devaluation of Pound Sterling coupled with decline in prices acted as the main disincentives for export.

The position regarding production, exports, prices, internal consumption, world supply and absorption, duties etc. is discussed in details in the following paragraphs:

Production: The outstanding feature of the year 1968 was the record crop harvested in both North India and South India. Climatic conditions in North India and South India during 1968 were generally favourable and most of the tea districts harvested much higher crop than in 1967, with the exception of Darjeeling in West Bengal and some areas of Kerala in South India. Thus, production in North India in 1968 exceeded that in 1967 by 10.4 m.Kg. The crop in South India for the year 1968 was 97.5 m.Kg. as against 91.1 m.Kg. in 1967 and the previous record of 95.6 m.Kg. in 1966.

What is particularly gratifying is that production in both North India and South India have increased and registered record figures.

The total production of tea in India in 1968 was thus 401.5 m.Kg. as against 384.7 m.Kg. in 1967 showing an overall increase of 16.8 m.Kg. over the previous year and the previous record crop.

The actual production figures for North India and South India for the last three years are given below:

(Figures in million Kg.)

	1968	1967	1966
North India	304.0	293.6	280.4
South India	97.5	91.1	95.6
Total	401.5	384.7	376.0

It may be mentioned in this context that one of the reasons for the significant increase in production in North-East India is the adoption by a number of Tea Estates, mainly in Assam and Cachar, of perennial plucking or the extended pruning cycle. There is yet a lot of controversy about the long-term effects of this method on the health and yielding capacity of the bushes as well as the quality of the tea produced. However, many of the Tea Estates which have switched over to this method are reported to have found it satisfactory from the point of view of both quantity and quality.

Exports: Exports of tea in 1967 showed a marked improvement in terms of both quantity and value. The total quantity of tea exported during 1967 was 213.7 m.Kg. compared to 179.2 m.Kg. in 1966 (lowest during the last decade), thus recording an increase of 34.5 m.Kg. over 1966. The foreign exchange earnings in pre-devaluation terms also improved from Rs. 98.84 crores in 1966 to Rs. 120.02 crores in 1967 registering an increase of Rs. 21.18 crores. The exports during 1968 which was about 208.4 m.Kg. was, however, slightly lower than that of 1967 but higher than the export figures of 1966 and 1965. The foreign exchange earnings during 1968 in terms of pre-devaluation rupees was Rs. 105.7 crores. The overall export performance of Indian tea during the last five years is given below:

Year	Qty. in m.Kg.	Value in Rs. crores	Unit value per Kg. in Rs.
1964	210.5	124.90	5.93
1965	199.4	114.97	5.77
1966	179.2	137.52 (98.84)	7.67 (5.52)
1967	213.7	189.04 (120.02)	8.85 (5.62)
1968	208.4	166.48 (105.70)	7.99 (5.07)

Note :—Figures in brackets relate to values in pre-devaluation rupees.

On financial year basis also exports of tea have registered a decline during 1968-69. The total quantity of tea exported during 1968-69 was 200.8 m.Kg. compared to 203.3 m.Kg. in 1967-68 and 190.4 m.Kg. in 1966-67. The foreign exchange earnings during 1968-69, 1967-68 and 1966-67 in pre-devaluation rupees were Rs. 99.37 crores, Rs. 114.41 crores and Rs. 102.26 crores respectively. The shortfall in exports during 1968-69 is thus much smaller than on the calendar year basis. In terms of money, India earned about Rs. 15.00 crores (pre-devaluation) less in both calendar year as well as financial year basis but the decline in quantum of exports on the financial year basis has not been as steep as the decline in foreign exchange earnings.

There has been a gradual decline in the unit value of exports of tea. The declining trend in unit value of exports of Indian tea although temporarily arrested in 1967 could not be checked during 1968 when the unit value was lowest at Rs. 5.07 per Kg. in pre-devaluation terms. This was in sympathy with the decline in prices of tea in world markets. The unit value in current rupee terms has, however, improved significantly in 1966 and 1967 as a result of rupee devaluation but has again declined in 1968 due to sterling devaluation. It is, however, still much higher than in 1965 as well as 1966. This higher price realisation in terms of current rupees is an indication of the strong internal demand and has obviated to a considerable extent the hardship that may have been caused to the Industry if it depended predominantly on exports.

Direction of Exports: The most distressing feature of our exports in 1968 was a big set back in our exports to the U. K. which declined from 116.1 m.Kg. in 1967 to 102.0 m.Kg. in 1968. There has also been a sharp decline in our exports to U.A.R. from 16.4 m. Kg. in 1967 to 8.9 m.Kg. mainly because of the Middle East crisis. Exports to Tunisia also declined from 4.0 m. Kg. in 1967 to about 1.0 m.Kg. in 1968 mainly because of Tunisia's financial difficulties. During the current year, however, Tunisia has been giving good support to Indian tea. A triangular arrangement involving India, Tunisia and Bulgaria under which India will export about 4,000 tons of tea to Tunisia and receive in payment Urea from Bulgaria which will take rock phosphate from Tunisia has also been finalised in May, 1969. Upto the end of August, 1969 Tunisia has already taken 2.4 m.Kg. of Indian tea against only 286 thousand Kg. upto the same date last year. It can, therefore, reasonably be hoped that import of Indian tea into Tunisia in 1964 will be higher than ever in the past. Exports to Netherlands and Canada were practically of the same order as in 1967.

In spite of these set-backs however, there was improvement in our exports to a number of countries. Exports to these countries in 1968 as compared to 1967 are shown below:

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

	1968	1969
Western Germany	3,936	2,132
Irish Republic	6,858	6,364
U. S. S. R.	22,367	20,079
Afghanistan	9,224	5,054
Iraq	6,773	2,173
Iran	2,514	2,003
Qtr. & Trcl. } Omen }	2,456	1,851
Jordan	1,994	1,238
Sudan	10,524	7,898
Australia	6,630	5,714
U. S. A.	8,618	8,213
Total	81,844	62,719

It is relevant to mention that in 1968 Sudan has occupied the third place as an importer of Indian tea by replacing U.A.R. while Afghanistan occupied the fourth place occupied by U.S.A. in 1967. While it is hoped and believed that U.A.R. will regain the third place during the current year and that exports to U.S.A. would continue to increase, the emergence of Sudan and Afghanistan as two important top-ranking buyers of Indian tea is a matter of considerable significance and satisfaction. The higher exports to Iraq, Jordan, West Germany and Australia are also noteworthy. With regard to Iraq in particular it was mentioned in the Review for 1967-68 that there was an increase of 27% in our exports to Iraq in 1967 as compared to 1966 and we expressed the hope that Iraq may in future take about 20 per cent of her total requirements of tea from India as against about 12½% in the past. As a matter of fact, our exports to Iraq in 1968 constitutes about 25% of her total imports of 60 million pounds as against about 15% in 1967. It is to be hoped that Iraq's increasing interest in Indian tea will be maintained. Equally encouraging are the prospects for increased exports of tea to Morocco, Japan and Tunisia. The Tea Purchase Organization of Morocco has been showing interest in importing green tea from India and a number of orders were placed in 1968. Since, however, production of green tea to Moroccan taste necessitated some preliminary arrangements, actual volume of exports in 1968 was only 79 tons. In 1969, substantial orders have again been placed on different tea producers in North-East India, North India as well as South India and it is hoped that exports to Morocco in 1969 will be substantially higher than in 1968 thereby opening the way for ensuring a permanent niche for Indian tea in this important market. The recent Trade Agreement between India and Morocco will also help in this respect.

Prospects for Indian tea in Japan are also brightening up. The Japanese Tea Trade Delegation which visited India early this year indicated their willingness to import both black and green tea from India. Export of black tea to Japan increased from 231 thousand kilograms in 1966 to 283 thousand Kgs. in 1967 and 515 thousand Kg. in 1968. There is a strong demand for Darjeeling tea in Japan which is considered to be an important growth factor in the consumption of black tea in Japan and hence in exports of black tea from India. Simultaneously, there is a large prospect for export of green tea from India since production of green tea which constitutes the bulk of the tea consumed in Japan is not growing fast enough to meet the domestic demand. Steps to produce green tea according to Japanese taste have been taken by some tea estates and it is hoped that we would be able to export substantial quantities of green tea to this market in the years to come. It can, therefore, be said with confidence that the prospects for Indian tea exports are, in spite of a few set-backs in 1968, not at all unencouraging.

Bilateral Trade: An important feature of our exports has been the growing importance of exports under bi-lateral Trade Agreements in our total tea exports. This is brought out by the figures given below:

<i>Destination</i>	<i>(Qty. in thousand Kg.)</i>		
	1960-62	1965-67	1968
U. S. S. R.	11,500	21,066	22,367
Other East European countries	929	4,003	3,506
U. A. R.	16,084	17,723	8,946
Other countries under agreements*	12,075	17,491	29,462
Total under bilateral countries	40,588	60,283	64,281
All other countries	163,139	137,132	144,159
Grand Total (All exports)	203,727	197,415	208,440
Percentage of exports under Bilateral agreements to total exports	19.92%	30.54%	30.84%

* Include Afghanistan, Tunisia, Sudan, Iraq and Jordan.

Sales: The total quantity of leaf and dust teas sold at Calcutta auction during 1968-69 season were 112.2 m.Kg. and 58.4 m.Kg. respectively against 102.2 m.kg. and 55.9 m.Kg. respectively in 1967-68. Similarly, the quantity of leaf and dust teas sold at Cochin auctions during 1968 were 42.6 m.Kg. and 21.6 m.Kg. respectively against 36.1 m.Kg. and 21.1 m.kg. in 1967. At London auctions, 60.7 m.Kg. of North Indian teas and 6.6 m.Kg. of South Indian teas were sold during 1968 as against 52.0 m.Kg. and 5.3 m.Kg. respectively sold in 1967.

It is observed that as a result of higher crop harvested in 1968 there has been a considerable increase in total sales of Indian tea at various tea auction centres i.e., Calcutta, Cochin and London during 1968 season compared to 1967 as will be shown by the figures given below:

<i>Auction Centres</i>	<i>(Qty. in thousand Kg.)</i>		
	1968	1967	<i>Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in 1968 over 1967</i>
Calcutta*	170,550	158,118	+ 12,432
Cochin	64,187	57,191	+ 6,996
Coonoor	5,993	4,329	+ 1,664
Amritsar	453	574	- 121
London	67,285	57,301	+ 9,984
Total	308,468	277,513	+ 30,955
Percentage of production Sold by auction	76.66	72.13	

* Figures for Calcutta relates to Seasonal year.

Prices: There has been a general decline in the prices of tea in the world tea market during 1968. Serious concern had been expressed by all exporting countries about the progressive decline in prices of tea exported by them.

Devaluation of Pound Sterling had an adverse effect on prices both at Calcutta and Cochin auctions from the very beginning of 1968. Moreover, prices at London auctions which were expected to go up because of sterling devaluation did in fact go down because of steady increase in stocks in London following delayed arrival of 1967 shipments, on the one hand, and increased production in 1968 in India as well as other producing countries. Lower Sterling price and at the same time lower rupee value of sterling affected Indian exporters adversely.

The average prices per Kg. of tea sold at Calcutta, Cochin & London during 1968 and 1967 are given below:

TABLE—I

Annual average prices in Rs. per Kg.

	Calcutta		Cochin	
	<i>Leaf</i>	<i>Dust</i>	<i>Leaf</i>	<i>Dust</i>
1968	5.47	5.03	5.26	4.67
1967	5.98	4.86	5.79	5.04

Note: Calcutta prices are for the seasons 1968-69 and 1967-68.

TABLE—II

Annual average prices at London auction in Sh. Pence per Kg.

	North India		South India		Total India	
	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
1968	8	11.28	7	9.17	8	9.89
1967	9	10.48	7	9.65	9	8.19

The average price for leaf teas sold at Calcutta auctions was lower at Rs. 5.47 per Kg. for 1968-69 season as against Rs. 5.98 per Kg. for the previous season—a shortfall of 41 paise per Kg. although prices of dust teas which are mostly consumed in the domestic market were higher by 17 Paise per Kg. because of the strong internal demand. At Cochin, however, prices of both leaf and dust teas sold in 1968 realised lower prices at Rs. 5.26 and Rs. 4.67 per Kg. respectively compared to Rs. 5.79 and Rs. 5.04 per Kg. in 1967, thus recording a decline of 53 paise for leaf and 37 paise for dust respectively.

At London, the average prices for North Indian teas sold at London auctions during 1968 was 8 Sh. 11.28d. per Kg. against 9 sh. 10.48d. per Kg. in 1967. This meant a decline of 11.2d. per Kg. in sterling value. South Indian teas sold at London auctions, however, succeeded in maintaining their price level with just a slight reduction i.e., from 7sh. 9.65d. to 7sh. 9.17d. per Kg. Prices of both North Indian and South Indian teas have declined further in 1969 and at the end of July 1969 were lower by 2sh. 0.98d. per Kg. for North India and 2sh. 2.38d. per Kg. for South India. Since the beginning of new season for North Indian teas, however, prices for these teas have been very satisfactory and on 15th September the average price was higher by 5.27d. per Kg. compared to that at the same sale of 1968. The average for South Indian teas, however, still lagged behind by 1sh. 2.73d. per Kg. Shipments of North Indian tea for London auctions are likely to be much smaller during 1969 than in 1968 and this, it is hoped, will help in maintaining a satisfactory price level for these teas. It is interesting and encouraging to note that in spite of the diversion of tea from London to Calcutta, prices for leaf teas at Calcutta continued till the time of our going to press to be significantly higher than at the same time last year while prices for dust teas are about the same. The average price for leaf and dust tea in the sales commencing on 15th-September 1969 were Rs. 6.18 and Rs. 5.20 against Rs. 5.48 and Rs. 5.19 respectively at the corresponding sale of 1968. At Cochin also, leaf teas have, from the middle of August, been fetching higher prices than in the last year while prices for dusts are slightly lower though, of course, the up to date average is slightly lower for leaf and higher for dust. The average prices for leaf and dust teas at Calcutta and Cochin upto 19th September, 1969 are as follows:

	CALCUTTA		COCHIN	
	<i>Leaf</i>	<i>Dust</i>	<i>Leaf</i>	<i>Dust</i>
1969	6.68	5.16	5.16	4.70
1968	6.62	5.37	5.20	4.53

Note : Calcutta auction prices relate to the season while Cochin auction prices relate to Calendar Year.

Internal consumption of tea in India: Internal consumption of tea in India has been steadily rising since 1953-54. It rose from 82.7 m.Kg. in 1953-54 to 139.5 m.Kg. in 1961-62. Domestic consumption dropped to 135.7 m.Kg. in 1962-63 due to lower crop and higher exports but again recovered in 1963-64 when it reached the level of 140.7 m.Kg. It again increased to 166.0 m.Kg. in 1965-66 and touched a record level of 185.4 m.Kg. in 1966-67. There has been a decline to 180.7 m.Kg. in 1967-68. The estimated consumption of tea in India during the recent years is set out below:

<i>Year</i>	<i>Qty. in m. Kg.</i>
1953-54	82.7
1962-63	135.7
1963-64	140.7
1964-65	149.0
1965-66	166.0
1966-67	185.4
1967-68	180.7 (Provisional)

A linear regression fitted to the estimated consumption figures in recent years indicate that domestic consumption has been increasing at the rate of about 8.3 m.Kg. per annum which constitutes about 4.2 percent of the current level of consumption. The strength of internal demand has been and will continue to be the main support to prices of Indian teas in the face of falling prices in world tea markets.

Duties & Taxes: The devaluation of the pound sterling in November 1967, followed by the devaluation of the Ceylon rupee had upset the competitiveness of Indian tea and at the same time reduced the rupee receipts of the producers from the sale of their teas both at London and in India. The tea industry and trade had, therefore, been strongly urging the Govt. of India to take suitable measures to restore the competitiveness of Indian tea as well as the remunerativeness of prices received by them. It will be remembered that export duty at the rate of Rs. 2/- per Kg. was imposed in June 1966, following devaluation of the Indian rupcc. Since then there have been changes in the fiscal levies on tea from time to time.

At the beginning of 1968, export duty was leviable in three slabs depending on the value of the tea. This was replaced on 7th. February, 1968 by a flat ad-valorem rate of 20% less 24 paise per Kg. subject to a ceiling of Rs. 2.76 per Kg. for all teas thus streamlining the previous somewhat complicated procedure.

Further fiscal relief was granted with effect from 1-10-68 and again on 1-3-69. These are indicated below :

A. Reduction in export duty with effect from 1-10-68.

The export duty rebate has been increased from 24p. to 35p. per Kg. The export duty leviable is 20% of f.a.s. value of export less 35p. per Kg. subject to a maximum of Rs. 2.65 per Kg.

B. Réduction in excise duty.

The special excise duty amounting to 20% of the basic excise duty was also withdrawn with effect from 1-10-1968.

The old and new rates of excise duties for different excise Zones are as shown below:

<i>Excise Zones</i>	<i>Old rates</i>	<i>New rates from 1-10-68</i>
I (a) Green	12 Paise	10 Paise
(b) Other	30 Paise	25 Paise
II	48 Paise	40 Paise
III	60 Paise	50 Paise
IV	66 Paise	55 Paise
V	78 Paise	65 Paise

C. Replanting subsidies.

A replanting subsidy Scheme at the rate of Rs. 3,500/- per hectare on plains and Rs. 4,500/- per hectare on hills was also introduced from 1-10-69.

YEAR : 1968

Further relief in tea exports has been given with effect from 1-3-69 in the following manner :

(a) Export duty on tea in bulk has been reduced from 20% ad valorem less 35P. per Kg. subject to a maximum of Rs. 2.65 P per Kg. to 15% ad valorem less 55P per Kg. subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.70P per Kg.

(b) There was also reduction in the export duty leviable on teas in consumer Packets. The old and new rates are given below:

Package Tea Exports

	<i>Old rate</i>	<i>New rate</i>
1. Tea in consumer pack packed in metal container, the aggregate weight not exceeding one Kg. in weight	10% ad-valorem or Rs. 2.76 per Kg. whichever is less	Nil
2. Tea in consumer pack packed in container other than metal container the aggregate weight not exceeding one Kg. in weight.	15% ad-valorem or Rs. 2.76 per Kg. whichever is less	5% subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.70 per Kg.

Targets for the 4th Five Year Plan: The targets for production and export for the 4th five year plan which has been staggered by 3 years are 460 m. Kg. and 250 m.Kg. respectively for 1973-74. The steps and measures necessary for achieving these targets are being continuously examined by the Tea Board in consultation with the Industry. It is, therefore, hoped that it will not be difficult to achieve these targets. A revision of these targets is now under consideration.

World Supply and Absorption: Total supply of tea during 1968 has been provisionally estimated at 868 m.Kg. while total world consumption has been estimated to be 860 m.Kg. which means a surplus of 8 m.Kg. in total world supply over total absorption.

Supplies of tea in the world market increased by 34 m.Kg. in 1968. Demand on the other hand, also increased by 14 m.Kg. to 860 m.Kg. thereby converting an apparent shortage of 12 m.Kg. in 1967 to an apparent surplus of 8 m.Kg. in 1968. The position of world supply and demand for tea from 1963 onwards is given below:

(Figures in m. Kg.)

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total Supply	748	788	812	828	834	868
Total Absorption	753	794	804	826	846	860
Excess Supply over absorption	-5	-6	+8	+2	-12	+8
Cumulative total from 1963	-5	-11	-3	-1	-13	-5

It is, therefore, seen that over the period 1963 to 1968 total world consumption exceeded total world supply by 5 m.Kg. It would appear, therefore, that world supply and demand for Tea continue to be balanced although there are indications that the future rate of growth of supply will be higher than that for consumption. The F. A. O. of the United Nations which has been closely studying the Tea situation for the last few years has also come to the conclusion that the balance between supply and demand can, if present trends continue, be maintained only at the expense of a steady decline in prices.

International Tea Conferences : The declining tendency in prices has been a matter for serious concern to all tea producing countries and ways and means for arresting this tendency have been discussed at several international meetings organised under the auspices of the F.A.O.

The Third Ad hoc Consultation on Tea was held in Kampala (Uganda) during 6th to 14th January, 1969. The Conference was attended by delegates and observers from both producing and importing countries as well as some international organisations. The problems concerning the tea industry of the world in general were discussed in this conference of which the important topics were:

- (i) The current situation and short-term outlook for tea;
- (ii) The longer term outlook for production and consumption;
- (iii) Trends in tea consumption;
- (iv) The outlook for the world tea market and the problems of marketing;
- (v) Promotion of tea consumption;
- (vi) Possible international approaches to the problems of the tea economy;
- (vii) Duties, taxes and other Govt. measures affecting tea;
- (viii) Statistical problems of tea.

The Conference recommended the establishment of a Working Party for the stabilisation of tea prices with the following terms of reference:

- (i) to keep the market situation under frequent review and to submit recommendations on short-term and medium-term measures for stabilising tea prices at equitable and remunerative levels;
- (ii) to study and submit recommendations on arrangements for action by exporting countries and the tea trade to promote consumption;
- (iii) to consider long-term international co-operation to achieve prices that are equitable to the consumer, remunerative to producers and such as to produce satisfactory levels of export earnings for exporting countries; and to prepare a draft scheme or draft schemes to be submitted to Governments for their consideration.

The first meeting of the Working Party was held at Rome from the 5th to 16th May, 1969. One important feature of the meeting at Rome was that the producing countries like India, Ceylon, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Malawi and Mauritius showed their willingness to join a scheme for international regulation of exports if a satisfactory agreement were arrived at. These countries together covered nearly 87% of the total world export of tea. The draft of an International Tea Regulation Scheme prepared by the F.A.O. Secretariat was discussed at the meeting and a number of amendments were suggested by delegates from different countries. In general, the climate appeared to be favourable for an international agreement. Apprehending, however, that finalisation of a formal international Agreement would take some time and realising that it was necessary in the meantime to take some immediate interim action, the exporting countries decided to meet again in Mauritius to discuss the possibilities of some kind of immediate action to regulate exports.

The meeting at Mauritius was held during 23rd July to 4th August 1969 and succeeded in formulating a plan to remove 90 million lbs. of black tea from the international market in 1970. Representatives from the producing countries came to an agreement on three important points which are as follows:

- (a) The reduction by all producing countries of the total volume of exports by 90 million lbs. effective from 1970.
- (b) Agreement on the distribution of the total volume of exports among all producing countries.
- (c) To go beyond 1970 and keep exports in step with demand.

It was also agreed that steps should be taken to intensify promotional campaigns in different consuming countries. In particular, it was decided that generic promotion in U.K. should be continued with a total annual budget of about £500,000 and Indonesia, Congo, Mauritius, Argentina and Rwanda which have not so long been contributing to the expenses for generic promotion in U.K. also agreed to do so in future.

It was also agreed at the Mauritius meeting that in case a continuing body as recommended by the Third Ad hoc Consultation is not set up by the F.A.O. or cannot meet sufficiently early, another meeting of exporting countries should be held before the end of October 1969.

It is meanwhile understood that the Committee on Commodity Problems of the F.A.O. has accepted the recommendation of the Third Ad hoc Consultation for establishing a continuing tea consultation. It may, therefore, be hoped that steps will now be taken by the F.A.O. to convene the first meeting of the formal Tea Consultation as early as possible in order that consideration of the problems facing Tea may be expedited and a workable arrangement for stabilizing tea prices may be put into effect without much delay.

CONTENTS

CONTENTS

PART—I—INDIA

(a) Tea Industry and Trade

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
A. AREA AND PRODUCTION :		
1. Production of tea in India by month (1961 to 1968).	1 (i)	2
2. Districtwise monthly production of tea in North India and South India by States during 1968.	1 (ii)	3
3. Production of tea in India by States (1938, 1956 to 1968).	1 (iii)	4
4. Production of tea in North India by districts and South India by States during the years (1951, 1960 to 1968).	1 (iv)	5
5. Production of Green tea in North India by districts during 1958 to 1968.	1 (v)	6
6. Production of Brick tea in North-East India during 1956 to 1968.	1 (vi)	7
7. Production of tea in India by different methods of manufacture during 1964 to 1967.	1 (vii)	8
8. Area and Production of tea in (a) North India and (b) South India classified according to the sizes of the estates for 1967-68.	1 (viii)	9—12
9. Area and Production of tea in (a) North India and (b) South India classified under different revenue units on the basis of the Central Excise zones during 1966 to 1968.	1 (ix)	13—14
10. Districtwise and Statewise area planted with tea, production and average yield per hectare in India during 1966 to 1968.	1 (x)	15—16
11. Area, Production and average yield per hectare (in kg.) in India during 1885 to 1968.	1 (xi)	17
12. Area under tea in India in hectares during 1939, 1958 to 1968.	2 (i)	18
13. Area under tea in the tea-growing districts of North India and South India by States as on 31st March during 1951, 1959 to 1968.	2 (ii)	19

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
14. Extensions, Replacements and Replantings of tea carried out during the years 1949-50 to 1967-68.	2 (iii)	20
15. No. of tea estates in India (registered with the Licensing Committee) as on 31st March of the year following that indicated for 1939 and from 1954 to 1968.	3	21
B. MARKETING :		
16. Arrival of North India tea in Calcutta Port during 1963-64 to 1968-69.	4	22—23
17. Stocks of tea held in Calcutta Warehouses and Tea Transit Sheds on the last Saturday of each month during 1960-61 to 1968-69.	5	24
18. Quantities of tea sold through Calcutta auctions for export and internal consumption (i) for financial years and seasonal years during 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1968-69 and (ii) for calendar years 1954 to 1968.	6 (a) (i-ii)	24—25
19. Quantities of tea sold through Cochin auctions during 1948 to 1968.	6 (b)	25
20. Quantities of tea sold through London auctions during 1951 to 1968.	6 (c)	25
21. The pattern of the disposal of Indian teas through various auctions during 1964 to 1968.	7	26
22. Annual average prices of Leaf tea sold at Calcutta auctions (1938-39 and 1949-50 to 1968-69)—Seasonal years.	8 (a) (i)	27
23. Annual average prices of Leaf tea sold at Calcutta auctions (1954 to 1968)—Calendar years.	8 (a) (ii)	27
24. Annual average prices of Dust tea sold at Calcutta auctions (1948-49 to 1968-69)—Seasonal years.	8 (b) (i)	28
25. Annual average prices of Dust tea sold at Calcutta auctions (1954 to 1968)—Calendar years.	8 (b) (ii)	28
26. Annual average prices of tea sold at Cochin auctions (1951, 1955 to 1968).	8 (c)	29
27. Annual average prices of Indian tea sold at London auctions (1951, 1955 to 1968).	8 (d)	29
28. Sales and average prices of Indian tea realised at Calcutta, Cochin and London auctions during 1951, 1955, 1956 and from 1960 to 1968.	8 (e)	30

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
29. Calcutta and Cochin average prices for Indian tea compared to London prices (Calcutta and Cochin equivalent) 1966 to 1968.	8 (f) (i-ii)	31—32
30. Quantity and average price of North and South Indian teas sold at Calcutta and Cochin auctions by Excise Zones during 1966 to 1968.	8 (g) (i-ii)	33
31. Monthly offering and sales of North Indian teas at Calcutta auctions (1965-66 to 1968-69).	9 (a) (i-iv)	34—35
32. Monthly offerings and sales of South Indian teas at Cochin auctions (1965 to 1968).	9 (b) (i-iv)	36—37
33. Monthly offerings and sales at Coonoor auctions during 1964 to 1968.	9 (c)	38
34. Monthly offerings and sales at Amritsar auctions during 1967-68 and 1968-69.	9 (d) (i-ii)	39
35. Fortnightly offerings and sales of South Indian teas at Coonoor auctions during 1967 and 1968 together with average prices of tea per kg.	10	40
36. Weekly average prices of tea sold at Amritsar auctions during 1967-68 and 1968-69.	11 (i-ii)	41—42
37. Weekly average prices of Leaf and Dust teas sold at Calcutta auctions during 1967-68 and 1968-69.	12	43
38. Weekly average prices of Leaf and Dust tea sold at Cochin auctions during 1967 and 1968.	13	44
39. Monthly weighted average prices of tea sold at Calcutta auctions during 1961 to 1968.	14 (a)	45
40. Monthly weighted average prices of tea sold at Cochin auction during 1961 to 1968.	14 (b)	45
41. Monthly average prices per kg. of Indian tea sold at Coonoor auction during 1963 to 1968.	14 (c)	46
42. Monthly average prices per kg. of Indian tea sold at Amritsar auctions during 1965-66 to 1968-69.	14 (d)	46
43. Monthly average prices per kg. of North and South Indian teas sold at London auctions during 1961 to 1968.	14 (e)	47
44. Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet teas in Calcutta (1964 to 1968).	15 (a)	48
45. Weekly average prices of loose and packet teas at Calcutta for the year 1968 with corresponding figures of 1967.	15 (b)	49—50

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
46. Monthly average prices of loose & pkt. teas in Bombay (1965 to 1968).	15 (c)	51
47. Monthly average prices of loose & pkt. teas in Delhi (1965 to 1968).	15 (d)	52
48. Monthly average prices of loose & pkt. teas in Madras (1965 to 1968).	15 (e)	53
49 (a). Monthly average wholesale & retail prices of loose and pkt. tea in Hyderabad (1967 & 1968)	15 (f)	54
(b). Monthly average wholesale & retail prices of loose and pkt. teas in Ahmedabad (1967 & 1968).	15 (g)	54
50. Monthly average wholesale & retail prices of loose and pkt. tea in Bangalore (1967 & 1968).	15 (h)	55
C. EXPORTS :		
51. Total exports of tea from India in the years 1896-97 to 1968-69.	16 (a)	56
52. Quantity and value of tea exported from India by month during 1965 to 1968 with value and unit value.	16 (b)	57
53. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during the years 1963 to 1968.	16 (c)	58
54. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during the years 1963-64 to 1968-69.	16 (d)	59
55. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries on July-June basis during 1962-63 to 1968-69.	16 (e)	60
56. Quantity of tea exported from North India and South India by month during 1964 to 1968.	16 (f)	61
57. Quantity of tea exported from North and South India to different countries during 1964 to 1968.	16 (g)	62
58. Quantity and value of Green tea exported from India to different countries during 1964 to 1968.	16 (h)	63
59. Exports of tea by Ports in India during 1963 to 1968.	16 (i)	64
60. Exports of tea from India to different countries according to different methods of manufactures during 1967.	16 (j) (i-ii)	65—66
61. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries by regional panels during 1966 to 1968.	16 (k)	67—69

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
62. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries by regional panels during 1966-67 to 1968-69.	16 (l)	70—72
63. India's exports of pkt. tea upto 1 kg. to different countries during 1965 to 1968.	16 (m)	73
64. Imports of Indian tea into United Kingdom during 1957 to 1968 by month.	17	74
65. Indian tea passed for entry into U.S.A. during 1957 to 1968.	18	75
66. Re-exports of Indian tea from U.K. to different countries (1938, 1958 to 1968).	19	75
67. Direct exports of Indian tea to the United Kingdom (1951 to 1968).	20	76
68. Direct exports of North Indian and South Indian teas to London auctions by month during 1966 to 1968.	21	76
69. Inter-State movement of tea by Rail and Inland steamer during 1966-67.	22	77
D. INTERNAL CONSUMPTION :		
70. Estimate of internal consumption of tea in India during 1953-54 to 1967-68.	23 (a)	78
71. Internal Consumption of tea in different States in India during 1965-66 and 1966-67.	23 (b)	79
E. TAXATION :		
72. Rates of duties on tea in India.	24	80—87
73. Revenue earned through Customs and Central Excise duties on tea (1949-50 to 1969-70).	25 (a)	88
74. Collection of Tea Cess on exports during 1957-58 to 1969-70 (financial years).	25 (b)	88
75. Average rate of excise duty per kg. of Indian tea produced in different areas classified under different Central Excise Zones during 1965 to 1968.	25 (c)	89
F. LABOUR :		
76. Labour employed (daily average) in Tea Industry in India during 1958, 1959 and 1962 to 1967.	26 (a)	89
77. Average daily No. of labour employed in tea industry in India by districts during 1965 and 1967 classified by different categories of labour.	26 (b)	90—107

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
78 (a). No. of tea gardens, area, production and average daily No. of labour employed in tea industry, labour per hectare and production of tea per worker in India during 1965 to 1967.	26 (c)	108—113
(b) Total number of labour on roll in Tea Industry in India during 1965-67.	26 (d)	114—115
79. Rate of daily wages for tea plantation workers during the year 1968—with Annexure.	27	116—126
G. MISCELLANEOUS :		
80. All-India Consumer price index numbers.	28 (a-b)	127
81. Consumer price index numbers for plantation workers during 1964 to 1967.	29	128
82. Index numbers of wholesale prices of important commodities.	30	129
83. Post-devaluation par values of (a) foreign currencies and (b) countries devalued following devaluation of Sterling (Pound).	31 (a, b)	130—131
H. FINANCES OF TEA COMPANIES :		
84. Statistics relating to selected tea producing companies in (i) North India and (ii) South India.	32	132—134
85. Gross profits as percentage to total capital employed in Tea and other industries.	33	135
86 (a). Cross profits as percentages of gross sales in Tea and other industries.	34	136
(b). Gross profit as percentage of sales net of rebate, discount, excise duty and Cess in Tea & other Industries.	34 (a)	137
87. Profit after tax as percentages of net worth in Tea and other industries.	35	138
88. Dividend as percentage of paid-up capital in Tea and other industries.	36	139
89. Allocation of profits of selected industries during 1962-63 to 1966-67.	37	140—142
90. Index numbers of Industrial profits.	38	143
91. Profitability ratios of branches of Foreign Companies.	39	144
92. Profitability ratios of Foreign controlled Rupee Companies.	40	144

PART—II—MISCELLANEOUS TABLES IN BRITISH UNITS

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
1. Production of tea in North India by districts and South India by States during the years 1951, 1960 to 1968.	1	147
2. Area under tea in North India by districts and South India by States during the years 1951, 1960 to 1968.	2	148
3. Average yield per acre (in lb.) of North Indian tea by districts and South India by States during 1951, 1960 to 1968.	3	149
4. Area, Production and average yield per acre (in lb.) in India during 1885 to 1968.	4	150
5. Quantity and value of tea exported from India by month during 1965 to 1968 with value and unit value.	5	151
6. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during the years 1963 to 1968.	6	152
7. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during the years 1963-64 to 1968-69.	7	153
8. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries by regional panels during 1966 to 1968.	8	154—156
9. Quantity and value of tea exported from India, to different countries by regional panels during 1966-67 to 1968-69.	9	157—159

PART—III—INTERNATIONAL

1. Area under tea in principal producing countries of the world (1938, 1955 to 1968).	1	163
2. Production of tea in principal producing countries of the world (1938, 1955 to 1968).	2 (a)	164
3. Share of principal producing countries in total world tea production (1951, 1961, 1964 to 1968).	2 (b)	165
4. Exports of tea from principal producing countries of the world (1938, 1960 to 1968).	3 (a)	166
5. Share of principal producing countries in total world exports (1951, 1961, 1964 to 1968).	3 (b)	167
6. World Supply and Absorption of tea (1951, 1957 to 1968).	4	168

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
7. Imports of tea into U.K. from principal producing countries of the world (1938, 1960 to 1968).	5	168
8. Re-exports of tea from U.K. showing from which consigned (1938, 1960 to 1968).	6	169
9. U.K. re-exports of tea, showing countries of destination (1938, 1960 to 1968).	7 (a)	170
10. Netherlands—Re-exports of tea, showing countries of destination (1938, 1960 to 1968).	7 (b)	171
11. Exports of tea from Ceylon to different countries (1960 to 1968).	8 (a)	172
12. Quantity and value of tea exported from Ceylon to different countries (1966 to 1968).	8 (b)	173
13. Quantity and value of packet tea exported from Ceylon (1966 to 1968).	8 (c)	174
14. Exports of tea from Indonesia to different countries (1958 to 1967).	9	175
15. Exports of tea from Pakistan to different countries (1958 to 1968).	10	175
16. Quantities of tea sold at London auctions (1938, 1959 to 1968).	11 (a)	176
17. Proportion of tea sold on the London auction by mark of origin (1938, 1959 to 1968).	11 (b)	176
18. Annual average prices of tea sold at London auctions (1938, 1959 to 1968).	12	177
19. Weekly average prices of tea from different principal countries sold at London auctions during 1968 with corresponding figures for 1967 and 1966.	13 (a)	178—179
20. District-wise average price per kg. of North Indian tea sold at London auctions during 1956-57 to 1968-69.	13 (b)	180
21. Quantity of tea sold at Nairobi auctions during 1958 to 1968.	14 (a)	181
22. Annual average price per kg. of tea sold at Nairobi auctions during 1958 to 1968.	14 (b)	181
23. Weekly sale average at Nairobi Tea auctions during 1968.	14 (c)	182—183
24. Quantities of tea sold at Colombo auctions (1956 to 1968).	15 (a)	184

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
25. Annual average price per kg. of Ceylon tea sold at Colombo auctions (1960 to 1968).	15 (b)	184
26. Weekly average prices of tea per kg. sold at Colombo auctions 1967 to 1968.	15 (c)	185
27. Total quantity of Indonesian tea offered and sold with Av. price per kg. at Antwerp auction during 1959 to 1968.	15 (d)	186
28. Deliveries of tea from bonded warehouses in U.K. on the last Friday of each month (1960 to 1968).	16	187
29. Stocks of tea in bonded warehouses in U.K. at the end of each month (1960 to 1968).	17	187
30. Tea passed for entry into U.S.A. (1938, 1959 to 1968).	18	188
31. Tea Consumption in U.S.A. (1955 to 1968).	19	188
32. Tea imports for consumption in different countries together with exports of tea from India by regional panels (1966 to 1968).	20	189—191
33. Imports of tea into different principal countries showing countries of origin during 1938, 1951 and 1961 to 1968 viz. (i) Irish Republic (ii) Germany (West) (iii) Netherlands (iv) Canada (v) U.S.S.R. (vi) Egypt (U.A.R.) (vii) Sudan (viii) Iran (ix) Iraq (x) New Zealand (xi) Australia.	21 (a) (i-xi)	192—196
34. Quantity and value of tea imports into (a) New Zealand and (b) Australia for the year 1967 to 1968 and also U.K & U.S.A.	21 (b) (i-ii) c, d)	197—199
35. Import pattern of some selected countries in Europe and Africa during 1960 to 1968.	21 (e) (i-iii)	200—203
36. Area planted with tea, production and yield per hectare in kg. in (i) India (ii) Ceylon (iii) Pakistan, (iv) Indonesia, (v) Br. East Africa and (vi) other countries during 1951, 1956 to 1968.	22 (i-vi)	204—206
37. Area under tea in India and Ceylon Classified by estates of different sizes during 1968.	23 (i-ii)	207
38 (a). Unit value per kg. of tea exported from India and Ceylon to principal importing countries during 1965 to 1968.	24	208
(b). Quantity and Value of tea exported from East African countries during 1963 to 1968.	24 (a)	209
39. Share of tea in total earnings of all commodities exported from India and Ceylon during 1953 to 1968.	25	210
40. Apparent consumption of tea per head in various countries.	26	211—212

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
41. Duties and Cesses on tea in different producing countries other than India during 1968.	27	213—214
42. Taxes and duties on tea in different countries.	28	215—217
43. Minimum rates of daily wages for tea plantation workers in Ceylon, Indonesia, Br. East Africa including Nyasaland.	29	218

PART—IV—GRAPHS AND CHARTS

	<u>Chart No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
1. Area under tea in principal producing countries.	1	221
2. Production of tea in India during 1961 to 1968.	2	222
3. Production of tea in principal producing countries.	3	223
4. Average yield of tea per hectare in principal producing countries.	4	224
5. Exports of tea from India.	5	225
6. Exports of Indian tea to principal countries during 1967 and 1968.	6	226
7. Total exports of tea from principal producing countries.	7	227
8. Unit values of tea exported from principal producing countries.	8	228
9. Disposal of Indian tea by different methods.	9	229
10. Internal consumption of tea in India.	10	230
11. Tea imports for consumption in different countries.	11	231
12. Total exports of tea from exporting countries.	12	232
13. Total imports of tea by importing countries.	13	233
14. Stocks of tea in bonded warehouses in U.K. on the last Friday of each month.	14	234
15. Trend of world supply & absorption.	15	235
16. Monthly average prices of tea, sold at Calcutta and Cochin auctions together with London prices of North and South Indian teas equivalent—Calcutta and Cochin prices.	16	236
17. Annual average prices (per kg.) of tea sold at London auctions.	17	237
18. Weekly average prices (per kg.) of tea sold at London auctions with quotations for plain broken pekoe.	18	238—239

PART-I. INDIA

(a) TEA INDUSTRY & TRADE

1. (i) Production of tea in India (excluding Kangra & Mandi) by months.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1961			1962			1963			1964		
	N. India	S. India	Total	N. India	S. India	Total	N. India	S. India	Total	N. India	S. India	Total
(1)	(2.1)	(2.2)	(2.3)	(3.1)	(3.2)	(3.3)	(4.1)	(4.2)	(4.3)	(5.1)	(5.2)	(5.3)
January		5,267	5,267		4,650	4,650		5,951	5,951		5,359	5,359
February		5,424	5,424		4,339	4,339		3,752	3,752		4,560	4,560
March		6,323	6,323		6,998	6,998		6,197	6,197		4,899	4,899
April	8,894	6,865	15,559	7,746	9,152	16,898	5,778	10,382	16,160	8,234	7,934	16,168
May	14,114	9,849	23,963	16,644	10,284	26,928	16,606	10,962	27,568	17,946	9,197	27,143
June	31,453	7,113	38,566	28,894	8,894	37,788	24,731	8,532	33,263	32,162	7,651	39,813
July	43,767	3,418	47,185	39,974	5,055	45,029	41,621	6,264	47,885	44,676	7,283	51,959
August	51,003	4,981	55,984	49,757	4,856	54,613	47,704	6,482	54,186	45,989	5,678	51,667
September	48,603	7,195	55,798	44,876	6,162	51,038	43,929	5,725	49,654	51,747	9,109	60,856
October	44,377	8,675	53,052	43,131	7,782	50,913	45,471	9,531	55,002	48,104	8,764	56,868
November	27,999	7,657	35,656	25,902	6,881	32,783	23,153	7,955	31,108	33,031	8,527	41,558
December	3,576	6,737	10,313	4,520	6,160	10,680	6,682	6,057	12,739	5,723	7,059	12,782
Total	273,586	79,504	353,090	261,444	81,213	342,657	255,675	87,790	343,465	287,612	86,020	373,632

Month	1965			1966			1967			1968*			
	N. India	S. India	Total	N. India	S. India	Total	N. India	S. India	Total	N. India	S. India	Total	
(1)	(6.1)	(6.2)	(6.3)	(7.1)	(7.2)	(7.3)	(8.1)	(8.2)	(8.3)	(9.1)	(9.2)	(9.3)	
January		5,227	5,227		5,863	5,863			6,324	6,324		6,366	6,366
February		4,277	4,277		7,953	7,953			4,678	4,678		5,841	5,841
March		5,833	5,833		8,278	8,278			5,386	5,386		8,018	8,018
April	8,385	10,830	19,215	8,206	7,984	16,190	10,084	7,881	17,965	12,932	12,736	25,668	
May	16,654	13,440	30,094	23,932	11,342	35,274	19,153	10,490	29,643	19,610	12,499	32,108	
June	34,167	8,944	43,111	31,111	9,404	40,515	37,598	11,297	48,895	35,089	9,230	44,319	
July	44,558	6,361	50,919	44,056	6,046	50,102	44,039	6,316	50,355	48,608	5,519	54,127	
August	46,612	6,216	52,828	49,684	6,969	56,653	53,575	5,262	58,837	54,761	5,184	59,945	
September	50,442	8,355	58,797	47,914	8,610	56,524	50,069	8,298	58,367	51,400	8,253	59,653	
October	42,823	10,226	53,049	40,841	7,981	48,822	44,786	10,071	54,857	47,533	9,831	57,365	
November	23,157	8,594	31,751	27,015	7,966	34,981	24,248	7,904	32,152	26,186	7,869	34,055	
December	5,330	5,881	11,211	6,939	7,309	14,248	4,262	7,922	12,184	6,916	6,491	13,407	
Total	272,128	94,184	366,312	279,698	95,705	375,403	287,814	91,829	379,643	303,035	97,837	400,872	

Note:—The production figures for North India and South India are estimated by I. T. A. and U. P. A. S. I. respectively. Similar estimates of monthly production are not available for Kangra and Mandi.

*Provisional.

1. (ii) Statement showing the production of tea in North India by months and by Districts and South India by States during the year 1968 (Provisional)

(Figures in Kilograms)

Months	NORTH INDIA										SOUTH INDIA					Total All India
	Assam Valley	Cachar	Darjeeling	Terrai	Dooars	Cooch-Behar	Bihar	Tripura	U.P.	Total North India	Madras	Mysore	Kerala	Total South India		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
Jan.	24,146	80,010	190	2,256	22,730	Nil	Nil	10,329	Nil	139,661	3,404,252	138,344	2,741,773	6,284,369	6,424,930	
Feb.	6,184	22,576	569	4,094	16,916	Nil	Nil	1,377	Nil	51,716	3,267,553	129,355	2,265,436	5,662,344	5,714,060	
March	480,566	130,349	316,865	223,163	1,587,423	Nil	259	19,307	Nil	2,757,982	4,951,675	161,688	2,714,642	7,828,005	10,585,987	
April	2,433,750	1,573,099	1,579,771	605,991	3,659,054	Nil	3,037	49,680	78,415	9,982,797	7,596,291	172,655	5,232,930	13,001,876	22,984,673	
May	10,869,410	1,438,773	560,918	536,948	5,984,383	22,958	2,108	160,141	84,012	19,609,651	6,512,527	261,377	5,676,002	12,449,906	32,059,557	
June	20,241,076	2,451,195	1,237,954	1,436,146	9,248,931	32,701	1,540	434,678	4,431	35,088,652	5,193,189	208,328	3,528,141	8,929,658	44,018,310	
July	31,086,081	2,869,431	1,461,900	1,423,000	11,113,902	43,008	14,250	434,738	161,436	48,607,746	2,816,614	143,880	2,392,467	5,352,961	53,960,707	
August	33,438,053	3,533,110	1,735,614	2,122,115	13,197,314	47,159	12,067	620,245	55,386	54,761,063	2,745,572	149,151	5,261,020	5,155,743	59,916,806	
Sept.	32,615,202	3,099,842	1,107,565	2,082,687	11,806,513	42,923	10,548	549,474	85,470	51,400,224	3,945,869	226,623	3,986,593	8,159,085	59,559,309	
Oct.	30,702,247	3,342,610	434,740	1,763,435	10,649,305	44,166	7,701	545,448	43,784	47,533,436	4,979,190	219,933	4,694,703	9,893,826	57,427,262	
Nov.	14,945,110	2,425,770	348,982	1,144,197	6,956,060	36,654	2,183	270,981	55,679	26,185,616	5,339,789	300,598	2,361,780	8,002,167	34,187,783	
Dec.	2,446,635	1,050,909	49,072	702,902	2,567,408	12,821	346	72,114	14,400	6,916,607	3,689,207	196,488	2,950,935	6,836,630	13,753,237	
Total	179,288,460	22,017,724	8,834,140	12,046,934	76,759,939	282,390	54,039	3,168,512	583,013	303,035,151	54,441,728	2,308,420	40,806,422	97,556,570	400,591,721	

Note :—North Indian production excludes Kangra and Mandi for which separate monthly production figures are not available.
 Production of Kangra — 873,000 th. Kg.
 " " Mandi — 73,070 th. Kg.

1. (iii) Production of Tea in India by States.

(Figures in Thousand Kg.)

States	1938	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	* 1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Assam	116,521	167,725	161,360	171,161	171,046	157,500	182,311	173,900	169,663	195,726	181,888	189,221	190,888	201,306
West Bengal	49,570	76,361	75,397	76,193	80,107	81,323	86,258	84,700	83,456	89,378	86,979	87,015	98,188	97,923
Bihar	132	119	98	68	56	40	55	49	60	55	39	55	56	54
Tripura	1,446	2,145	2,094	2,412	2,481	2,155	2,689	2,277	2,477	2,974	2,646	2,634	2,942	3,169
Uttar Pradesh	844	846	738	810	952	945	804	787	660	704	612	451	685	583
Kangra Valley	1,261	1,100	1,104	1,026	1,026	1,010	1,074	1,027	1,045	1,070	1,012	966	835	† 873
Mandi	46	108	82	116	145	129	114	91	84	106	70	45	94	† 73
Total NORTH INDIA	169,820	248,404	240,873	251,786	255,813	243,302	273,305	262,831	257,445	290,013	273,246	280,387	293,628	303,981
Madras	17,079	28,197	32,816	34,750	33,011	37,728	39,768	41,196	44,721	41,964	47,943	48,455	46,837	54,442
Mysore	474	1,382	1,551	1,658	1,531	1,687	1,779	1,829	2,159	1,822	2,218	2,259	2,162	2,308
Kerala	16,553	30,736	35,562	37,031	35,600	38,360	39,545	40,879	42,088	38,686	43,567	44,882	42,132	40,806
Total SOUTH INDIA	34,106	60,315	69,929	73,439	70,142	77,775	81,092	83,904	88,968	82,472	93,128	95,596	91,131	97,556
Total ALL INDIA	203,926	308,719	310,802	325,225	325,955	321,077	354,397	346,735	346,413	372,485	366,374	375,983	384,759	401,537

Note :—(1) The figures show actual production based on the reports received from the gardens registered with the Tea Board.

* Provisional.

† Includes Pakistan.

‡ Both these areas now fall under Himachal Pradesh.

1. (iv) Production of tea in North India by Districts and South India by States during the years 1951 and 1960 to 1968.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Districts/States	1951	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968*
Darrang	26,909	26,861	31,194	29,429	30,556	33,715	33,004	33,045	34,276	36,449
Goalpara	1,616	1,446	1,717	1,569	1,710	1,920	1,906	1,871	1,850	1,972
Kamrup	1,157	1,411	1,668	1,483	1,703	1,882	1,841	1,872	2,043	2,169
Lakhimpur	55,996	68,869	73,339	71,921	70,160	79,256	71,155	74,432	75,094	79,856
Nowgong	3,691	3,816	5,643	5,496	5,350	7,003	6,511	7,139	7,227	7,691
Sibsagar	41,174	39,630	48,569	47,255	42,535	52,613	48,243	49,284	48,096	56,151
Cachar	19,827	15,437	20,181	16,747	17,649	19,337	19,228	19,578	22,302	22,018
Total Assam	150,370	157,500	182,311	173,900	169,663	195,726	181,888	189,221	190,888	201,306
Darjeeling	7,838	10,123	10,107	9,939	10,038	10,021	9,589	8,716	10,449	8,834
Terai	6,376	8,118	9,253	9,151	8,832	9,720	9,213	9,076	11,651	12,047
Dooars	63,944	63,282	66,898	65,610	64,586	69,637	68,177	69,223	76,088	77,042
Total West Bengal	78,158	81,523	86,258	84,700	83,456	89,378	86,979	87,015	98,188	97,923
Tripura	1,873	2,155	2,689	2,277	2,477	2,974	2,646	2,634	2,942	3,169
Bihar	1,098	40	55	49	60	55	39	55	56	54
Uttar Pradesh	901	945	804	787	660	704	612	451	685	583
Kangra Valley	1,011	1,010	1,074	1,027	1,045	1,070	1,012	966	835	873
Mandi	114	129	114	91	84	106	70	45	34	73
Total North India	233,525	243,302	273,305	262,831	257,445	290,013	273,246	280,387	293,628	303,981
Madras	25,225	37,728	39,768	41,196	44,721	41,964	47,343	48,455	46,837	54,442
Mysore	874	1,687	1,779	1,829	2,159	1,822	2,218	2,259	2,162	2,308
Kerala	25,775	38,360	39,545	40,879	42,088	38,686	43,567	44,882	42,132	40,806
Total South India	51,874	77,775	81,092	83,904	88,968	82,472	93,128	95,596	91,131	97,556
Total All India	285,399	321,077	354,397	346,735	346,413	372,485	366,374	375,983	384,759	401,537

* Provisional

Note :—Production in 1968 was the highest on record so far and exceeds the earlier record of the previous year by 16.8 m. kg

1. (v) Production of Green Tea in North India by Districts during the year 1958 to 1968.

(Figures in Thousand kg.)

Districts/States	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	*1968
Darrang	241	163	225	314	330	52	144	6	186	38	35
Goalpara	43	27	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kamrup	229	224	338	176	382	261	236	—	240	15	14
Lakhimpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nowgong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	23	20
Sibsagar	—	—	—	43	44	46	52	44	53	47	50
Cachar	—	—	39	—	1	—	—	—	30	—	—
Total Assam	513	414	623	433	757	359	432	50	523	123	119
Darjeeling	154	—	—	69	—	18	—	—	45	—	56
Dooars	786	1,185	1,496	2,086	2,180	1,753	745	963	3,451	2,850	2,950
Terai	777	738	996	984	1,307	1,101	2,387	1,585	1,256	1,316	1,013
Total West Bengal	1,717	1,923	2,492	3,139	3,487	2,872	3,132	2,548	4,752	4,166	4,019
Tripura	256	174	180	273	139	168	196	146	268	115	110
Bihar	67	54	37	51	48	60	54	39	54	54	55
Uttar Pradesh	644	622	680	632	599	221	494	378	357	234	156
Kangra Valley	874	874	874	861	722	861	538	505	654	397	630
Mandi	64	58	65	73	89	73	60	48	42	28	44
Total (other States)	1,905	1,782	1,836	1,890	1,597	1,383	1,362	1,116	1,375	828	995
Total North India	4,135	4,119	4,951	5,562	5,841	4,614	4,926	3,714	6,650	5,117	5,133

* Provisional

**1. (vi) Districtwise Production of Brick Tea in North-East India
from 1956 to 1968.**

(in kg.)

Districts	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Goalpara ..	18,961	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kamrup ..	1,098	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cachar ..	—	—	—	4,593	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Darjeeling ..	78,807	—	396	53,849	72,364	68,891	23,277	—	27,853	2,693	5,335	6,630	55,766*
Doocars ..	85,007	—	—	8,630	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Terai ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ..	183,943	—	396	67,072	72,364	68,891	23,277	—	27,853	2,693	5,335	6,630	55,766*

* Figures relate to production of Ball Tea.

8

1. (vii) Production of Tea in India by different methods of manufacture during 1964 to 1967

YEAR 1964

	PRODUCTION IN MILLION KG:			PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL:		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
Orthodox ..	93.7	71.0	164.7	32.4	36.1	4.4
C. T. C. ..	167.5	7.9	175.4	58.0	9.6	47.2
Legg-cut ..	23.3	3.6	26.9	8.1	4.3	7.2
Green tea ..	4.3	—	4.3	1.5	—	1.2
Total ..	288.8	82.5	371.3	100.0	100.0	100.0

YEAR 1965

Orthodox ..	87.1	79.5	166.6	32.0	35.4	45.6
C. T. C. ..	158.4	10.4	168.8	58.2	11.2	46.2
Legg-cut ..	23.5	3.2	26.7	8.6	3.4	7.3
Green tea ..	3.2	—	3.2	1.2	—	0.9
Total ..	272.2	93.1	365.3	100.0	100.0	100.0

YEAR 1966

Orthodox ..	85.6	79.8	165.4	30.6	33.5	44.1
C. T. C. ..	168.5	13.2	181.7	0.3	13.8	48.5
Legg-cut ..	19.3	2.6	21.9	6.9	2.7	5.8
Green tea ..	6.0	—	6.0	2.2	—	1.6
Total ..	279.4	95.6	375.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

YEAR 1967

Orthodox ..	84.0	73.0	157.0	28.7	30.2	40.9
C. T. C. ..	186.3	15.7	202.0	63.6	17.2	52.6
Legg-cut ..	17.8	2.4	20.2	6.1	2.6	5.3
Green tea ..	4.7	—	4.7	1.6	2.6	5.3
Total ..	292.8	91.1	383.9	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: — Production figures of tea in Kangra & Mandi are excluded from the above table.

1. (viii) Area and Production of tea in the tea growing districts classified according to the size of the estates.

(a) NORTH INDIA. (Area as on 31st March, 1968 and Production during 1967)

Districts	Up to 5 Hectares (1)			Above 5 Hectares and below 50 Hectares (2)			Above 50 Hectares and below 100 Hectares (3)			Above 100 Hectares and below 200 Hectares (4)		
	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in Kg.
Darrang	—	—	—	4	96.03	24,989	5	353.41	196,518	17	2,448.80	2,209,850
Goalpara	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	630.39	377,417
Kamrup	—	—	—	3	98.86	17,397	2	151.58	34,868	5	573.03	352,641
Lakhimpur	6	18.23	12,598	28	665.19	688,999	28	2,206.23	2,399,071	57	8,241.15	10,931,033
Nowgong	—	—	—	6	190.68	124,035	2	132.47	120,582	3	480.23	460,752
Sibsagar	10	30.80	1,368	63	1,800.60	1,236,392	49	3,669.48	3,366,738	43	5,693.81	5,120,362
Cachar	—	—	—	11	401.11	92,292	12	868.31	296,291	24	3,734.29	2,010,049
Total Assam	16	49.03	13,966	115	3,252.47	2,184,604	98	7,383.48	6,414,068	154	21,801.70	21,462,104
Darjeeling	6	12.87	6,766	9	264.18	44,434	8	642.30	322,702	36	5,481.14	2,967,492
Terai	—	—	—	1	24.29	11,100	3	241.03	252,590	19	2,803.46	2,796,279
Dooars	—	—	—	3	67.63	31,292	3	254.20	307,981	15	2,365.74	2,455,873
Total West Bengal	6	12.87	6,766	13	336.10	86,826	14	1,137.53	883,273	70	10,650.34	8,219,644
Tripura	1	4.04	—	7	231.03	114,788	20	1,448.48	462,799	26	3,589.92	2,295,437
Bihar	—	—	—	1	38.50	2,807	—	—	—	1	134.14	12,344
Uttar Pradesh	2	6.07	—	15	239.06	44,179	9	701.00	137,100	2	276.13	118,094
Total North India*	25	72.01	20,732	151	4,118.06	2,433,204	141	10,670.49	7,897,240	253	36,452.23	32,107,623

* Excluding Kangra and Mandi.

(Continued)

(a) North India (Continued)

Districts	Above 200 Hectares and below 400 Hectares (5)			Above 400 Hectares (6)			Total North India (7)		
	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in Kg.
	Darrang	47	13,891.28	16,473,710	24	12,763.57	15,371,297	97	29,555.09	34,276,364
Goalpara	5	1,419.94	1,472,571	—	—	—	10	2,050.33	1,949,988
Kanrup	3	736.12	603,720	2	992.92	1,034,763	15	2,552.51	2,043,389
Lakhimpur	72	20,870.39	28,682,226	44	23,323.19	32,379,976	235	55,524.38	75,093,903
Nowgong	6	1,829.05	2,013,170	6	3,544.47	4,509,223	23	6,176.90	7,227,762
Sibsagar	58	17,184.22	17,469,190	42	22,243.25	20,901,450	265	50,622.16	48,096,000
Cachar	45	12,573.40	9,600,749	21	12,753.50	10,302,997	113	30,330.61	22,302,378
Total Assam	236	68,504.40	76,315,336	139	75,820.90	84,499,706	758	176,811.98	190,889,784
Darjeeling	31	8,482.72	4,979,668	8	3,675.42	2,127,448	98	18,558.63	10,448,510
Terai	21	5,662.53	6,263,877	4	1,778.81	2,326,972	48	10,510.12	11,650,818
Doears	60	18,091.52	23,214,653	70	37,626.59	50,077,721	151	58,405.68	76,087,520
Total West Bengal	112	32,236.77	34,458,198	82	43,080.82	54,532,141	297	87,474.43	98,186,848
Tripura	1	206.22	69,376	—	—	—	55	5,479.69	2,942,400
Bihar	1	285.36	40,407	—	—	—	3	458.00	55,558
Uttar Pradesh	3	749.06	385,749	—	—	—	31	1,972.22	685,122
Total North India*	353	101,981.81	111,269,066	221	118,901.72	139,031,847	1,144	272,196.32	292,759,712

* Excluding Kangra and Mandi.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

Districts	Up to 5 Hectares (1)			Above 5 Hectares and below 50 Hectares (2)			Above 50 Hectares and below 100 Hectares (3)			Above 100 Hectares and below 200 Hectares (4)		
	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in Kg.
Cannanore	11	12.16	—	2	65.57	391,695	3	190.40	96,855	1	176.05	20,913
Ernakulam	2,210	1,299.80	—	5	135.22	61,095	15	1,142.31	457,587	18	2,637.52	2,969,227
Kottayam	1	0.97	—	79	1,127.80	287,411	2	146.60	236,780	4	619.95	733,327
Kozhikode	1	4.07	—	5	37.93	93,450	7	509.14	109,376	2	283.73	271,839
Palghat	82	98.43	—	1	10.33	1,815	4	543.76	247,167	4	543.76	247,167
Quilon	1	3.17	—	8	113.57	3,410	1	94.92	40,058	1	157.08	59,217
Trichur	—	—	—	1	12.08	2,178	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trivandrum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Kerala	2,306	1,418.60	—	101	1,552.50	841,054	28	2,083.37	940,656	30	4,438.09	4,301,689
Coimbatore	1	2.01	—	1	39.25	46,745	2	183.56	139,023	2	321.42	317,449
Kanyakumari	—	—	—	3	86.06	—	1	90.97	78,031	1	115.57	196,532
Madurai	5,373	5,399.33	—	323	3,663.25	1,455,813	18	1,272.61	1,221,469	25	3,820.98	4,885,871
Nilgiris	1	4.05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	199.09	313,294
Tirunelveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Madras	5,375	5,405.39	—	327	3,788.56	1,502,558	21	1,547.14	1,438,523	29	4,457.06	5,713,146
Chikmagalur	2	4.81	—	5	84.55	48,077	1	51.34	46,366	4	625.37	809,969
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	194.66	222,033
Hassain	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Mysore	2	4.81	—	5	84.55	48,077	1	51.34	46,366	5	820.03	1,032,002
Total South India	7,683	6,828.80	—	433	5,425.61	2,391,689	50	3,681.85	2,245,545	64	9,715.18	11,046,837

(Continued)

(b) South India (continued)

State and Districts	Above 200 Hectares and below 400 Hectares (5)			Above 400 Hectares (6)			Total South India (7)		
	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in Kg.
	Cannanore	4	1,077.64	898,502	—	—	—	10	1,509.66	1,407,964
Ernakulam	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	147.38	61,095
Kottayam	49	14,237.11	17,204,894	14	7,475.77	3,202,765	2,385	27,940.31	29,121,884
Kozhikode	6	1,686.16	2,675,609	3	1,482.27	2,193,513	21	4,023.88	5,932,679
Palghat	1	292.81	667,437	—	—	—	5	590.94	941,091
Quilon	4	1,249.28	954,605	1	412.29	344,762	106	2,926.47	1,659,320
Trichur	—	—	—	1	465.90	742,633	1	465.90	742,633
Trivandrum	3	810.57	903,330	—	—	—	7	1,077.82	1,004,333
Total Kerala	67	19,353.57	23,304,427	19	9,836.23	11,483,673	2,551	38,682.36	40,871,499
Coimbatore	21	5,860.98	9,806,575	9	3,874.98	5,907,480	33	10,096.63	16,031,504
Kanyakumari	1	209.34	61,233	—	—	—	7	480.97	247,001
Madurai	12	718.78	1,012,596	7	—	—	4	925.32	1,287,159
Nilgiris	2	3,680.56	5,364,400	7	4,148.17	5,393,316	5,758	21,984.90	18,320,869
Tirunelveli	1	230.08	279,322	—	—	—	3	453.22	588,616
Total Madras	37	10,719.74	16,520,126	16	8,023.15	11,300,796	5,805	33,941.04	36,475,149
Chickmagalur	2	448.22	673,629	—	—	—	14	1,214.29	1,578,041
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	194.66	222,033
Hassan	—	—	—	1	448.06	362,101	1	448.06	362,101
Total Mysore	2	448.22	673,629	1	448.06	362,101	16	1,857.01	2,162,175
Total South India	106	30,521.53	40,498,182	36	18,307.44	23,146,570	8,372	74,480.41	79,508,823

Note:—(1) No. of estates and area in hectares relate to those on 31st March, 1968.

(2) Production in Kg. relate to calendar year 1967.

(3) Area as on 31st March, 1968 as well as production during 1967 classified according to the size of estates do not agree with the actual figures shown in table No. 1 (iii) and 2 (i) respectively because of difference in coverage.

1. (ix) Area and production in India classified by revenue units and Central Excise Zones during the years 1966 to 1968.

(a) NORTH INDIA

Zone	Revenue Units	Area in hectares as on			Production in thousand Kg.		
		31.3.66	31.3.67	*31.3.68	1966	1967	*1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I.	Goalpara	1,941	2,020	2,050	1,871	1,850	1,972
	Cachar	30,181	30,019	30,331	19,578	22,302	22,018
	Tripura	5,537	5,479	5,480	2,634	2,942	3,169
	Siliguri Sub-division of Darjeeling District	9,277	9,448	9,735	8,510	10,928	11,300
	West Dinajpur	257	260	260	209	300	310
	Cooch Behar	199	199	199	218	279	282
	Simulbarie and Marionbarie T. E. in Kurseong Sub-division of Darjeeling Dist.	487	507	515	357	423	437
	Kalimpong Sub-division of Darjeeling Dist.	1,148	1,155	1,155	597	974	823
	Bihar	476	476	458	55	56	51
	Uttar Pradesh	1,972	1,972	1,972	451	685	533
	Punjab (Kangra)	3,763	3,763	3,763	966	835	873
	Himachal Pradesh (Mandi)	420	420	420	45	34	73
	TOTAL	55,658	55,718	56,338	35,491	41,608	41,894
II.	Nowgong	6,105	6,101	6,177	7,139	7,227	7,691
	Kamrup	2,480	2,497	2,552	1,872	2,043	2,169
	Mangaldai Sub-division of Darjeeling Dist.	8,005	8,143	8,300	10,642	10,432	11,095
	Jalpaiguri	57,071	57,517	58,207	69,005	75,809	75,760
TOTAL	73,661	74,258	75,236	88,658	95,511	97,715	
III.	Kurseong Sub-division of Darjeeling Dist. (Excluding Simulbarie & Marionbarie T. E.) and Sadar Sub-division of Darjeeling District	17,209	17,308	17,405	8,119	9,475	8,011
	TOTAL	17,209	17,308	17,405	8,119	9,475	8,011
V.	Darrang (Excluding Mangaldai Sub-Div.)	20,702	21,004	21,255	24,403	23,844	25,354
	Lakhimpur	53,607	54,524	55,524	74,432	75,094	79,856
	Sibsagar	49,284	49,821	50,622	49,284	48,096	51,151
	TOTAL	123,593	125,349	127,401	148,119	147,034	156,361
GRAND TOTAL	270,121	272,633	276,380	280,387	293,628	303,981	

* Provisional.

Note :—It will be seen that the major portion of the increase in production in 1968 as compared to 1967 is accounted for by increase in Zones, I, II and V while production in Zone III has suffered decline.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

Zone	Revenue Units	Area in hectares as on			Production in thousand Kg.		
		31.3.66	31.3.67	*31.3.68	1966	1967	*1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I.	Gudalur Taluka in Nilgiris	5,035	5,059	5,103	6,295	6,375	6,969
	Kanya Kumari District	471	481	481	267	248	257
	Tinnevely District	439	448	453	544	589	783
	Peermade District	12,525	12,660	12,560	16,545	15,781	14,518
	Meenachal, Kanjirapally and Changancherry Talukas	2,706	2,706	2,727	1,321	1,091	923
	Ernakulam District	173	159	147	60	61	53
	Trivandrum District	1,056	1,072	1,078	1,146	1,005	991
	Qullon District	3,034	3,015	2,926	2,360	1,778	1,565
	Cannanore District	1,514	1,514	1,510	1,510	1,443	1,234
	Kozhikode District	4,025	4,016	4,024	6,679	6,243	6,088
	Trichur District	453	459	466	818	743	871
	Palghat District	576	581	591	848	941	951
	TOTAL	32,007	32,170	32,066	38,393	36,298	35,203
II.	Devikulam Taluka	11,707	11,249	11,051	11,472	11,072	11,496
	Udupancholai Taluka	1,629	1,632	1,602	2,123	1,974	2,116
	Hassan District	448	448	448	493	362	486
	Chickmagalur District	1,181	1,201	1,214	1,528	1,578	1,585
	Coimbatore District	10,135	10,226	10,097	16,504	16,172	17,330
	Coorg District	178	183	195	238	222	237
	Madurai District	873	905	925	1,268	1,287	1,442
TOTAL	26,151	25,844	25,532	33,626	32,668	34,692	
IV.	Nilgiri District (Excluding Gudalur Taluka in Nilgiris)	16,740	16,811	16,882	23,577	22,165	27,661
	TOTAL	16,740	16,811	16,882	23,577	22,165	27,661
GRAND TOTAL		74,898	74,825	74,480	95,596	91,131	97,556

* Provisional

** Excluding area lying fallow

Note :—Except Zone I there was increase in production in 1968 as compared to 1967.

1. (x) Districtwise and Statewise area with tea production and average yield per hectare from 1966 to 1968.

(a) North India

Districts	Area in hectares as on 31st March			Production in thousand Kg.			Average yield per hectare in Kg.		
	1966	1967	*1968	1966	1967	*1968	1966	1967	*1968
Darrang	28,707	29,148	29,555	35,045	34,276	36,449	1,221	1,176	1,233
Goalpara	1,941	2,020	2,050	1,871	1,850	1,972	964	916	962
Kamrup	2,480	2,497	2,553	1,872	2,043	2,169	755	818	850
Lakhimpur	53,607	54,524	55,524	74,432	75,094	79,856	1,388	1,377	1,438
Nowgong	6,105	6,101	6,177	7,139	7,227	7,691	1,169	1,184	1,254
Sibsagar (a)	49,284	49,821	50,622	49,284	48,096	51,151	1,000	965	1,010
Cachar	30,181	30,019	30,331	19,578	22,302	22,018	649	743	726
Total Assam	172,305	174,130	176,812	189,221	190,888	201,306	1,098	1,096	1,139
Darjeeling	18,357	18,462	18,559	8,716	10,449	8,834	475	566	476
Dooars (b)	57,270	57,716	58,406	69,223	76,088	77,042	1,209	1,318	1,319
Terai (c)	10,021	10,215	10,510	9,076	11,651	12,047	906	1,141	1,146
Total West Bengal ..	85,648	86,393	87,475	87,015	98,188	97,923	1,016	1,136	1,119
Tripura	5,537	5,479	5,480	2,634	2,942	3,169	476	536	578
Bihar	476	476	458	55	56	54	116	118	118
Uttar Pradesh	1,972	1,972	1,972	451	685	583	229	347	296
Kangra Valley	3,763	3,763	3,763	966	835	873	257	222	232
Mandi	420	420	420	45	34	73	107	81	174
Total North India ..	270,121	272,633	276,380	280,387	293,628	303,981	1,038	1,077	1,100

* Provisional

(a) Including Mikir hills and North Cachar

(b) Including Coochbehar.

(c) Including West Dinajpur.

Notes :—Area under tea in North India has increased by 3,747 hectares over that in 1967. The yield per hectare has also increased from 1,077 kg. to 1,100 kg.

(b) South India

Districts	Area in hectares as on 31st March			Production in thousand Kg.			Average yield per hectare in Kg.		
	1966	1967	*1968	1966	1967	*1968	1966	1967	*1968
Kanyakumari	471	481	481	267	248	257	567	516	534
Tirunelveli	439	448	453	544	589	783	1,239	1,315	1,728
Madurai	873	905	925	1,268	1,287	1,442	1,452	1,422	1,559
Coimbatore	10,135	10,226	10,097	16,504	16,172	17,330	1,628	1,581	1,716
Nilgiris	21,791	21,883	22,008	29,872	28,541	34,630	1,371	1,304	1,574
Total Madras	33,709	33,943	33,964	48,455	46,837	54,442	1,437	1,380	1,603
Chikmagalur	1,181	1,201	1,218	1,528	1,578	1,585	1,294	1,314	1,301
Coorg	178	183	195	238	222	237	1,337	1,213	1,215
Hassan	452	452	448	493	362	486	1,091	801	1,085
Total Mysore	1,811	1,836	1,861	2,259	2,162	2,308	1,247	1,178	1,240
Cannanore	1,514	1,513	1,510	1,510	1,443	1,234	997	954	817
Palghat	576	581	591	848	941	951	1,472	1,620	1,609
Kozhikode	4,025	4,016	4,024	6,679	6,243	6,088	1,659	1,555	1,513
Trichur	453	459	466	818	742	871	1,806	1,617	1,859
Ernakulam	173	159	147	60	61	53	347	384	361
Trivandrum	1,056	1,072	1,078	1,146	1,005	991	1,085	937	919
Quilon	3,034	3,015	2,926	2,360	1,778	1,565	778	590	535
Kottayam	28,784	28,426	28,118	31,461	29,919	29,053	1,093	1,053	1,033
Total Kerala	39,615	39,241	38,860	44,882	42,132	40,806	1,133	1,074	1,050
Total South India	75,135	75,020	74,685	95,596	91,131	97,556	1,272	1,215	1,306
Total All India	345,256	347,653	351,065	375,983	384,759	401,537	1,089	1,107	1,144

* Provisional

Note :—Area under tea in South India has decreased by 335 hectares over 1967. Yield per hectare has increased by 91 kg. in 1968 over 1967. For India as a whole, area under tea has increased by 3,412 hectares, while yield per hectare has increased from 1,107 to 1,144 kg.

1. (xi) Area, Production and average yield per hectare of Indian tea during 1885 to 1968.

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand Kg.	Average yield per hectare in Kg.
1885—1889	125,662	41,096	327
1890—1894	151,749	56,641	373
1895—1899	188,607	71,808	381
1900—1904	211,745	91,321	432
1905—1909	217,996	109,897	504
1910—1914	239,044	131,522	550
1915	256,951	168,830	657
1916	262,353	167,973	640
1917	269,960	168,419	624
1918	274,592	172,575	629
1919	279,948	171,031	611
1920	984,922	165,645	549
1921	286,924	124,405	434
1922	286,597	141,359	493
1923	287,816	170,260	592
1924	289,232	170,215	588
1925	294,474	164,886	559
1926	299,233	178,233	595
1927	305,939	177,320	579
1928	313,994	183,322	584
1929	318,892	196,336	615
1930	325,177	177,393	546
1931	326,512	178,755	547
1932	327,574	196,711	601
1933	331,000	174,033	526
1934	334,406	181,099	541
1935	336,572	178,912	531
1936	537,553	179,252	531
1937	337,630	195,160	578
1938	337,414	204,963	608
1939	336,901	205,296	610
1940	337,034	210,415	624
1941	339,832	226,844	668
1942	310,081	233,502	752
1943	309,919	237,834	768
1944	308,518	213,856	693
1945	308,922	229,038	741
1946	309,256	246,068	796
1947	309,986	227,328	822
1948	310,798	262,092	843
1949	312,398	236,753	850
1950	315,656	278,212	881
1951	316,870	285,399	901
1952	317,916	278,671	877
1953	318,642	278,777	875
1954	319,478	295,519	925
1955	320,238	307,704	961
1956	320,588	308,719	963
1957	323,285	310,802	961
1958	325,357	325,225	1000
1959	326,494	325,955	998
1960	330,738	321,077	971
1961	331,229	354,397	1070
1962	332,524	346,735	1043
1963	334,036	346,413	1037
1964	337,874	372,485	1102
1965	341,762	366,374	1072
1966	345,256	375,983	1089
1967	347,653	384,759	1107
1968*	351,065	401,537	1144

* Provisional.

Note :—Even though there are fluctuations from year to year, there has been an uninterrupted increase in the yield per hectare. This perhaps indicates that the optimum level under existing conditions has not yet been reached.

2. (i) Area under Tea in India as on 31st March of each year.

(In hectares)

States	† 1939	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	*1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Assam	179,137.78	159,253.72	159,119.13	162,939.92	162,367.20	163,280.89	163,873.98	166,250.66	169,658.82	172,304.46	174,130	176,812
West Bengal	82,120.15	81,636.18	81,949.34	82,331.17	82,705.23	82,864.51	83,615.49	84,829.68	85,031.49	85,648.25	86,39	87,475
Bihar	1,546.01	724.72	724.72	724.72	533.64	533.69	533.69	533.69	475.81	475.86	476	458
Tripura	4,480.63	5,038.88	5,161.24	5,182.13	5,055.55	5,171.14	5,125.38	5,288.20	5,501.88	5,536.95	5,479	5,480
Uttar Pradesh	2,614.91	2,385.95	2,368.91	2,379.29	2,084.01	2,083.98	2,069.80	2,012.46	1,972.22	1,972.22	1,972	1,972
Kangra Valley	3,885.66	3,887.80	3,763.16	3,763.16	3,763.16	3,763.16	3,763.16	3,763.16	3,763.16	3,763.16	3,763	3,763
Mandi	428.86	423.21	420.01	420.01	420.01	420.01	420.01	420.01	420.01	420.01	420	420
Total North India	274,214.00	253,350.46	253,506.51	256,740.33	256,928.80	258,117.38	259,401.51	263,097.86	266,823.39	270,120.91	272,633	276,380
Madras	31,646.12	30,941.68	31,811.89	32,517.53	32,722.54	32,749.85	32,931.51	33,029.48	33,206.94	33,709.10	33,943	33,964
Mysore	1,703.16	1,807.96	1,801.15	1,808.59	1,794.09	1,775.91	1,871.98	1,789.23	1,810.68	1,811.29	1,836	1,861
Kerala	32,501.51	33,256.36	33,374.63	33,671.50	33,783.88	33,881.08	33,920.88	33,958.38	33,921.59	33,614.94	33,241	33,860
Total South India	65,850.79	72,006.00	72,987.67	73,997.62	74,300.51	74,406.84	74,634.37	74,776.09	74,939.21	75,135.33	75,020	74,685
Total All India	340,064.79	325,356.46	326,494.18	330,737.95	331,229.31	332,524.22	334,035.88	337,873.95	341,762.60	343,256.24	347,653	351,065

† Includes Pakistan

* Provisional

2. (ii) Area under tea in the tea growing districts of North India and South India by States as on 31st March of each year.

(Figures in hectares)

Districts/States	1951	1953	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	*1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Darrang	25,320	26,435	26,576	26,509	26,583	26,818	27,420	28,106	28,707	29,148	29,555
Goalpara	1,467	1,543	1,574	1,603	1,658	1,960	1,785	1,870	1,941	2,020	2,050
Kamrup	1,881	2,084	2,160	2,074	2,116	2,117	2,172	2,256	2,480	2,497	2,553
Lakhimpur	46,926	47,268	49,749	50,243	50,520	50,940	51,940	52,727	53,607	54,524	55,524
Nowgong	5,064	5,429	5,508	5,577	5,578	5,738	5,866	6,007	6,105	6,101	6,177
Sibsagar	44,571	46,558	46,533	46,433	46,807	46,858	47,199	48,582	49,284	49,821	50,622
Cachar	30,445	29,802	29,840	29,928	30,019	29,713	29,869	30,111	30,181	30,019	30,331
Total Assam	155,674	159,119	161,940	162,367	163,281	163,874	166,251	169,659	172,305	174,130	176,812
Darjeeling	16,569	18,526	18,577	18,605	18,359	18,337	18,517	18,381	18,357	18,462	18,559
Terai	8,402	9,210	9,243	9,344	9,233	9,328	9,631	9,857	10,071	10,215	10,510
Doors	54,609	54,213	54,511	54,756	55,272	55,930	56,682	56,793	57,270	57,716	58,406
Total West Bengal	79,580	81,949	82,331	82,705	82,864	83,615	84,830	85,031	85,648	86,393	87,475
Tripura	4,773	5,161	5,182	5,055	5,171	5,125	5,288	5,502	5,537	5,479	5,480
Bihar	1,644	725	725	534	534	534	534	476	476	476	458
Uttar Pradesh	2,605	2,369	2,379	2,084	2,084	2,070	2,012	1,972	1,972	1,972	1,972
Kangra Valley	3,888	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763
Mandi	429	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420
Total North India	248,593	253,506	255,740	256,928	258,117	259,402	263,098	266,823	270,121	272,633	276,380
Madras	33,375	31,812	32,518	32,723	32,750	32,932	33,029	33,207	33,709	33,943	33,964
Mysore	1,699	1,801	1,809	1,794	1,776	1,781	1,789	1,811	1,811	1,836	1,861
Kerala	33,203	39,375	39,671	39,784	39,881	39,921	39,958	39,921	39,615	39,241	38,860
Total South India	68,277	72,988	73,998	74,301	74,407	74,634	74,775	74,939	75,135	75,020	74,685
Total All India	316,870	329,494	330,738	331,229	332,524	334,036	337,874	341,762	345,256	347,653	351,065

* Provisional

2. (iii) Extensions, Replacements and Replantings of Tea carried out during the years 1949-50 to 1967-68.

(Figures in Hectares)

Year	NORTH INDIA			SOUTH INDIA			ALL INDIA		
	Extensions	Replacements	Replantings	Extensions	Replacements	Replantings	Extensions	Replacements	Replantings
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1949-50	2,085.16	478.92	1,324.06	1,069.96	44.36	20.13	3,155.12	523.28	1,344.19
1950-51	892.49	272.91	1,484.91	678.78	29.44	24.10	1,571.27	302.35	1,509.01
1951-52	1,474.76	275.14	1,527.75	901.16	3.32	9.53	2,375.92	278.46	1,537.28
1952-53	1,503.09	172.28	1,182.82	663.74	7.72	6.88	2,166.83	180.00	1,189.70
1953-54	899.58	206.87	818.51	447.20	32.85	25.89	1,346.78	239.72	844.40
1954-55	1,791.88	529.92	1,403.72	530.23	19.93	14.33	2,322.11	549.85	1,412.05
1955-56	251.98	239.03	1,974.87	403.03	25.00	23.85	655.01	264.03	2,004.72
1956-57	679.57	473.31	2,385.69	274.72	7.49	14.77	954.29	480.80	2,400.46
1957-58	1,621.05	749.19	2,372.72	331.23	6.10	27.25	1,952.28	755.29	2,399.97
1958-59	1,835.09	580.08	2,374.64	274.23	Nil	59.69	2,109.32	580.08	2,434.33
1959-60	2,009.52	488.34	1,878.36	307.31	37.66	8.50	2,316.83	526.00	1,886.86
1960-61	1,626.73	345.99	1,769.40	86.74	6.78	12.47	1,713.47	352.77	1,781.87
1961-62	1,738.96	389.09	1,601.14	113.24	4.09	6.34	1,852.20	393.18	1,607.48
1962-63	2,009.45	399.31	1,548.19	215.43	1.82	22.97	2,224.88	401.13	1,571.16
1963-64	2,915.96	377.22	1,738.04	219.42	34.40	20.80	3,135.38	411.62	1,758.84
1964-65	3,612.57	540.50	1,957.84	247.58	10.64	66.42	3,860.15	551.14	2,024.26
1965-66	3,245.13	509.35	1,866.01	249.60	1.10	71.35	3,494.43	510.45	1,937.36
1966-67	2,965.07	136.76	1,606.77	363.81	23.07	21.30	3,328.88	459.83	1,628.07
1967-68	2,637.95	466.78	1,290.19	322.84	13.85	16.62	2,960.81	474.63	1,307.11

3. Number of Tea Estates in India (Registered with the Tea Board) as on 31st March of each year.

States (1)	†1939 (2)	1954 (3)	1955 (4)	1956 (5)	1957 (6)	1958 (7)	1959 (8)	1960 (9)	1961 (10)	1962 (11)	1963 (12)	1964 (13)	1965 (14)	1966 (15)	1967 (16)	*1968 (17)
Assam ..	872	788	788	788	791	789	792	799	744	746	746	747	747	752	755	758
West Bengal ..	316	296	296	297	298	305	302	303	301	299	299	297	297	296	296	297
Bihar ..	4	9	9	9	8	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Tripura ..	54	55	55	55	56	56	56	56	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
Uttar Pradesh ..	41	45	46	46	46	47	47	47	33	33	33	33	33	31	31	31
Kangra Valley ..	776	1,135	1,125	1,155	1,157	1,156	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159
H. P. (Mandi) ..	201	226	226	225	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226
Total North India	2,264	2,554	2,545	2,575	2,582	2,583	2,586	2,594	2,521	2,521	2,521	2,520	2,520	2,522	2,525	2,529
Madras ..	2,348	2,872	2,901	3,094	3,342	3,437	3,975	4,604	4,989	5,078	5,128	5,170	5,276	5,750	5,781	5,805
Mysore ..	11	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	15	15	16	16
Kerala ..	1,234	1,136	1,146	1,158	1,186	1,243	1,510	1,723	1,976	2,041	2,111	2,131	2,355	2,536	2,539	2,551
Total South India	3,593	4,020	4,059	4,265	4,541	4,693	5,498	6,340	6,978	7,132	7,253	7,315	7,646	8,301	8,336	8,372
Total All India ..	5,857	6,574	6,604	6,840	7,123	7,276	8,084	8,934	9,499	9,653	9,774	9,835	10,166	10,823	10,861	10,901

† Including 134 tea estates now in Pakistan.

* Provisional.

Note :—The progressive increase in the number of tea estates is due not to opening of new tea estates but to progress of registration of existing tea estates, particularly those owned by small growers.

4. Arrival of North Indian Tea in Calcutta Port.

(Figures in Chests)

Month	1963-64						1964-65						1965-66							
	Rail	River	Air	Road	Total	Rail	River	Air	Road	Total	Rail	River	Air	Road	Total	Rail	River	Air	Road	Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
April	4,806	2,081	1,819	12,058	20,764	7,281	3,843	1,979	23,331	36,434	1,569	2,233	1,588	14,403	19,793					
May	11,153	20,937	4,640	41,506	78,236	19,335	28,507	4,593	44,460	96,895	19,851	31,939	3,179	64,709	119,678					
June	58,433	113,659	4,405	33,500	209,997	53,768	131,581	4,474	69,217	259,040	52,408	101,282	3,524	108,044	265,258					
July	117,368	234,380	9,399	64,709	425,856	106,178	335,858	8,772	115,623	566,431	156,868	281,341	6,526	164,470	609,205					
August	222,608	396,361	11,887	87,921	718,777	206,125	394,921	6,586	104,398	712,030	207,035	352,973	4,191	132,000	696,199					
September	241,136	417,548	8,282	71,487	738,453	205,548	516,070	9,409	122,330	853,357	299,997	197,168	3,504	165,564	666,233					
October	226,474	495,562	11,397	104,562	837,995	196,820	393,612	6,465	129,128	726,025	621,019	—	2,640	200,358	824,017					
November	187,703	385,134	7,797	81,638	662,272	194,312	430,632	6,395	170,825	802,164	593,406	—	2,388	203,030	789,824					
December	123,317	445,618	5,525	66,215	640,695	120,111	257,926	7,427	148,070	533,534	436,407	—	2,231	144,160	582,798					
January	33,976	98,835	5,839	44,513	188,163	62,096	198,194	4,882	67,698	332,870	146,080	—	1,624	62,093	209,797					
February	14,734	53,815	2,835	13,072	84,456	48,267	150,052	3,502	18,880	220,701	63,552	—	696	20,973	85,161					
March	1,521	3,724	500	4,784	10,579	7,861	70,378	1,316	9,273	88,828	13,548	—	999	12,970	27,517					
TOTAL	1,248,229	2,667,654	74,375	625,965	4,616,223	1,227,702	2,911,574	65,800	1,023,233	5,228,309	2,611,740	966,936	33,030	1,292,774	4,904,480					

(Continued)

(Continued.)

Month (1)	1966-67					1967-68					1968-69				
	Rail	River	Air	Road	Total	Rail	River	Air	Road	Total	Rail	River	Air	Road	Total
	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)
April	7,467	—	2,144	37,000	46,611	6,456	—	502	24,335	31,383	4,982	—	1,507	49,271	55,760
May	31,513	—	2,032	49,375	82,920	30,423	—	1,496	74,393	106,312	31,825	—	2,414	115,560	149,799
June	167,683	—	1,739	157,031	326,453	84,842	—	953	160,478	246,273	153,623	—	1,585	146,301	301,509
July	360,459	—	2,300	184,060	546,818	336,061	—	2,244	201,268	539,573	368,555	—	2,515	198,380	569,450
August	307,723	—	3,201	228,319	539,243	419,229	—	2,859	271,683	693,771	435,631	—	2,319	303,612	741,562
September	242,739	—	3,027	189,976	435,742	422,115	—	2,331	251,507	675,953	468,052	—	1,753	234,113	693,918
October	495,355	—	2,242	320,280	817,878	404,186	—	2,490	209,895	616,571	179,183	—	1,118	182,326	362,627
November	428,911	—	1,234	263,783	693,928	370,097	—	1,867	211,625	583,589	394,274	—	2,017	303,882	700,173
December	401,930	—	2,167	247,644	651,741	270,407	—	1,584	191,314	463,305	410,480	—	1,343	229,891	641,714
January	198,422	—	1,355	118,629	318,376	130,446	—	715	85,905	217,066	139,835	—	272	86,655	226,762
February	35,013	—	277	31,343	66,633	27,101	—	212	21,517	48,830	32,591	—	36	19,469	52,096
March	16,416	—	872	18,306	33,624	7,843	—	131	3,868	11,842	8,474	—	104	9,959	18,337
TOTAL	2,693,631	—	22,590	1,843,746	4,559,967	2,509,296	—	17,384	1,707,788	4,234,468	2,617,508	—	16,983	1,879,419	4,513,907

Source : Calcutta Tea Market Report.

5. Stocks of tea held in Calcutta Warehouses and Tea Transit sheds on last Saturday of each month.

(Figures in chests)

Month	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(8)	(9)	(9)	(10)
April ..	165,029	159,912	217,158	125,054	96,018	160,519	259,202	146,929	154,807
May ..	110,825	128,336	136,686	50,917	50,295	91,817	157,579	152,500	88,808
June ..	89,043	92,861	121,809	94,094	89,318	93,286	110,489	118,945	123,915
July ..	182,759	204,145	202,280	139,557	215,275	213,862	300,015	263,975	268,949
August ..	291,811	279,372	333,338	263,363	309,815	380,414	420,037	439,943	327,287
September ..	326,097	431,919	355,638	413,441	466,080	374,950	426,387	544,772	416,759
October ..	430,632	532,067	441,096	527,940	657,245	584,166	668,389	597,485	377,286
November ..	518,382	664,898	317,315	634,748	766,398	708,971	885,962	629,502	533,511
December ..	608,380	708,627	523,219	660,701	698,489	776,037	876,294	662,679	658,174
January ..	606,903	725,856	650,626	563,260	597,724	728,450	763,620	575,549	659,003
February ..	425,436	549,947	455,041	363,838	448,341	574,089	554,392	432,930	518,553
March ..	258,870	349,992	228,072	197,468	285,110	421,982	326,033	266,016	307,054

Source :—Based on weekly returns from M/s. Balmer Lawrie & Co. (P) Ltd.

6. Quantities of Indian tea sold at different auctions.

(a) CALCUTTA

(i) Financial & Seasonal years

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Y E A R	FINANCIAL YEAR			SEASONAL YEAR		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1938-39	31,344	30,073	61,417	31,344	30,073	61,417
1948-49	44,003	40,290	84,293	44,606	36,911	81,517
1949-50	53,590	39,521	93,111	50,235	36,743	86,978
1950-51	73,520	37,596	111,116	75,247	35,272	110,519
1951-52	93,953	31,244	125,197	100,295	31,684	131,979
1952-53	98,711	31,074	129,785	91,678	34,090	125,768
1953-54	85,488	38,316	123,804	81,214	34,917	116,131
1954-55	75,336	49,373	124,709	76,466	50,180	126,646
1955-56	92,607	33,050	125,657	110,568	39,942	150,510
1956-57	121,316	42,949	164,265	105,076	39,188	144,264
1957-58	99,708	38,641	138,349	104,429	39,984	144,413
1958-59	109,222	40,029	149,251	106,083	39,011	145,094
1959-60	110,000	40,226	150,226	105,534	38,967	144,501
1960-61	98,828	37,209	136,037	98,315	39,094	137,409
1961-62	108,697	45,312	154,009	109,754	49,451	159,105
1962-63	98,957	49,686	148,643	99,560	48,700	148,260
1963-64	92,516	45,910	138,426	95,777	49,609	144,846
1964-65	108,568	46,951	155,519	109,012	56,473	165,485
1965-66	99,340	53,013	152,353	99,622	55,325	154,947
1966-67	102,562	56,165	158,727	102,961	56,046	159,007
1967-68	101,541	54,014	155,555	102,178	55,940	158,118
1968-69	110,199	59,271	169,470	112,199	58,351	170,550

Note :—Leaf teas sold for internal consumption are included under 'Dust' upto 1961-62 and under 'Leaf' thereafter.

6. (a) (ii) by Calendar year.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Year	Leaf*	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1954	95,195	29,774	124,969
1955	88,038	27,321	115,359
1956	119,562	32,573	152,135
1957	107,792	33,646	141,438
1958	116,137	33,973	150,110
1959	112,650	36,274	148,924
1960	103,015	36,749	139,764
1961	106,284	40,286	146,570
1962	103,057	52,875	155,932
1963	101,415	48,107	149,522
1964	100,747	52,222	152,969
1965	105,148	57,479	162,627
1966	96,075	53,607	149,682
1967	100,547	55,693	156,240
1968	112,807	57,864	170,671

* Quantity upto 1961 includes leaf tea for internal sales.

6. (b) COCHIN

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Year	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1948	1,928	238	2,166
1949	2,022	355	2,377
1950	2,564	563	3,127
1951	8,036	1,137	9,173
1952	10,046	1,413	11,429
1953	13,136	1,973	15,109
1954	10,042	3,220	13,262
1955	11,318	4,388	15,706
1956	13,868	5,164	19,032
1957	17,433	6,796	24,229
1958	20,650	9,278	29,928
1959	21,502	8,317	29,819
1960	26,216	10,166	36,382
1961	24,918	11,686	36,604
1962	27,336	15,238	42,574
1963	31,907	14,239	46,146
1964	30,216	13,632	43,848
1965	35,412	17,337	52,749
1966	38,846	20,795	59,641
1967	36,131	21,060	57,191
1968	42,558	21,629	64,187

6. (c) LONDON

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Year	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	18,760	5,539	24,299
1952	75,148	10,092	85,240
1953	84,997	11,513	96,510
1954	74,688	11,142	85,830
1955	71,599	12,305	83,904
1956	69,502	11,963	81,465
1957	73,593	14,280	87,873
1958	65,828	17,631	83,459
1959	83,447	15,345	98,792
1960	59,943	16,852	76,795
1961	75,702	15,627	91,329
1962	67,604	17,402	85,006
1963	73,223	17,294	90,517
1964	75,274	11,398	86,672
1965	73,724	12,307	86,031
1966	65,624	8,828	74,452
1967	52,024	5,277	57,301
1968	60,664	6,621	67,285

Source :—International Tea Committee.

Note :—(1) The decline in sales of India tea through London auctions in 1967 is mainly due to delay in shipments because of ad valorem levy of provisional export duty, on the one hand, and longer time taken to reach London because of the closure of the Suez. There have as a result been higher sales in 1968.

(2) London auctions were resumed after the second world war with effect from 16th April, 1951.

7. Disposal of Indian tea—1964 to 1968.

(In thousand kg.)

Production	Quantity of tea sold at Calcutta/Cochin auctions.			Percentage of sales through Calcutta/Cochin auctions to total production	Direct Exports to U.K. London auctions.	Percentage of Direct exports to U.K. London auctions to total production	Direct exports to U.K. & other countries			Percentage of Direct exports to U.K. & other countries to total production	Over all disposal of Indian tea. cols. (5)+(7) + (11)	Percentage of total disposal to total production	Balance quantity of tea sold ex-garden cols. (2)—(13)	Percentage of quantity of tea sold ex-garden to total production	
	Leaf Sales	Dust Sales	Total cols. (3)+(4)				U.K. through forward contract and private sales	Other countries	Total cols. (9)+(10)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1964															
N. India	290,013	109,012	56,473	166,078*	57.3	75,156	25.9	3,421	4,765	8,186	2.8	249,420	86.0	40,593	14.0
S. India	82,472	30,216	13,632	46,142**	55.9	10,360	12.6	114	2,159	2,273	2.8	58,775	71.3	23,697	28.7
Total	372,485	139,228	70,105	212,220	57.0	85,516	23.0	3,535	6,924	10,459	2.8	308,195	82.8	64,290	17.2
1965															
N. India	273,246	99,384	55,645	154,767*	56.6	66,311	24.3	2,728	4,999	7,727	2.8	228,805	83.7	44,441	16.3
S. India	93,123	35,412	17,477	57,523**	61.8	12,563	13.5	305	2,314	2,619	2.8	72,705	78.1	20,423	21.9
Total	366,374	134,796	73,122	212,290	58.0	78,874	21.5	3,033	7,313	10,346	2.8	301,510	82.3	64,864	17.7
1966															
N. India	280,387	102,961	56,046	159,581*	56.91	59,787	21.32	4,347	4,279	8,626	3.08	227,994	81.31	52,393	18.69
S. India	95,596	38,846	20,916	63,789**	66.73	6,894	7.21	251	2,353	2,604	2.72	73,287	76.66	22,309	23.34
Total	375,983	141,807	76,962	223,370	59.41	66,681	17.74	4,598	6,632	11,230	2.98	301,281	80.13	74,702	19.87
1967															
N. India	293,628	102,178	55,940	158,682*	54.04	73,605	25.75	5,141	5,233	10,374	3.53	244,662	83.32	48,966	16.68
S. India	91,131	36,131	21,060	61,520**	67.51	5,789	6.35	680	2,737	3,417	3.75	70,726	77.61	20,405	22.39
Total	384,759	138,309	77,000	220,202	57.23	81,395	21.15	5,821	7,970	13,791	3.59	315,388	81.97	69,371	18.03
1968 (Provisional)															
N. India	303,981	112,199	58,351	171,003*	56.25	69,472	22.85	3,677	5,580	9,257	3.05	249,732	82.15	54,249	17.85
S. India	97,555	42,558	21,629	70,180**	71.94	7,184	7.36	138	2,370	2,508	2.57	79,872	81.87	17,684	18.13
Total	401,537	154,757	79,980	241,183	60.06	76,656	19.09	3,815	7,950	11,765	2.93	329,604	82.08	71,933	17.92

Note :—Quantity of tea sold at Calcutta and Amritsar auctions relates to Seasonal years while those at Cochin, Coonoor and London auctions relate to Calendar years.
 * Includes 593 thousand Kg., 730 thousand Kg., 574 thousand Kg., 564 thousand Kg. and 453 thousand Kg. of teas sold at Amritsar auctions during 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967 and 1968 respectively.

** Includes 2,294 thousand Kg., 4,634 thousand Kg., 4,927 thousand Kg. and 5,993 thousand Kg. of teas sold at Coonoor auctions during 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967 and 1968 respectively.

Comment : There is a Progressive increase in the percentage of total crop sold through auctions in India. This is Particularly true of South Indian crop sold through Cochin auctions.

8. Annual average prices per kg. of Indian Tea sold at different auctions.

(a) CALCUTTA—Leaf

(i) Seasonal years

Season	Assam	Cachar	Darjee- ling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Other places	Total
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1938—39	1.36	1.21	1.76	1.25	1.21	—	—	1.32
1949—50	4.36	3.65	5.15	3.72	3.74	3.39	—	4.25
1950—51	4.64	3.81	5.81	3.94	3.98	3.70	3.74	4.51
1951—52	4.03	3.10	4.62	3.34	3.28	2.77	—	3.78
1952—53	3.48	2.02	4.00	2.55	2.51	2.24	2.02	3.10
1953—54	4.51	4.05	4.51	4.14	4.25	4.07	4.95	4.38
1954—55	7.00	6.16	7.74	6.51	7.06	6.58	—	6.80
1955—56	4.75	3.70	5.43	3.89	3.74	3.32	2.66	4.44
1956—57	5.61	4.20	6.58	4.66	4.58	3.96	4.00	5.21
1957—58	5.06	3.78	6.40	4.00	3.83	3.67	4.02	4.62
1958—59	5.04	3.87	7.24	4.11	4.00	3.74	4.05	4.73
1959—60	5.31	4.34	6.79	4.59	4.52	4.23	4.23	5.05
1960—61	5.53	4.66	6.80	4.87	4.82	4.62	5.31	5.34
1961—62	4.86	3.86	6.46	4.20	4.11	3.82	—	4.66
1962—63	5.56	4.32	7.44	4.62	4.62	4.04	7.96	5.26
1963—64	5.29	4.53	7.12	4.67	4.73	4.34	4.98	5.16
1964—65	4.97	4.28	7.62	4.47	4.48	3.87	—	4.95
1965—66	5.38	4.72	8.65	4.96	4.97	4.34	4.69	5.44
1966—67	5.77	4.87	9.57	5.02	5.00	4.33	5.84	5.74
1967—68	5.96	4.89	10.13	5.19	5.29	4.65	7.50	5.98
1968—69	5.82	4.39	9.64	4.78	4.73	4.01	5.68	5.47

Note :—The figures upto and including 1961-62 pertain to Export Sales only.

(ii) Calendar years

Season	Assam	Cachar	Darjee- ling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Other places	Total
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1954	6.47	5.72	7.35	6.01	6.40	5.98	4.95	6.29
1955	5.94	4.64	6.29	5.26	5.17	4.95	—	5.61
1956	5.13	3.76	6.12	4.11	3.87	3.37	3.21	4.73
1957	5.24	3.98	6.60	4.33	4.29	3.87	4.29	4.91
1958	5.10	3.85	6.93	4.11	3.94	3.74	3.98	4.71
1959	5.02	4.11	6.71	4.29	4.22	3.94	3.96	4.77
1960	5.48	4.51	6.80	4.79	4.71	4.44	—	5.25
1961	4.98	4.18	6.48	4.48	4.44	4.25	5.31	4.85
1962	5.42	4.04	7.32	4.44	4.37	3.77	—	5.10
1963	5.35	4.49	7.09	4.67	4.69	4.25	7.42	5.18
1964	5.15	4.43	7.59	4.61	4.65	4.12	7.07	5.10
1965	5.17	4.47	8.55	4.76	4.74	4.03	—	5.21
1966	5.62	4.66	9.65	4.88	4.84	4.26	7.08	5.62
1967	6.12	5.03	10.31	5.32	5.39	4.71	—	6.12
1968	5.52	4.59	9.40	4.88	4.89	4.24	6.16	5.56

Note :—The figures upto and including 1961 pertain to Export Sales only.

8. (b) CALCUTTA—Dust

(i) Seasonal years

Seasons	Assam	Cachar	Darjee- ling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Other places	Green tea	Total
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1948—49									3.06
1949—50									3.28
1950—51									3.72
1951—52									3.54
1952—53	3.34	2.51	3.48	2.66	2.66	2.07	1.21	0.95	3.04
1953—54	4.22	3.89	4.20	3.90	3.96	3.70	3.92	2.27	4.05
1954—55	5.43	4.84	5.39	4.93	4.99	4.39	—	3.19	5.24
1955—56	4.54	3.46	4.23	3.64	3.26	2.78	3.06	3.74	4.27
1956—57	4.66	3.85	4.49	4.14	3.92	3.30	3.45	1.30	4.47
1957—58	4.33	3.52	4.47	3.61	3.48	3.41	3.52	1.30	4.09
1958—59	4.51	3.85	4.67	3.96	3.58	3.64	3.89	2.14	4.36
1959—60	4.78	4.37	4.81	4.45	4.48	4.23	3.40	2.20	4.67
1960—61	5.30	4.48	4.98	4.79	4.56	4.33	—	—	5.09
1961—62	4.96	3.65	4.56	4.12	3.59	3.25	—	—	4.63
1962—63	5.17	4.27	4.77	4.45	4.16	3.79	—	—	4.91
1963—64	4.92	4.52	4.90	4.59	4.39	4.12	4.07	—	4.79
1964—65	4.91	4.45	4.78	4.48	4.35	3.77	—	—	4.74
1965—66	5.13	4.74	5.26	4.87	4.77	4.15	3.71	—	5.01
1966—67	5.40	4.96	5.58	5.01	4.95	4.15	—	—	5.24
1967—68	5.01	4.57	5.31	4.67	4.61	4.02	—	1.88	4.86
1968—69	5.22	4.40	5.64	4.85	4.63	3.68	—	—	5.03

(ii) Calendar years

Seasons	Assam	Cachar	Darjee- ling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Other places	Green tea	Total
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1954	4.97	4.69	5.04	4.64	4.69	4.42	3.08	—	4.82
1955	5.30	4.31	5.17	4.62	4.53	3.78	3.30	3.39	5.02
1956	4.73	3.81	4.49	3.83	3.70	3.12	3.21	2.40	4.40
1957	4.31	3.59	4.44	3.76	3.67	3.39	3.39	1.10	4.14
1958	4.36	3.70	4.47	3.76	3.56	3.56	3.76	1.52	4.18
1959	4.58	4.03	4.60	4.14	4.03	3.96	3.83	2.27	4.40
1960	5.17	4.57	5.02	4.78	4.66	4.39	—	—	5.04
1961	5.13	4.14	4.87	4.48	4.29	4.04	—	—	4.86
1962	5.05	3.87	4.52	4.21	3.65	3.31	—	—	4.73
1963	5.04	4.49	4.94	4.61	4.35	4.03	—	—	4.88
1964	4.90	4.45	4.91	4.53	4.36	3.95	4.07	—	4.75
1965	5.06	4.69	4.99	4.75	4.66	3.97	—	—	4.93
1966	5.16	4.59	5.46	4.75	4.62	3.93	3.71	—	4.99
1967	5.40	5.00	5.59	5.10	5.10	4.42	—	—	5.26
1968	5.08	4.40	5.45	4.68	4.56	3.73	—	1.88	4.90

Note :—The averages are exclusive of excise duty.

8. (c) COCHIN

Year	Leaf	Dust
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)
1951	4.33	3.94
1955	5.06	4.29
1956	4.88	3.83
1957	4.25	3.54
1958	4.63	3.44
1959	4.83	3.97
1960	4.70	4.32
1961	4.68	4.45
1962	4.58	3.75
1963	4.65	4.25
1964	4.75	4.42
1965	4.85	4.53
1966	4.80	4.51
1967	5.79	5.04
1968	5.26	4.67

Note :—The averages are exclusive of excise duty.

8. (d) LONDON

Year	NORTH INDIA		SOUTH INDIA		TOTAL	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)	
1951*	8	0.78	7	9.56	7	11.99
1955	11	8.19	9	10.23	11	4.97
1956	11	2.59	9	4.68	10	11.37
1957	10	4.72	8	3.36	10	0.59
1958	10	9.90	8	5.08	10	3.24
1959	10	8.02	8	2.02	10	0.09
1960	10	10.49	8	9.09	10	4.91
1961	10	3.44	8	6.27	9	11.82
1962	11	1.60	8	1.24	10	6.15
1963	10	2.80	7	11.57	9	9.59
1964	10	0.42	8	5.12	9	9.88
1965	9	7.30	8	2.79	9	4.94
1966	9	6.95	7	6.48	9	4.04
1967	9	10.48	7	9.65	9	8.19
1968	8	11.28	7	9.17	8	9.89

Source :—I. T. C. and London Tea Market Reports.

* Figures for 1951 relate to the period from 16th April to 31st December.

8. (e) Sales and combined Average prices of Indian Tea sold at Calcutta, Cochin and London auctions during 1951, 1955, 1956 and from 1960 to 1968.

Quantity in thousand Kg.
Average prices in Rs. per Kg.

Year	Calcutta						Cochin						London						Total Indian Tea	
	Leaf		Dust		Total		Leaf		Dust		Total		North India		South India		Total		Quan- tity	Avg. Price
	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1951	100,295	3.78	31,684	3.54	131,979	3.72	8,036	4.33	1,137	3.94	9,173	4.28	18,760	5.38	5,539	5.20	24,299	5.34	165,451	3.99
1955	110,568	4.44	39,942	4.27	150,510	4.39	11,318	5.06	4,388	4.29	15,706	4.84	71,599	7.79	12,305	6.57	83,904	7.61	250,120	5.50
1956	105,076	5.25	39,188	4.47	144,264	5.01	13,868	4.88	5,164	3.83	19,032	4.60	69,502	7.48	11,963	6.26	81,465	7.30	244,761	5.74
1960	98,315	5.34	39,094	5.09	137,409	5.27	26,216	4.70	10,106	4.32	36,382	4.59	59,943	7.25	16,852	5.84	76,795	6.94	250,586	5.68
1961	109,754	4.66	49,351	4.63	159,105	4.65	24,918	4.68	11,686	4.45	36,604	4.61	75,702	6.86	15,627	5.68	91,329	6.66	287,038	5.28
1962	99,560	5.26	48,700	4.91	148,260	5.15	27,336	4.58	15,238	3.75	42,574	4.28	67,604	7.42	17,402	5.40	85,006	7.01	275,840	5.59
1963	95,777	5.16	49,069	4.79	144,846	5.03	31,907	4.65	14,239	4.25	46,146	4.53	73,223	4.82	17,294	5.31	90,517	6.53	281,509	5.43
1964	109,012	4.95	56,473	4.74	165,485	4.88	30,216	4.75	13,632	4.42	43,848	4.65	75,274	6.69	11,398	5.62	86,672	6.55	296,005	5.33
1965	99,622	5.44	55,325	5.01	154,947	5.29	35,412	4.85	17,337	4.35	52,749	4.74	73,724	6.41	12,307	5.49	86,031	6.28	293,727	5.48
1966	102,961	5.74	56,046	5.24	159,007	5.54	38,846	4.80	20,975	4.51	59,641	4.70	65,624	8.34	8,828	6.42	74,452	8.11	293,100	6.02
1967	102,178	5.98	55,940	4.86	158,118	5.59	36,131	5.79	21,060	5.04	57,191	5.51	52,024	10.07	5,277	8.10	57,301	9.89	272,610	6.48
1968	111,684	5.47	58,217	5.03	169,901	5.32	42,558	5.26	21,629	4.67	64,187	5.06	60,664	8.05	6,621	6.99	67,825	7.88	301,913	5.84

**8. (f) Calcutta and Cochin average prices for Indian tea compared to London prices
(Calcutta and Cochin equivalent).**

(i) CALCUTTA AUCTION

Month	North Indian Tea Sold at (Per Kg. in Rs.)						North Indian Tea Sold (London Auction—Equivalent Calcutta)					
	Calcutta Auction			London Auction			London Auction (Per lb.)			London on Calcutta Basis (Per Kg.)		
	1966 Rs.	1967 Rs.	1968 Rs.	1966 Rs.	1967 Rs.	1968 Rs.	1966 s. d.	1967 s. d.	1968 s. d.	1966 Rs.	1967 Rs.	1968 Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January ..	4.83	5.48	5.36	6.26	9.28	8.77	4 3.11	4 0.10	4 5.04	5.64	6.01	6.68
February ..	4.78	5.31	5.00	6.08	8.97	7.76	4 1.64	3 10.53	3 10.92	5.46	5.80	5.86
March ..	4.47	4.84	4.25	6.03	8.76	7.37	4 1.23	3 9.41	3 8.58	5.42	5.67	5.55
April ..	6.95	9.78	9.36	5.88	9.15	7.52	4 0.01	3 11.45	3 9.49	5.27	5.94	5.68
May ..	7.06	8.21	6.39	5.80	9.61	7.69	3 11.36	4 1.81	3 10.49	5.19	6.23	5.81
June ..	6.98	7.48	6.67	8.81	8.70	6.97	3 9.68	3 9.09	3 6.14	5.95	5.60	5.22
July ..	7.71	8.73	7.91	8.45	7.65	6.86	3 7.81	3 3.64	3 5.50	5.58	4.88	5.14
August ..	6.65	6.61	6.27	10.98	8.63	7.11	4 8.93	3 8.76	3 6.99	8.13	5.56	5.35
September ..	5.65	6.20	5.53	11.16	13.15	8.88	4 9.86	5 8.15	4 5.70	8.27	8.62	6.77
October ..	5.19	6.30	5.54	10.74	13.24	10.04	4 7.68	5 8.64	5 0.70	7.84	8.71	7.85
November ..	5.43	5.78	5.11	11.24	11.82	9.00	4 10.27	5 5.79	4 6.44	8.59	8.32	7.02
December ..	5.44	5.31	4.86	10.49	9.72	8.25	4 6.39	4 10.81	4 1.92	8.04	7.44	6.41

(ii) COCHIN AUCTION

Month	South Indian tea sold at (per kg. in Rs.)										South Indian tea sold at London auction (per lb.)			London Auction—Equivalent Cochin (per kg.)	
	Cochin auction			London auction			1967			1968			1966	1967	1968
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
January ..	4.69	5.88	5.55	5.33	8.70	8.18	3	7.52	3	9.13	4	1.45	4.72	5.63	6.19
February ..	5.27	6.48	5.68	5.22	8.48	7.51	3	6.62	3	7.98	3	9.40	4.60	5.47	5.66
March ..	5.17	6.45	5.63	5.30	8.04	6.96	3	7.27	3	5.66	3	6.09	4.68	5.16	5.22
April ..	4.78	6.61	5.46	5.10	8.41	7.18	3	5.64	3	7.61	3	7.40	4.49	5.43	5.40
May ..	4.62	5.92	5.06	5.23	9.06	7.69	3	0.74	3	10.96	3	10.51	4.61	6.01	5.81
June ..	4.75	5.47	4.85	8.62	8.68	7.42	3	8.69	3	8.99	3	8.91	5.74	5.60	5.60
July ..	4.44	5.39	4.91	7.44	7.88	7.31	3	2.57	3	2.83	3	8.18	4.56	5.07	5.50
August ..	4.62	5.43	5.18	7.25	7.56	6.89	3	1.59	3	3.19	3	5.67	4.37	4.85	5.16
September ..	4.82	5.80	5.58	6.98	7.28	6.44	3	0.19	3	1.74	3	2.94	4.13	4.64	4.82
October ..	4.51	6.06	5.79	7.33	7.62	6.60	3	2.00	3	3.51	3	3.94	4.45	4.88	5.06
November ..	5.13	5.61	5.54	8.15	7.67	6.53	3	6.25	3	5.97	3	3.80	6.12	5.20	5.04
December ..	5.67	5.21	4.95	8.98	8.16	6.51	3	10.56	4	1.36	3	3.40	6.78	6.17	4.99

Note:—London prices adjusted to Calcutta, Cochin on the basis of M/s. J. Thomas's Auction conversion tables.

8. (g) Quantity of tea sold and average price of North and South Indian teas sold at Calcutta and Cochin auctions during 1966 to 1968

(i) CALCUTTA

(In Rs. per Kg.)

Excise Zone	L E A F						D U S T					
	Qty. in th. Kg.			Avg. price per kg. in Rs.			Qty. in th. Kg.			Avg. price per kg. in Rs.		
	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69*	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69*	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69*	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
I	13,668	15,003	15,038	4.85	5.07	4.50	7,175	7,705	7,378	4.89	4.56	4.44
II	32,526	33,924	35,769	5.15	5.40	4.94	18,563	19,597	18,732	5.06	4.71	4.89
III	6,869	8,180	8,270	9.59	10.15	9.68	303	318	339	5.70	5.37	5.78
IV	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V	49,898	45,071	53,122	5.83	5.96	5.44	30,004	28,320	31,902	5.43	5.03	5.25
TOTAL	102,961	102,178	112,199	5.74	5.98	5.47	56,046	55,940	58,351	5.24	4.86	5.03

(ii) COCHIN

Excise Zone	L E A F						D U S T					
	Qty. in th. Kg.			Avg. price per kg. in Rs.			Qty. in th. Kg.			Avg. price per kg. in Rs.		
	1966	1967	1968*	1966	1967	1968*	1966	1967	1968*	1966	1967	1968*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
I	18,299	17,032	17,719	4.56	5.45	5.08	12,862	13,347	12,061	4.37	4.97	4.55
II	11,356	10,438	11,816	4.69	5.50	5.06	5,508	5,565	6,446	4.83	5.23	4.97
III	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV	9,191	8,661	13,023	5.58	6.81	5.69	2,425	2,148	3,122	4.49	5.04	4.51
V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	38,846	36,131	42,558	4.80	5.79	5.26	20,795	21,060	21,629	4.51	5.04	4.67

* Subject to revision.

84

9. (a) Monthly offerings and sales of Indian teas at Calcutta auction.
(In Packages)

(i) Season : 1965-66

Month	Quantity Offered			Quantity Sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
April 1965	3,223	—	2,223	2,737	—	2,737
May "	46,337	—	46,337	42,767	—	42,767
June "	69,285	45,635	114,920	69,755	44,197	113,952
July "	116,843	54,017	170,860	118,535	53,981	172,516
August "	249,857	134,226	384,083	244,488	132,453	376,941
September "	259,239	170,326	429,565	255,149	170,664	425,813
October "	197,697	103,254	300,951	181,278	100,350	281,628
November "	384,187	136,883	521,030	354,766	125,474	480,240
December "	203,582	132,088	335,670	182,027	123,143	305,170
January 1966	205,926	123,165	329,091	271,725	121,134	392,858
February "	214,341	97,095	311,436	209,709	92,413	301,892
March "	254,173	104,001	358,174	180,851	140,869	321,720
April "	6,286	110,616	116,902	9,873	136,838	146,711
May "	—	142,350	142,350	—	136,659	136,659
June "	—	45,630	35,360	—	36,582	36,582
Total	2,210,936	1,389,286	3,600,222	2,123,659	1,414,527	3,538,186

(ii) Season : 1966-67

Month	Quantity Offered			Quantity Sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
April 1966	14,633	—	14,633	14,437	—	14,437
May "	33,938	—	33,938	31,238	—	31,238
June "	59,502	50,644	110,146	48,630	28,459	77,089
July "	160,453	86,148	246,601	134,471	72,698	207,169
August "	268,491	155,756	424,256	223,336	141,391	364,727
September "	232,633	130,787	363,420	186,735	123,015	309,750
October "	244,984	113,921	358,905	358,812	112,025	335,837
November "	287,387	134,768	422,155	274,071	129,692	403,763
December "	217,538	101,380	318,918	209,975	100,533	310,408
January 1967	278,994	171,624	450,618	275,986	168,522	444,508
February "	284,279	135,807	420,086	275,238	131,392	406,630
March "	265,390	135,840	401,230	255,483	121,548	377,031
April "	7,633	141,260	148,893	7,633	137,945	145,578
May "	—	167,647	167,647	—	155,758	155,758
Total	2,355,855	1,525,591	3,881,446	2,161,045	1,422,878	3,583,923

(iii) Season : 1967-68

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
April 1967	4,565	—	4,565	3,869	—	3,869
May "	57,250	—	57,250	53,610	—	53,910
June "	76,405	48,776	125,181	79,049	45,493	124,542
July "	156,005	78,972	234,977	150,920	74,882	225,802
August "	270,566	152,421	422,987	256,926	138,958	395,884
September "	234,647	127,717	362,364	240,508	121,743	362,251
October "	201,636	100,172	301,808	203,098	102,909	306,007
November "	188,350	98,430	286,780	173,583	99,624	273,207
December "	214,483	99,018	318,501	197,243	99,581	296,824
January 1968	324,084	171,270	495,354	325,981	168,623	494,604
February "	293,504	138,563	432,067	264,080	127,990	392,070
March "	272,341	134,193	406,534	254,722	128,171	382,893
April "	13,887	175,521	189,408	17,988	170,104	188,092
May "	—	143,374	143,374	—	141,772	141,772
Total	2,307,723	1,468,427	3,776,150	2,221,577	1,419,850	3,641,427

(iv) Season : 1968-69

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
April 1968	16,965	—	16,965	16,478	—	16,478
May "	70,257	—	70,257	60,659	—	60,656
June "	98,828	43,531	142,359	94,495	38,165	132,660
July "	208,519	83,175	291,694	200,550	81,788	282,338
August "	247,371	118,543	365,914	230,914	11,293	346,607
September "	295,435	134,359	429,794	284,133	139,122	423,255
October "	207,530	67,513	275,043	202,314	25,363	277,677
November "	270,365	133,212	403,577	251,253	133,261	384,514
December "	266,332	138,248	404,580	262,306	144,774	409,080
January 1969	216,214	135,813	352,027	203,099	136,305	339,404
February "	286,817	137,945	424,762	276,475	140,720	417,195
March "	264,903	137,917	402,820	254,996	136,395	391,391
April "	118,091	167,677	285,768	112,144	169,441	281,587
May "	—	114,816	114,816	—	115,609	115,609
June "	—	26,938	26,938	—	26,063	26,063
Total	2,567,627	1,439,687	4,007,314	2,449,715	1,454,299	3,904,014

Source :— Calcutta Tea Market Report

9. (b) Monthly offerings and sales of Indian teas at Cochin auctions.

(i) Year 1965

(Figures in Kg.)

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January ..	3,100,000	1,251,400	4,351,400	2,881,017	1,184,454	4,065,471
February ..	1,932,000	1,102,000	3,034,000	1,929,263	1,040,061	2,969,324
March ..	1,996,000	959,000	2,955,000	1,945,805	931,534	2,877,339
April ..	1,825,000	1,028,000	2,853,000	1,737,729	989,335	2,727,064
May ..	2,808,000	1,188,000	3,996,000	2,715,948	1,167,491	3,883,439
June ..	5,150,000	2,040,000	7,190,000	4,824,710	1,976,501	6,801,211
July ..	3,402,000	2,160,000	5,562,000	3,178,515	2,124,603	5,303,118
August ..	3,625,000	1,411,000	5,036,000	3,502,869	1,364,657	4,867,526
September ..	2,234,000	1,705,000	3,939,000	2,152,735	1,648,273	3,801,008
October ..	2,889,000	1,497,000	4,386,000	2,802,930	1,420,394	4,223,324
November ..	5,367,000	1,921,000	7,288,000	4,730,667	1,669,282	6,399,949
December ..	3,572,000	2,042,000	5,614,000	3,010,012	1,820,283	4,830,295
Total	37,900,000	18,304,400	56,204,400	35,412,200	17,336,868	52,749,068

(ii) Year 1966

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January ..	3,356,000	1,711,000	5,067,000	2,966,068	1,637,994	4,604,062
February ..	2,173,000	1,115,000	3,288,000	1,918,981	1,066,844	2,985,825
March ..	4,020,000	1,998,000	6,018,000	3,645,126	1,863,085	5,508,211
April ..	3,359,000	1,524,000	4,883,000	2,922,091	1,417,875	4,339,966
May ..	4,309,000	1,694,000	6,003,000	3,985,198	1,541,327	5,526,525
June ..	4,027,000	2,814,000	6,841,000	2,659,548	2,185,705	4,845,253
July ..	5,177,000	2,561,000	7,738,000	3,928,941	2,131,394	6,060,335
August ..	4,271,000	2,113,000	6,384,000	3,570,019	1,828,627	5,398,646
September ..	3,852,000	1,813,000	5,665,000	2,998,906	1,684,422	4,683,328
October ..	3,907,000	1,900,000	5,807,000	3,249,003	1,793,326	5,042,329
November ..	4,606,000	1,821,000	6,427,000	4,346,275	1,702,063	6,048,338
December ..	2,890,000	2,118,000	5,008,000	2,655,800	1,941,819	4,597,619
Total	45,947,000	23,182,000	69,129,000	38,845,956	20,794,501	59,640,457

(iii) Year 1967

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January ..	4,127,000	2,449,000	6,576,000	3,779,783	2,341,720	6,121,503
February ..	2,318,000	1,627,000	3,945,000	2,197,149	1,576,880	3,774,029
March ..	1,929,000	1,207,000	3,136,000	1,925,834	1,142,806	3,068,640
April ..	1,965,000	1,154,000	3,119,000	1,759,609	1,064,719	2,824,328
May ..	3,190,000	2,000,000	5,190,000	2,906,814	1,856,908	4,763,722
June ..	3,819,000	2,169,000	5,988,000	3,690,775	2,064,638	5,755,413
July ..	4,753,000	2,720,000	7,473,000	4,467,896	2,526,025	6,993,921
August ..	3,571,000	1,921,000	5,492,000	3,268,202	1,737,774	5,005,976
September ..	2,480,657	1,339,918	3,820,575	2,663,966	1,405,629	4,069,595
October ..	3,630,734	1,786,493	5,417,227	3,565,738	1,820,286	5,386,024
November ..	2,992,096	1,583,724	4,575,820	2,994,522	1,966,880	4,961,402
December ..	2,979,264	1,941,831	4,921,095	2,743,271	1,470,345	4,213,716
Total	37,754,751	21,898,966	59,653,717	35,963,559	20,974,610	56,938,169

(iv) Year 1968

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January ..	4,999,760	1,623,452	6,623,212	4,611,346	1,557,928	6,169,274
February ..	2,952,314	2,019,403	4,971,717	2,512,348	1,926,444	4,438,792
March ..	2,720,145	1,465,661	4,185,806	2,726,194	1,360,491	4,086,685
April ..	3,500,896	1,200,328	4,701,224	3,415,863	1,096,234	4,512,097
May ..	4,366,857	2,946,907	7,313,764	4,050,569	2,558,974	6,609,543
June ..	4,583,984	2,845,641	7,429,625	4,258,226	2,751,821	7,010,047
July ..	4,813,230	2,070,581	6,883,811	4,834,403	2,025,086	6,859,489
August ..	3,048,916	1,973,673	5,022,589	2,936,175	1,935,580	4,871,755
September ..	1,822,109	963,002	2,785,111	1,874,986	948,136	2,823,122
October ..	3,893,976	2,081,599	5,975,575	3,812,720	2,087,509	5,900,229
November ..	3,640,860	1,694,610	5,335,470	3,380,172	1,256,062	4,636,234
December ..	4,980,965	1,231,537	6,212,502	4,145,462	2,124,885	6,270,347
Total	45,324,012	22,116,394	67,440,406	42,558,464	21,629,150	64,187,614

Source :—Cochin weekly tea market Report.

9. (c) Monthly offerings and sales at Coonoor auctions during 1964 to 1968.

Month	1964		1965		1966		1967		1968	
	Quantity Offered in Kg. (2)	Quantity Sold in Kg. (3)	Quantity Offered in Kg. (4)	Quantity Sold in Kg. (5)	Quantity Offered in Kg. (6)	Quantity Sold in Kg. (7)	Quantity Offered in Kg. (8)	Quantity Sold in Kg. (9)	Quantity Offered in Kg. (10)	Quantity Sold in Kg. (11)
January	113,188	85,334	727,000	506,047	421,000	348,586	450,000	377,348	406,700	367,755
February	92,005	79,990	364,000	307,337	289,000	240,562	375,500	327,251	383,600	299,205
March	100,844	85,738	362,700	272,515	429,000	311,353	246,700	196,098	600,100	362,270
April	106,052	89,433	431,000	381,227	720,000	557,454	474,850	419,758	616,000	439,933
May	241,547	219,489	590,300	522,638	484,400	342,294	413,000	325,160	865,000	537,547
June	196,411	169,418	602,000	530,529	444,000	324,429	403,500	337,937	1,019,500	669,726
July	209,758	151,580	835,000	725,044	757,000	428,295	689,500	624,267	802,800	568,547
August	236,883	159,740	329,000	293,063	402,000	193,086	471,000	362,775	821,700	556,803
September	245,348	200,296	357,300	237,595	530,600	301,450	386,510	307,168	560,500	450,049
October	545,189	439,558	447,300	296,720	534,000	329,285	372,400	294,492	568,000	492,471
November	421,603	380,447	561,000	286,020	502,800	303,978	421,000	344,107	794,000	712,405
December	333,000	234,457	409,000	275,339	454,200	345,837	468,500	412,325	641,800	536,763
Total	2,841,228	2,294,480	6,015,300	4,634,074	5,968,000	4,026,609	5,172,460	4,328,686	8,079,700	5,993,474

9. (d) Monthly offerings and sales at Amritsar auctions.

(i) 1967-68

(Qty. in Kg.)

Month	Black tea		Green tea		All combined	
	Offerings	Sales	Offerings	Sales	Offerings	Sales
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
May 1967	9,593	9,038	56,042	46,503	65,635	55,541
June "	39,312	37,788	71,896	62,383	111,208	100,171
July "	35,718	25,302	22,479	15,133	58,197	40,435
August "	41,442	40,175	14,332	8,365	55,774	48,540
September "	60,421	55,613	21,876	7,445	82,297	63,058
October "	48,493	40,702	12,793	9,715	61,286	50,417
November "	62,467	46,859	22,130	13,406	84,597	60,265
December "	35,981	26,939	26,923	23,764	62,904	50,703
January 1968	31,238	26,098	31,885	27,072	63,123	53,170
February "	15,779	11,504	19,376	17,781	35,155	29,285
March "	10,711	4,869	8,372	8,034	19,083	12,903
Total	391,155	324,887	308,104	239,601	699,259	564,488

(ii) 1968-69

(Qty. in Kg.)

Month	Black tea		Green tea		All combined	
	Offerings	Sales	Offerings	Sales	Offerings	Sales
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
May 1968	2,056	1,148	102,626	77,678	104,682	78,826
June "	3,607	738	70,625	44,116	74,232	44,854
July "	3,915	323	34,643	18,276	38,558	18,599
August "	1,233	56	31,889	21,640	33,122	21,696
September "	1,615	690	37,532	17,739	39,147	18,429
October "	2,737	641	50,411	35,676	53,148	36,317
November "	5,164	1,013	50,576	34,659	55,740	35,672
December "	7,558	4,468	53,157	40,479	60,715	44,947
January 1969	39,732	31,030	50,456	37,500	90,188	68,530
February "	37,314	31,166	17,284	10,154	54,598	41,320
March "	38,930	34,236	9,692	8,998	48,622	43,234
April "	660	144	3,437	602	4,097	746
Total	144,521	105,653	512,328	347,517	656,849	453,170

Source :—Amritsar Market Report.

**10. Offerings and Sales of South Indian teas at Coonoor auctions
during 1967 and 1968 together with average
prices of tea per kg.**

1967					1968				
Serial No.	Date of Sale	Quantity (Kg.)		Average price per Kg. Rs. P.	Serial No.	Date of Sale	Quantity (Kg.)		Average price per Kg. Rs. P.
		Offered	Sold				Offered	Sold	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	7. 1.67	181,000	154,260	4.41	1.	6. 1.68	105,000	99,359	4.88
2.	14. 1.67	73,000	61,020	4.45	2.	13. 1.68	91,000	81,662	4.94
3.	21. 1.67	114,000	97,001	4.50	3.	20. 1.68	97,000	89,247	4.88
4.	28. 1.67	82,000	65,067	4.48	4.	27. 1.68	113,700	97,487	4.89
5.	4. 2.67	95,500	80,994	4.56	5.	5. 2.68	103,000	91,460	4.76
6.	11. 2.67	99,000	84,470	4.69	6.	10. 2.68	94,000	70,916	4.76
7.	18. 2.67	97,000	83,199	4.68	7.	17. 2.68	96,100	72,916	4.80
8.	25. 2.67	84,000	78,588	4.92	8.	24. 2.68	90,500	63,913	4.76
9.	4. 3.67	88,700	61,496	4.82	9.	2. 3.68	100,600	79,715	4.63
10.	11. 3.67	71,000	61,254	4.79	10.	9. 3.68	118,000	69,325	4.67
11.	18. 3.67	87,000	73,348	4.91	11.	16. 3.68	110,000	72,089	4.52
12.	1. 4.67	138,000	116,180	5.00	12.	23. 3.68	136,500	74,426	4.59
13.	8. 4.67	61,600	61,697	5.14	13.	30. 3.68	135,000	66,715	4.52
14.	15. 4.67	104,000	88,038	5.15	14.	6. 4.68	156,000	96,049	4.31
15.	22. 4.67	83,850	81,555	5.11	15.	20. 4.68	252,000	184,670	4.03
16.	29. 4.67	85,000	72,288	5.02	16.	27. 4.68	208,000	159,214	3.96
17.	6. 5.67	117,000	94,254	4.87	17.	4. 5.68	206,000	118,776	3.87
18.	13. 5.67	90,000	74,421	4.72	18.	11. 5.68	205,000	137,361	3.79
19.	20. 5.67	120,000	83,448	4.65	19.	18. 5.68	236,000	143,610	3.58
20.	27. 5.67	86,000	73,037	4.69	20.	25. 5.68	218,000	137,800	3.58
21.	3. 6.67	114,700	88,457	4.71	21.	1. 6.68	220,000	119,600	3.60
22.	10. 6.67	87,000	80,140	4.92	22.	8. 6.68	225,000	139,277	3.61
23.	17. 6.67	93,800	77,986	4.87	23.	15. 6.68	202,000	141,007	3.58
24.	24. 6.67	108,000	91,354	4.86	24.	22. 6.68	185,500	133,388	3.64
25.	1. 7.67	123,500	103,143	4.93	25.	29. 6.68	187,000	136,454	3.64
26.	8. 7.67	155,000	137,463	4.83	26.	6. 7.68	196,000	143,070	3.71
27.	15. 7.67	150,000	135,238	4.75	27.	13. 7.68	209,000	148,216	3.65
28.	22. 7.67	107,000	133,894	4.84	28.	20. 7.68	206,000	142,634	3.75
29.	29. 7.67	154,000	114,529	4.62	29.	27. 7.68	191,800	134,627	3.66
30.	5. 8.67	158,000	127,722	4.52	30.	3. 8.68	204,700	126,330	3.80
31.	12. 8.67	122,000	86,011	4.66	31.	10. 8.68	157,000	105,361	3.72
32.	19. 8.67	101,000	80,476	4.59	32.	17. 8.68	177,500	110,767	3.85
33.	26. 8.67	90,000	68,566	4.70	33.	24. 8.68	145,000	116,750	3.86
34.	9. 9.67	143,000	114,265	4.66	34.	31. 8.68	137,500	97,595	3.90
35.	16. 9.67	72,810	61,840	4.81	35.	7. 9.68	129,500	110,940	4.04
36.	23. 9.67	87,700	65,213	4.90	36.	14. 9.68	145,000	113,991	3.95
37.	30. 9.67	83,000	65,850	4.86	37.	21. 9.68	136,000	107,748	4.09
38.	7.10.67	90,000	69,209	4.96	38.	28. 9.68	150,000	117,370	4.24
39.	14.10.67	96,000	75,900	4.89	39.	5.10.68	144,000	113,139	4.27
40.	21.10.67	90,000	70,909	4.88	40.	12.10.68	126,000	107,613	4.35
41.	28.10.67	96,400	78,474	4.88	41.	19.10.68	144,000	126,298	4.37
42.	4.11.67	119,000	92,142	4.84	42.	26.10.68	154,000	145,421	4.53
43.	11.11.67	109,000	101,023	4.90	43.	2.11.68	148,000	133,510	4.54
44.	18.11.67	103,000	76,672	5.00	44.	9.11.68	175,000	157,272	4.51
45.	25.11.67	90,000	74,270	4.90	45.	16.11.68	181,000	164,030	4.57
46.	2.12.67	114,000	99,338	4.92	46.	23.11.68	156,000	138,354	4.54
47.	9.12.67	95,000	78,711	4.82	47.	30.11.68	134,000	119,239	4.46
48.	16.12.67	92,000	83,099	4.80	48.	7.12.68	163,000	132,230	4.42
49.	30.12.67	167,500	151,177	4.81	49.	14.12.68	158,000	137,114	4.36
					50.	21.12.68	169,000	137,956	4.31
					51.	28.12.68	151,800	129,463	4.28
Total		5,172,460	4,328,686	4.79	Total		8,079,700	5,993,474	4.15

Note :—The above figures show that prices in 1968 were lower than those of 1967.

11. Weekly average prices of tea per kg. and quantity of tea sold at Amritsar auctions during 1967-68 and 1968-69.

(i) 1967-68

Sale		Black tea		Green tea		All Combined	
No.	Date	Quantity (in Kg.)	Av. Price (in Rs.)	Quantity (in Kg.)	Av. Price (in Rs.)	Quantity (in Kg.)	Av. Price (in Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	4. 5.67	864	3.29	14,381	6.85	15,245	6.65
2	11. 5.67	636	4.24	6,721	6.90	7,357	6.67
3	18. 5.67	1,465	3.90	10,827	5.33	12,292	5.16
4	25. 5.67	6,073	3.02	14,574	5.04	20,647	4.45
5	1. 6.67	7,891	3.52	17,413	5.12	25,304	4.62
6	8. 6.67	5,766	3.38	12,450	5.32	18,216	4.69
7	15. 6.67	5,896	3.15	11,693	3.75	17,589	3.55
8	22. 6.67	6,935	2.88	12,053	3.56	18,988	3.31
9	29. 6.67	11,300	2.79	8,774	3.06	39,062	1.49
10	6. 7.67	5,204	2.81	7,542	3.67	12,746	3.32
11	13. 7.67	7,465	2.79	3,446	2.83	10,911	2.80
12	20. 7.67	7,683	3.05	3,652	3.27	11,335	3.12
13	27. 7.67	4,950	2.90	493	2.89	5,443	2.90
14	10. 8.67	8,761	3.20	5,625	3.20	14,386	3.20
15	24. 8.67	12,987	3.11	1,523	4.39	14,510	3.24
16	31. 8.67	18,427	3.04	1,217	4.32	19,644	3.12
17	7. 9.67	18,428	3.06	1,217	4.30	19,645	3.14
18	14. 9.67	16,885	3.13	2,434	3.18	19,319	3.14
19	21. 9.67	10,051	3.27	738	3.77	10,789	3.30
20	28. 9.67	10,249	3.19	3,056	2.19	13,305	2.96
21	5. 10.67	11,341	3.23	1,110	2.91	12,451	3.20
22	13.10.67	9,097	3.16	—	—	9,097	3.16
23	19.10.67	5,858	3.40	8,605	4.12	14,463	3.83
24	26.10.67	14,406	3.41	—	—	14,406	3.41
25	2.11.67	11,570	3.25	2,312	2.72	13,882	3.16
26	9.11.67	8,380	3.09	4,585	3.57	12,965	3.26
27	16.11.67	11,981	3.20	1,845	4.04	13,826	3.31
28	23.11.67	5,302	2.91	3,148	4.14	8,450	3.37
29	30.11.67	9,626	2.90	1,516	3.55	11,142	2.99
30	7.12.67	8,360	2.92	3,257	4.03	11,617	3.24
31	14.12.67	1,654	3.08	8,020	3.92	9,674	3.78
32	21.12.67	9,014	2.34	4,477	3.93	13,491	2.87
33	28.12.67	7,911	3.01	8,010	3.54	15,921	3.28
34	4. 1.68	7,689	2.39	3,159	2.65	10,848	2.47
35	18. 1.68	2,308	2.93	12,175	2.75	14,483	2.78
36	25. 1.68	16,101	2.00	11,738	2.75	27,839	2.32
37	1. 2.68	5,742	1.83	6,827	2.57	12,569	2.23
38	15. 2.68	5,762	2.02	10,954	3.25	16,716	2.83
39	1. 3.68	4,869	1.79	8,034	3.04	12,903	2.57
Total		324,887	2.98	239,601	4.07	564,488	3.45

Note :—Amritsar tea auctions were started on 30th April, 1964.

(ii) 1968-69

Sale		Black tea		Green tea		All Combined	
No.	Date	Quantity (in Kg.)	Av. Price (in Rs.)	Quantity (in Kg.)	Av. Price (in Rs.)	Quantity (in Kg.)	Av. Price (in Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	2. 5.68	—	—	13,527	6.98	13,527	6.98
2	9. 5.68	44	4.30	10,773	7.58	10,817	7.57
3	16. 5.68	1,016	3.43	13,723	6.25	14,739	6.05
4	23. 5.68	—	—	23,249	6.22	23,249	6.22
5	30. 5.68	88	2.50	16,406	6.39	16,494	6.37
6	6. 6.68	518	3.70	10,942	4.18	11,460	4.13
7	13. 6.68	—	—	12,408	4.26	12,408	4.26
8	20. 6.68	220	3.25	13,797	3.97	14,017	3.95
9	27. 6.68	—	—	6,969	3.25	6,969	3.25
10	4. 7.68	—	—	10,592	3.12	10,592	3.12
11	11. 7.68	180	3.12	3,672	3.00	3,852	3.03
12	25. 7.68	143	3.20	4,012	2.69	4,155	2.70
13	1. 8.68	—	—	4,105	3.39	4,105	3.39
14	20. 8.68	—	—	7,029	3.37	7,029	3.37
15	29. 8.68	56	1.80	10,506	2.46	10,562	2.45
16	5. 9.68	547	2.64	5,993	2.89	6,540	2.86
17	19. 9.68	—	—	3,531	3.09	3,531	3.09
18	26. 9.68	143	3.44	8,215	2.92	8,358	2.92
19	10.10.68	186	1.73	7,498	2.74	7,684	2.71
20	18.10.68	90	3.32	8,929	3.00	9,019	3.00
21	24.10.68	105	1.72	6,641	3.26	6,746	3.24
22	31.10.68	260	2.81	12,608	2.93	12,868	2.92
23	7.11.68	—	—	6,255	2.75	6,255	2.75
24	14.11.68	205	2.87	9,506	3.10	9,711	3.09
25	21.11.68	—	—	11,018	3.05	11,018	3.05
26	28.11.68	808	2.24	7,880	3.11	8,688	3.03
27	5.12.68	942	1.73	12,869	2.73	13,811	2.65
28	12.12.68	1,027	1.82	7,000	2.30	8,027	2.24
29	19.12.68	1,093	2.41	11,152	2.93	12,245	2.88
30	27.12.68	1,406	1.86	9,458	2.26	10,864	2.21
31	2. 1.69	2,788	2.17	11,089	3.00	13,877	2.83
32	11. 1.69	7,562	1.74	6,452	2.47	14,014	2.07
33	18. 1.69	5,725	2.25	6,394	2.09	12,119	2.17
34	23. 1.69	6,938	2.20	6,796	2.32	13,734	2.25
35	30. 1.69	8,017	2.32	6,769	2.32	14,786	2.32
36	6. 2.69	14,204	2.09	1,895	2.09	16,099	2.09
37	14. 2.69	10,008	1.94	3,718	1.58	13,726	1.84
38	20. 2.69	6,954	2.10	4,541	2.57	11,495	2.29
39	6. 3.69	19,626	2.15	528	1.35	20,154	2.12
40	20. 3.69	14,182	2.31	877	1.54	15,059	2.26
41	27. 3.69	428	1.87	7,593	2.81	8,021	2.76
42	3. 4.69	144	1.84	602	7.54	746	6.44
Total		105,653	2.15	347,517	3.79	453,170	3.41

Note :—The above figures show that prices in 1968 were slightly lower than those of 1967.

12. Weekly average prices of tea sold at Calcutta auctions.

(Figures per Kg. in Rs.)

Serial No.	Date of Sale	1967-68		1968-69	
		Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust
1	15th April 1968	11.53	No Sale	12.19	No Sale
2	22nd April "	9.79	No Sale	9.96	No Sale
3	29th April "	9.51	No Sale	8.25	No Sale
4	6th May "	8.79	No Sale	7.17	No Sale
5	13th May "	8.26	No Sale	6.55	No Sale
6	20th May "	7.76	No Sale	6.20	No Sale
7	27th May "	7.50	No Sale	6.12	No Sale
8	3rd & 5th June "	6.93	5.31	5.62	5.05
9	10th & 12th June "	6.96	5.56	5.98	5.02
10	17th & 19th June "	7.48	5.64	6.66	4.99
11	24th, 25th & 26th June "	8.09	5.71	7.80	5.20
12	1st, 2nd & 3rd July "	8.79	5.73	8.77	5.26
13	8th, 9th & 10th July "	9.26	5.90	8.02	5.51
14	15th, 16th & 17th July "	9.34	5.90	8.60	5.72
15	22nd, 23rd & 24th July "	8.47	5.67	7.40	5.76
16	29th, 30th & 31st July "	8.04	5.50	7.32	5.78
17	5th, 6th & 7th August "	6.93	5.30	6.81	5.68
18	12th, 13th & 14th August "	6.95	5.24	6.21	5.43
19	19th, 20th & 21st August "	6.58	5.09	5.95	5.51
20	26th, 27th & 28th August "	5.91	5.04	6.07	5.38
21	2nd, 3rd & 4th September "	6.17	4.92	5.73	5.09
22	9th, 10th & 11th September "	6.08	4.82	5.57	5.12
23	16th, 17th & 18th September "	6.24	4.77	5.48	5.19
24	23rd, 24th & 25th September "	6.19	4.76	5.36	5.24
25	14th, 15th & 16th October "	6.32	4.97	5.65	5.32
26	23rd & 24th October "	6.31	5.24	5.52	No Sale
27	28th, 29th & 30th October "	6.18	No Sale	5.40	5.21
28	4th, 6th & 7th November "	5.95	5.23	5.22	5.18
29	11th, 12th & 13th November "	5.79	5.17	5.12	5.13
30	18th, 19th & 20th November "	No Sale	No Sale	5.11	4.98
31	25th, 26th & 27th November "	5.54	5.20	5.00	4.93
32	2nd, 3rd & 4th December "	5.36	5.09	4.92	4.88
33	9th, 10th & 11th December "	5.37	5.02	4.76	4.80
34	16th, 17th & 18th December "	5.23	5.06	4.84	4.79
35	30th December "	5.37	5.05	4.95	4.87
	Total for Calendar Year 1967 and 1968	6.12	5.26	5.56	4.90
36	6th, 7th & 8th January "	5.40	5.06	4.77	4.84
37	13th, 14th & 15th January "	5.32	5.10	4.77	4.83
38	20th & 21st January "	5.33	5.01	4.78	4.81
39	27th & 29th January "	5.35	5.08	4.76	4.89
40	3rd, 4th & 5th February "	5.28	5.03	4.72	4.97
41	10th, 11th & 12th February "	5.06	4.96	4.56	4.92
42	17th, 18th & 19th February "	4.93	4.84	4.54	4.86
43	24th, 25th & 26th February "	4.74	4.65	4.69	5.09
44	5th & 6th March "	4.55	4.61	4.79	5.02
45	10th, 11th & 12th March "	4.36	4.66	4.78	5.01
46	17th, 18th & 19th March "	4.17	4.46	4.66	5.01
47	24th, 25th & 26th March "	3.96	4.53	4.51	5.04
48	31st March, 1st & 2nd April "	No Sale	4.40	4.30	5.00
49	7th, 8th & 9th April "	3.97	4.38	4.13	4.87
50	16th April "	No Sale	4.38	No Sale	4.99
51	23rd April "	No Sale	4.38	No Sale	4.96
52	30th April "	No Sale	4.36	No Sale	5.07
53	7th May "	No Sale	4.26	No Sale	4.85
54 & 55	14th May "	No Sale	4.20	No Sale	4.57
56	21st May "	No Sale	4.23	No Sale	4.09
57	28th May "	No Sale	3.85	No Sale	4.67
58	4th June "	No Sale	3.85	No Sale	4.33
	Total for Season 1967-68 and 1968-69	5.98	4.86	5.47	5.03

13. Weekly average prices of tea sold at Cochin auctions during 1967 and 1968.

(In Rs. per Kg.)

Serial No.	Date of Sale		1967		1968	
			Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust
1	3rd January	1968	5.33	5.37	5.38	4.95
2	9th January	"	5.64	5.25	5.49	5.07
3	16th January	"	5.89	5.32	5.73	5.18
4	23rd January	"	6.19	5.32	5.62	5.08
5	30th January	"	6.33	5.35	5.54	4.99
6	6th February	"	6.58	5.44	5.58	5.02
7	13th February	"	6.40	5.46	5.81	4.99
8	20th February	"	6.47	5.48	5.72	4.86
9	27th February	"	6.51	5.48	5.60	4.75
10	5th March	"	6.34	5.54	5.53	4.75
11	12th March	"	6.47	5.54	5.74	4.80
12	19th March	"	6.51	5.54	5.57	4.83
13	26th March	"	6.51	5.43	5.69	4.79
14	2nd April	"	6.76	5.44	5.49	4.87
15	8th April	"	6.64	5.50	5.49	
16	18th April	"	6.54	5.51	No Sale	No Sale
17	23rd April	"	6.41	5.42	5.41	4.89
18	30th April	"	6.40	5.35	5.47	4.61
19	7th May	"	6.27	5.26	5.32	4.35
20	14th May	"	5.88	5.12	5.04	4.31
21	21st May	"	5.73	4.99	4.98	4.23
22	28th May	"	5.57	4.99	4.99	4.20
23	4th June	"	5.64	5.20	4.93	4.26
24	11th June	"	5.54	5.09	4.91	4.20
25	18th June	"	5.39	5.11	4.83	4.11
26	25th June	"	5.37	4.89	4.73	4.17
27	2nd July	"	5.41	4.81	4.84	4.20
28	9th July	"	5.36	4.77	4.89	4.33
29	16th July	"	5.37	4.75	4.88	4.30
30	23rd July	"	5.45	4.76	4.97	4.33
31	30th July	"	5.40	4.71	5.00	4.46
32	6th August	"	5.44	4.76	5.09	4.45
33	13th August	"	5.43	4.70	5.22	4.62
34	20th August	"	5.47	4.78	5.23	4.71
35	27th August	"	5.54	4.83	5.20	4.63
36		"	5.54	4.83	No Sale	No Sale
37	10th September	"	5.75	4.92	5.34	4.84
38	17th September	"	5.89	4.85	5.63	5.00
39	24th September	"	6.05	4.82	5.82	4.94
40	3rd October	"	6.05	4.85	5.93	4.96
41	8th October	"	6.25	4.94	5.78	5.08
42	15th October	"	6.13	4.87	5.77	5.06
43	22nd October	"	6.16	4.92	5.75	5.19
44	29th October	"	5.79	4.94	5.78	5.18
45	5th November	"	5.83	5.00	5.77	5.18
46	12th November	"	5.64	4.95	5.63	5.25
47	19th November	"	5.64	4.93	5.43	5.20
48	26th November	"	5.38	4.84	5.27	5.11
49	3rd December	"	5.28	4.82	5.23	5.06
50	10th December	"	5.16	4.83	5.11	5.06
51	17th December	"	5.19	4.84	4.91	4.95
52	23rd December	"	No Sale	No Sale	No Sale	4.83
53	31st December	"	No Sale	No Sale	4.76	4.83
	Total		5.79	5.04	5.26	4.67

14. (a) Monthly weighted average prices per kg. of tea sold at Calcutta Auctions.

(In Rs.)

Month	1961		1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		1968	
	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January	4.97	5.16	4.36	4.92	4.84	4.71	4.70	4.80	4.22	4.43	4.83	4.61	5.48	5.57	5.36	5.06
February	4.87	5.11	4.42	4.96	4.70	4.87	4.60	4.76	4.21	4.54	4.78	5.07	5.31	5.48	5.00	4.87
March	4.75	4.94	3.91	4.61	4.51	5.03	4.20	4.61	4.19	4.74	4.47	4.98	4.88	5.49	4.25	4.56
April	No Sale	5.01	No Sale	4.17	4.05	5.07	3.93	4.66	4.91	4.84	6.95	4.80	6.44	5.18	6.88	4.38
May	5.93	4.65	6.11	4.12	7.34	4.84	6.86	4.57	6.94	4.93	7.06	4.49	6.44	5.03	6.39	4.13
June	5.26	4.33	5.25	3.38	5.77	5.20	5.48	4.72	5.87	5.08	6.98	5.53	7.49	5.57	6.67	5.07
July	6.20	5.27	6.19	4.72	6.46	5.22	6.17	5.19	6.88	5.57	7.71	5.34	8.71	5.80	7.91	5.66
August	5.61	5.37	5.67	4.64	6.02	5.02	5.81	5.00	6.43	5.46	6.65	4.96	6.56	5.23	6.27	5.49
September	4.63	4.73	3.35	4.98	5.43	4.91	5.47	4.93	5.82	5.37	5.65	4.82	6.17	4.81	5.53	5.16
October	4.56	4.48	5.20	4.91	5.19	4.74	5.28	4.74	5.71	5.15	5.19	4.99	6.27	5.06	5.54	5.27
November	4.05	4.52	5.65	5.34	4.91	4.72	4.97	4.62	5.00	4.73	5.43	5.23	5.77	5.20	5.11	5.06
December	3.39	4.51	3.04	4.89	4.73	4.68	4.28	4.32	4.85	4.79	5.44	5.31	5.32	5.06	4.86	4.82

14. (b) Monthly weighted average prices per kg. of tea sold at Cochin Auctions.

(In Rs.)

Month	1961		1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		1968	
	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January	5.05	4.92	4.75	4.07	5.00	4.23	4.74	4.46	4.70	4.23	4.69	4.62	5.88	5.32	5.55	5.05
February	5.23	5.05	5.44	4.07	5.15	4.32	5.26	4.64	5.43	4.43	5.27	4.91	6.48	5.43	5.68	4.92
March	5.06	4.81	5.33	4.09	5.47	4.65	5.60	4.67	5.79	4.65	5.17	4.80	6.45	5.30	5.63	4.79
April	4.77	4.52	5.07	3.79	5.12	4.56	5.32	4.77	5.57	4.77	4.78	4.73	6.61	5.47	5.46	4.88
May	4.59	4.15	4.45	3.51	4.42	4.15	4.93	4.60	5.00	4.78	4.62	4.64	5.92	5.17	5.06	4.32
June	4.42	4.16	3.90	3.21	4.16	3.92	4.34	4.24	4.52	4.39	4.75	4.32	5.39	5.05	4.85	4.18
July	4.64	4.59	4.01	3.07	4.35	4.10	4.36	4.33	4.63	4.40	4.44	4.31	5.39	4.77	4.91	4.29
August	4.75	4.68	4.37	3.41	4.49	3.97	4.46	4.37	4.79	4.54	4.62	4.18	5.43	4.74	5.18	4.58
September	4.55	4.55	4.26	3.94	4.59	4.22	4.66	4.41	5.08	4.78	4.82	4.29	5.80	4.86	5.58	4.92
October	4.69	4.65	4.54	3.88	4.73	4.46	4.85	4.44	5.08	4.88	4.51	4.52	6.06	4.89	5.79	5.11
November	4.40	4.05	5.03	4.43	4.66	4.46	4.83	4.38	4.60	4.49	5.13	4.56	5.61	4.93	5.54	5.19
December	3.92	3.05	4.82	4.13	4.51	4.46	4.60	4.19	4.46	4.39	5.67	4.80	5.21	4.33	4.95	4.95

14. (c) Monthly average price per kg. of tea sold at Coonoor auctions during 1963 to 1968

(In Rs.)

Month	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	Avg. price per kg.	Avg. price per kg.	Avg. price per kg.	Avg. price per kg.	Avg. price per kg.	Avg. price per kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January	—	4.22	3.52	4.13	4.48	4.89
February	—	4.38	3.80	4.23	4.71	4.77
March	4.82	4.38	3.81	4.16	4.84	4.58
April	4.48	4.27	3.85	3.91	5.08	4.07
May	4.09	4.06	3.86	3.74	4.74	3.69
June	3.95	3.96	3.76	3.88	4.84	3.61
July	4.23	4.05	3.76	3.80	4.79	3.70
August	4.04	3.87	3.95	3.79	4.60	3.82
September	4.10	3.80	4.03	3.73	4.78	4.08
October	4.24	3.78	4.10	3.59	4.90	4.39
November	4.23	3.82	3.83	3.71	4.91	4.53
December	4.22	3.42	3.90	4.04	4.84	4.34

Note : Coonoor auctions started on 23rd March, 1963.

14. (d) Monthly average price per kg. of tea sold at Amritsar auctions during 1965-66 to 1968-69

(In Rs.)

Month	1965-66		1966-67		1967-68		1968-69	
	Black	Green	Black	Green	Black	Green	Black	Green
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
April	2.60	6.44	5.68	5.96	—	—	—	—
May	2.30	4.72	3.49	5.28	3.27	5.94	3.40	5.58
June	2.57	3.58	2.95	3.91	3.11	4.31	3.12	3.99
July	2.58	3.17	2.46	3.76	2.89	3.36	3.15	3.00
August	2.83	3.14	2.36	2.97	3.10	3.58	1.80	2.93
September	2.58	2.96	2.17	2.99	3.14	3.02	2.81	2.94
October	2.58	3.16	2.18	3.32	3.30	3.98	2.40	2.96
November	2.79	3.24	2.30	2.89	3.10	3.62	2.37	3.02
December	2.75	3.12	1.94	2.66	2.76	3.81	1.96	2.60
January	2.73	3.31	2.12	2.39	2.20	2.74	2.13	2.50
February	—	—	2.33	1.86	1.93	2.99	2.04	2.12
March	—	—	2.34	2.51	1.79	3.04	2.21	2.60

Note : Amritsar tea auctions started on 30th April, 1964.

14. (e) Monthly average price per kg. of North and South Indian teas sold at London auctions.

(In Rs.)

Month	1961		1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		1968	
	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January	6.94	6.44	6.64	4.90	6.83	5.67	6.44	5.25	6.02	5.82	6.26	5.33	9.28	8.70	8.77	8.18
February	6.77	6.15	6.90	4.94	6.33	5.64	5.86	5.40	5.88	5.93	6.08	5.22	8.97	8.48	7.76	7.51
March	6.68	6.02	7.23	5.31	6.26	5.42	5.71	5.60	5.67	5.75	6.03	5.30	8.76	8.04	7.37	6.96
April	6.53	6.08	7.14	5.71	6.28	5.47	5.78	5.86	5.94	5.93	5.88	5.10	9.15	8.41	7.52	7.18
May	6.68	6.39	6.99	6.13	6.04	5.56	6.06	6.26	5.82	5.97	5.80	5.23	9.61	9.06	7.69	7.69
June	6.61	5.94	7.03	6.35	5.47	5.18	5.78	5.95	5.70	5.79	8.81	8.62	8.70	8.68	6.97	7.42
July	6.13	5.69	6.55	5.49	5.47	5.03	6.08	5.51	5.51	5.29	8.45	7.44	7.65	7.88	6.86	7.31
August	7.14	5.28	8.31	5.04	7.96	5.11	6.61	5.14	6.86	5.00	10.98	7.25	8.63	7.56	7.11	6.89
September	7.41	4.96	8.77	4.93	8.11	5.20	8.84	5.22	8.82	5.16	11.16	6.98	13.15	7.28	8.88	6.44
October	7.33	5.07	7.93	5.19	8.29	5.20	8.62	6.22	7.76	5.34	10.74	7.33	13.24	7.62	10.04	6.60
November	6.79	5.02	7.79	5.82	6.77	5.09	6.94	6.26	6.40	5.31	11.24	8.15	11.82	7.67	9.00	6.58
December	6.39	4.84	7.61	6.04	6.75	5.16	5.97	5.86	6.03	5.21	10.49	8.98	9.72	8.16	8.25	6.51

Note :—Prices in this table are unadjusted for ocean freight, insurance, London expenses etc. Prices adjusted to Calcutta and Cochin basis have been shown in tables 8 (f)(i) and 8 (f)(ii).

15. (a) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Calcutta (excluding sales tax).

(In Rs.)

Month	1964						1965						1966						1967						1968																																
	Wholesale			Retail			Wholesale			Retail			Wholesale			Retail			Wholesale			Retail			Wholesale			Retail																													
	Loose	Packet	(2)	Loose	Packet	(4)	Loose	Packet	(5)	Loose	Packet	(6)	Loose	Packet	(7)	Loose	Packet	(8)	Loose	Packet	(9)	Loose	Packet	(10)	Loose	Packet	(11)	Loose	Packet	(12)	Loose	Packet	(13)	Loose	Packet	(14)	Loose	Packet	(15)	Loose	Packet	(16)	Loose	Packet	(17)	Loose	Packet	(18)	Loose	Packet	(19)	Loose	Packet	(20)	Loose	Packet	(21)
January	5.92	7.73	(2)	6.26	8.19	(4)	6.07	7.77	(5)	6.07	7.77	(6)	6.08	7.77	(7)	6.08	7.77	(8)	6.44	8.58	(9)	6.44	8.58	(10)	6.53	8.34	(11)	6.53	8.34	(12)	6.92	9.16	(13)	6.92	9.16	(14)	6.86	8.82	(15)	7.17	9.47	(16)	7.17	9.47	(17)	7.38	9.33	(18)	7.38	9.33	(19)	7.68	9.78	(20)	7.68	9.78	(21)
February	5.89	7.73	(2)	6.36	8.30	(4)	6.08	7.77	(5)	6.08	7.77	(6)	6.08	7.77	(7)	6.08	7.77	(8)	6.50	8.71	(9)	6.50	8.71	(10)	6.57	8.41	(11)	6.57	8.41	(12)	6.96	9.25	(13)	6.96	9.25	(14)	6.85	8.82	(15)	7.16	9.37	(16)	7.16	9.37	(17)	7.40	9.43	(18)	7.40	9.43	(19)	7.69	9.86	(20)	7.69	9.86	(21)
March	5.72	7.78	(2)	6.32	8.36	(4)	6.07	7.77	(5)	6.07	7.77	(6)	6.07	7.77	(7)	6.07	7.77	(8)	6.39	8.74	(9)	6.39	8.74	(10)	6.60	8.58	(11)	6.60	8.58	(12)	7.02	9.36	(13)	7.02	9.36	(14)	6.93	8.82	(15)	7.19	9.50	(16)	7.19	9.50	(17)	7.46	9.55	(18)	7.46	9.55	(19)	7.70	9.87	(20)	7.70	9.87	(21)
April	5.97	7.78	(2)	6.28	8.36	(4)	6.09	7.77	(5)	6.09	7.77	(6)	6.09	7.77	(7)	6.09	7.77	(8)	6.40	8.73	(9)	6.40	8.73	(10)	6.67	8.82	(11)	6.67	8.82	(12)	7.06	9.40	(13)	7.06	9.40	(14)	7.19	9.46	(15)	7.47	9.55	(16)	7.47	9.55	(17)	7.39	9.55	(18)	7.39	9.55	(19)	7.68	9.92	(20)	7.68	9.92	(21)
May	6.13	7.77	(2)	6.38	8.46	(4)	6.12	7.77	(5)	6.12	7.77	(6)	6.12	7.77	(7)	6.12	7.77	(8)	6.45	8.74	(9)	6.45	8.74	(10)	6.72	8.82	(11)	6.72	8.82	(12)	7.09	9.41	(13)	7.09	9.41	(14)	7.26	9.06	(15)	7.54	9.47	(16)	7.54	9.47	(17)	7.36	9.55	(18)	7.36	9.55	(19)	7.67	9.94	(20)	7.67	9.94	(21)
June	6.00	7.77	(2)	6.40	8.54	(4)	6.10	7.77	(5)	6.10	7.77	(6)	6.10	7.77	(7)	6.10	7.77	(8)	6.41	8.70	(9)	6.41	8.70	(10)	6.78	8.82	(11)	6.78	8.82	(12)	7.08	9.40	(13)	7.08	9.40	(14)	7.48	9.09	(15)	7.66	9.45	(16)	7.66	9.45	(17)	7.35	9.55	(18)	7.35	9.55	(19)	7.65	9.93	(20)	7.65	9.93	(21)
July	5.95	7.77	(2)	6.45	8.46	(4)	6.22	7.77	(5)	6.22	7.77	(6)	6.22	7.77	(7)	6.22	7.77	(8)	6.73	8.77	(9)	6.73	8.77	(10)	6.85	8.82	(11)	6.85	8.82	(12)	7.14	9.21	(13)	7.14	9.21	(14)	7.37	9.09	(15)	7.59	9.51	(16)	7.59	9.51	(17)	7.36	9.55	(18)	7.36	9.55	(19)	7.65	9.94	(20)	7.65	9.94	(21)
August	6.02	7.77	(2)	6.36	8.40	(4)	6.51	7.77	(5)	6.51	7.77	(6)	6.51	7.77	(7)	6.51	7.77	(8)	6.83	8.96	(9)	6.83	8.96	(10)	6.84	8.82	(11)	6.84	8.82	(12)	7.16	9.30	(13)	7.16	9.30	(14)	7.35	9.09	(15)	7.61	9.55	(16)	7.61	9.55	(17)	7.37	9.55	(18)	7.37	9.55	(19)	7.64	9.95	(20)	7.64	9.95	(21)
September	6.01	7.77	(2)	6.48	8.38	(4)	6.38	7.77	(5)	6.38	7.77	(6)	6.38	7.77	(7)	6.38	7.77	(8)	6.72	8.80	(9)	6.72	8.80	(10)	6.88	8.82	(11)	6.88	8.82	(12)	7.17	9.58	(13)	7.17	9.58	(14)	7.37	9.09	(15)	7.64	9.51	(16)	7.64	9.51	(17)	7.36	9.55	(18)	7.36	9.55	(19)	7.61	9.98	(20)	7.61	9.98	(21)
October	6.04	7.77	(2)	6.30	8.46	(4)	6.42	7.87	(5)	6.42	7.87	(6)	6.42	7.87	(7)	6.42	7.87	(8)	6.83	8.92	(9)	6.83	8.92	(10)	6.87	8.82	(11)	6.87	8.82	(12)	7.16	10.03	(13)	7.16	10.03	(14)	7.40	9.09	(15)	7.66	9.62	(16)	7.66	9.62	(17)	7.36	9.65	(18)	7.36	9.65	(19)	7.60	9.97	(20)	7.60	9.97	(21)
November	6.02	7.77	(2)	6.46	8.41	(4)	6.48	8.12	(5)	6.48	8.12	(6)	6.48	8.12	(7)	6.48	8.12	(8)	6.87	8.96	(9)	6.87	8.96	(10)	6.83	8.82	(11)	6.83	8.82	(12)	7.17	10.07	(13)	7.17	10.07	(14)	7.45	9.24	(15)	7.70	9.68	(16)	7.70	9.68	(17)	7.35	9.68	(18)	7.35	9.68	(19)	7.61	9.98	(20)	7.61	9.98	(21)
December	6.06	7.77	(2)	6.42	8.44	(4)	6.50	8.23	(5)	6.50	8.23	(6)	6.50	8.23	(7)	6.50	8.23	(8)	6.90	8.93	(9)	6.90	8.93	(10)	6.84	8.82	(11)	6.84	8.82	(12)	7.20	10.09	(13)	7.20	10.09	(14)	7.47	9.24	(15)	7.72	9.73	(16)	7.72	9.73	(17)	7.34	9.68	(18)	7.34	9.68	(19)	7.50	9.99	(20)	7.50	9.99	(21)

15. (b) Weekly average retail prices of packet and loose tea at Calcutta for the year 1968 with corresponding figures of 1967 (excluding sales tax)

(In Rupees per Kg.)

Month	Week-Ending	Packet Tea		Loose Tea	
		1968	Corresponding price of 1967	1968	Corresponding price of 1967
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
January	6. 1. 68	9.76	9.44	7.72	6.99
	13. 1. 68	9.80	9.48	7.73	7.11
	20. 1. 68	9.78	9.46	7.64	7.26
	31. 1. 68	9.78	9.50	7.65	7.22
	Monthly average	9.78	9.47	7.68	7.17
February	10. 2. 68	9.87	9.39	7.75	7.18
	17. 2. 68	9.88	9.38	7.74	7.12
	24. 2. 68	9.86	9.35	7.63	7.13
	29. 2. 68	9.84	9.36	7.65	7.29
	Monthly average	9.86	9.37	7.69	7.16
March	9. 3. 68	9.91	9.40	7.78	7.10
	16. 3. 68	9.90	9.47	7.63	7.28
	23. 3. 68	9.85	9.58	7.76	7.24
	31. 3. 68	9.84	9.56	7.70	7.20
	Monthly average	9.87	9.50	7.70	7.19
April	6. 4. 68	9.87	9.23	7.70	7.32
	13. 4. 68	9.89	9.46	7.64	7.39
	20. 4. 68	9.97	9.61	7.66	7.54
	30. 4. 68	9.91	9.49	7.71	7.53
	Monthly average	9.92	9.46	7.68	7.47
May	11. 5. 68	9.89	9.48	7.69	7.54
	18. 5. 68	9.88	9.45	7.71	7.48
	25. 5. 68	9.97	9.53	7.65	7.60
	31. 5. 68	9.96	9.47	7.71	7.35
	Monthly average	9.94	9.47	7.67	7.54
June	8. 6. 68	9.98	9.41	7.72	7.58
	15. 6. 68	9.96	9.46	7.70	7.64
	22. 6. 68	9.89	9.56	7.62	7.68
	30. 6. 68	9.87	9.40	7.60	7.73
	Monthly average	9.93	9.45	7.65	7.66

(Continued)

(Continued)

(In Rupees per Kg.)

Month	Week-Ending	Packet Tea		Loose Tea	
		1968	Corresponding price of 1967	1968	Corresponding price of 1967
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
July	6. 7. 68	9.99	9.53	7.68	7.51
	13. 7. 68	9.98	9.55	7.67	7.49
	20. 7. 68	9.89	9.47	7.60	7.62
	31. 7. 68	9.86	9.47	7.72	7.73
	Monthly average	9.94	9.51	7.65	7.59
August	10. 8. 68	9.93	9.58	7.69	7.53
	17. 8. 68	9.91	9.59	7.68	7.57
	24. 8. 68	9.97	9.52	7.57	7.62
	31. 8. 68	10.02	9.55	7.59	7.69
	Monthly average	9.95	9.55	7.64	7.61
September	7. 9. 68	10.03	9.50	7.57	7.74
	14. 9. 68	9.99	9.49	7.61	7.58
	21. 9. 68	9.89	9.45	7.63	7.61
	30. 9. 68	9.93	9.53	7.59	7.58
	Monthly average	9.98	9.51	7.61	7.64
October	5. 10. 68	9.94	9.57	7.61	7.78
	12. 10. 68	10.05	9.56	7.60	7.85
	19. 10. 68	9.96	9.64	7.57	7.40
	31. 10. 68	9.99	9.70	7.64	7.41
	Monthly average	9.97	9.62	7.60	7.66
November	9. 11. 68	9.96	9.71	7.59	7.81
	16. 11. 68	9.97	9.66	7.58	7.73
	23. 11. 68	10.01	9.73	7.63	7.69
	30. 11. 68	10.00	9.62	7.60	7.64
	Monthly average	9.98	9.68	7.61	7.70
December	7. 12. 68	9.97	9.69	7.63	7.69
	14. 12. 68	10.07	9.68	7.61	7.67
	21. 12. 68	10.00	9.79	7.59	7.82
	31. 12. 68	9.96	9.76	7.58	7.77
	Monthly average	9.99	9.73	7.60	7.72

15. (c) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Bombay (excluding sales tax).

(In Rs. per Kg.)

Month	1965				1966				1967				1968			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January	6.16	7.77	6.56	8.39	6.40	8.34	6.74	8.74	6.32	8.82	6.96	9.01	7.62	9.33	8.16	9.53
February	6.21	7.77	6.61	8.55	6.60	8.41	6.96	8.88	6.30	8.82	7.11	9.05	7.60	9.43	8.15	9.53
March	6.20	7.77	6.51	8.58	6.61	8.58	6.97	8.97	6.43	8.82	7.16	9.04	7.66	9.55	8.22	9.71
April	6.23	7.77	6.65	8.63	6.56	8.82	6.93	9.14	7.00	8.93	7.69	9.12	7.63	9.55	8.22	9.73
May	6.24	7.77	6.65	8.69	6.64	8.82	7.00	9.16	6.85	9.06	7.40	9.18	7.46	9.55	8.00	9.73
June	6.14	7.77	6.44	8.77	6.68	8.82	7.04	9.19	6.72	9.09	7.45	9.20	7.36	9.55	7.76	9.66
July	6.14	7.77	6.42	8.77	6.72	8.82	7.10	9.35	6.88	9.09	7.54	9.28	7.33	9.55	7.57	9.71
August	6.13	7.77	6.43	8.79	6.73	8.82	7.10	9.14	6.89	9.09	7.54	9.24	7.45	9.55	7.57	9.70
September	6.13	7.77	6.42	8.70	6.79	8.82	7.12	9.26	6.88	9.09	7.43	9.23	7.55	9.55	8.21	10.07
October	6.19	7.87	6.49	8.81	6.80	8.82	7.12	9.35	6.89	9.09	7.54	9.23	7.33	9.65	8.44	10.02
November	6.20	8.12	6.58	8.96	6.81	8.82	7.16	9.52	7.05	9.24	7.57	9.50	7.33	9.68	7.68	10.31
December	6.28	8.23	6.59	8.96	6.85	8.82	7.22	9.67	7.17	9.24	7.58	9.44	7.60	9.68	8.21	10.25

Note—Prices are subject to sales tax @ 6.00%.

52

15. (d) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Delhi (excluding sales tax)

(In Rs. per Kg.)

Month	1965						1966						1967						1968					
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)								
January	6.19	7.77	6.49	8.51	6.09	8.34	6.45	8.88	N.A.	8.82	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9.33	N.A.	N.A.								
February	6.50	7.77	6.90	8.39	6.33	8.41	6.69	8.79	N.A.	8.82	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9.43	N.A.	N.A.								
March	6.37	7.77	6.67	8.48	6.49	8.58	6.85	9.18	N.A.	8.82	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9.55	N.A.	N.A.								
April	6.33	7.77	6.63	8.50	6.57	8.82	6.94	9.17	N.A.	8.93	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9.55	N.A.	N.A.								
May	6.16	7.77	6.47	8.43	6.50	8.82	6.86	9.13	N.A.	9.06	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9.55	N.A.	N.A.								
June	6.15	7.77	6.45	8.45	6.65	8.82	7.00	9.23	N.A.	9.09	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9.55	N.A.	N.A.								
July	5.98	7.77	6.25	8.46	6.75	8.82	7.09	9.34	N.A.	9.09	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9.55	N.A.	N.A.								
August	5.92	7.77	6.19	8.48	6.80	8.82	7.13	9.46	N.A.	9.09	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9.55	N.A.	N.A.								
September	6.11	7.77	6.42	8.68	7.10	8.82	7.50	9.61	6.92	9.09	7.79	9.66	6.93	9.55	7.45	10.05								
October	6.20	7.87	6.50	8.73	7.10	8.82	7.50	9.46	6.96	9.09	7.56	9.66	6.96	9.65	7.49	10.11								
November	5.98	8.12	6.20	8.84	6.90	8.82	7.25	9.46	6.95	9.24	7.53	9.53	6.94	9.68	7.85	10.06								
December	6.13	8.23	6.41	8.76	6.92	8.82	7.25	9.49	6.96	9.24	7.76	9.55	6.99	9.68	7.77	9.88								

Note—Prices are subject to sales tax @ 5.00%
N.A.—Not available.

15. (f) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Hyderabad (excluding sales tax).

(In Rs. per Kg.)

Month	1967				1968			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January	6.72	8.82	7.43	9.22	N.A.	9.33	N.A.	N.A.
February	7.02	8.82	7.55	9.39	N.A.	9.43	N.A.	N.A.
March	6.88	8.82	7.66	9.22	N.A.	9.55	N.A.	N.A.
April	7.09	8.93	7.79	9.55	7.34	9.55	7.95	9.65
May	7.21	9.06	7.79	9.63	7.24	9.55	7.99	9.70
June	6.90	9.09	7.98	9.65	7.22	9.55	7.52	9.71
July	7.23	9.09	7.94	9.57	7.14	9.55	7.99	9.72
August	7.20	9.09	7.89	9.53	7.25	9.55	8.10	9.71
September	7.40	9.09	7.99	9.50	7.26	9.55	8.12	9.73
October	7.71	9.09	8.00	9.53	7.21	9.65	8.17	9.74
November	7.40	9.24	7.95	9.53	7.39	9.68	8.18	9.80
December	7.40	9.24	8.08	9.54	7.41	9.68	8.38	9.98

Note—Prices are in Rs. per kg. and are subject to Sales tax. N.A.—Not available.

15. (g) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Ahmedabad (excluding sales tax).

(In Rs. per Kg.)

Month	1967				1968			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January	6.60	8.82	7.66	9.62	7.22	9.33	8.05	9.82
February	6.89	8.82	7.69	9.30	7.23	9.43	8.06	9.83
March	6.87	8.82	7.69	9.30	7.24	9.55	8.08	9.88
April	7.08	8.93	7.73	9.30	7.29	9.55	8.09	9.88
May	7.09	9.06	7.80	9.35	7.14	9.55	7.98	9.89
June	7.21	9.09	7.79	9.45	7.09	9.55	8.02	9.89
July	7.25	9.09	7.96	9.48	7.05	9.55	8.02	9.88
August	7.21	9.09	8.04	9.47	7.22	9.55	8.02	9.89
September	7.10	9.09	8.14	9.46	7.26	9.55	8.09	9.90
October	7.22	9.09	8.05	9.49	7.32	9.65	8.10	9.95
November	7.14	9.24	8.05	9.51	7.35	9.68	8.11	9.97
December	7.24	9.24	8.04	9.52	7.29	9.68	8.09	10.01

15. (h) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Bangalore (excluding sales tax)

(In Rs. per Kg.)

Month	1967				1968			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January	6.00	8.82	6.71	9.25	N.A.	9.33	N.A.	N.A.
February	5.97	8.82	6.68	9.14	N.A.	9.43	N.A.	N.A.
March	N.A.	8.82	6.89	9.30	N.A.	9.55	N.A.	N.A.
April	N.A.	8.93	6.89	9.53	N.A.	9.55	N.A.	N.A.
May	N.A.	9.06	6.88	9.63	N.A.	9.55	N.A.	N.A.
June	N.A.	9.09	7.01	9.71	N.A.	9.55	N.A.	N.A.
July	N.A.	9.09	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9.55	N.A.	N.A.
August	N.A.	9.09	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9.55	N.A.	N.A.
September	N.A.	9.09	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9.55	N.A.	N.A.
October	N.A.	9.09	N.A.	N.A.	7.06	9.65	7.73	10.17
November	N.A.	9.24	N.A.	N.A.	7.40	9.65	7.61	10.08
December	N.A.	9.24	N.A.	N.A.	7.35	9.68	7.61	10.11

Note—Prices are in Rs. per kg. and are subject to Sales Tax

N.A.—Not available.

**16. (a) Total quantity of tea exported from India to foreign countries
in the years 1896-97 to 1968-69.**

Years	Quantity (thousand Kg.)	Years	Quantity (thousand Kg.)	Years	Quantity (thousand Kg.)	Years	Quantity (thousand Kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1896-97	68,230	1914-15	137,237	1932-33	174,812	1950-51	200,780
1897-98	69,102	1915-16	154,418	1933-44	149,301	1951-52	194,684
1898-99	71,912	1916-17	132,718	1934-35	155,177	1952-53	193,859
1899-1900	80,360	1917-18	163,580	1935-36	146,925	1953-54	213,500
1900-01	87,226	1918-19	148,164	1936-37	141,526	1954-55	208,462
1901-02	82,823	1919-20	173,288	1937-38	155,853	1955-56	183,769
1902-03	83,330	1920-21	130,419	1938-39	163,632	1956-57	233,088
1903-04	95,051	1921-22	144,046	1939-40	164,789	1957-58	191,755
1904-05	97,205	1922-23	133,674	1940-41	160,664	1958-59	217,322
1905-06	98,325	1923-24	156,387	1941-42	177,486	1959-60	215,459
1906-07	107,088	1924-25	158,066	1942-43	152,849	1960-61	196,473
1907-08	103,504	1925-26	153,003	1943-44	189,849	1961-62	205,320
1908-09	106,634	1926-27	162,903	1944-45	185,505	1962-63	220,800
1909-10	113,634	1927-28	166,644	1945-46	167,638	1963-64	209,328
1910-11	116,319	1928-29	165,482	1946-47	150,991	1964-65	212,255
1911-12	119,529	1929-30	173,542	1947-48	175,793	1965-66	197,385
1912-13	127,829	1930-31	164,243	1948-49	201,309	1966-67	190,384
1913-14	132,320	1931-32	157,993	1949-50	203,110	1967-68	203,333
						*1968-69	200,824

*Subject to revision.

16. (b) Quantity and Value of tea exported from India by month during 1965 to 1968.

Month	(Quantity in thousand Kg.)				(Value in thousand Rupees)										(Unit value per Kg. in Rs.)									
	1965		1966		1967		1968*		1965		1966		1967		1968*		1965		1966		1967		1968*	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	
January	17,697	20,643	24,638	21,456	9,49,02	11,35,23	19,43,92	12,34,23	16,83,43	10,68,84	5,36	5,50	7,89	5,50	7,89	5,01	7,85	4,98	5,50	7,89	5,01	7,85	4,98	
February	14,468	8,134	13,569	15,330	7,59,48	4,38,26	10,72,24	6,80,79	11,78,43	7,48,21	5,25	5,39	7,90	5,39	7,90	5,02	7,69	4,88	5,39	7,90	5,02	7,69	4,88	
March	11,620	13,030	14,777	5,856	6,19,30	7,40,59	11,67,96	7,41,56	4,36,16	2,78,20	5,33	5,58	7,90	5,58	7,90	5,02	7,48	4,75	5,58	7,90	5,02	7,48	4,75	
1st Quarter Total	43,785	41,807	52,984	42,642	23,27,80	23,14,08	41,84,12	26,56,58	33,00,02	20,95,25	5,32	5,54	7,90	5,54	7,90	5,02	7,74	4,91	5,54	7,90	5,02	7,74	4,91	
April	5,088	6,213	7,288	8,849	2,83,16	3,48,41	5,55,25	3,52,54	6,35,79	4,03,68	5,56	5,61	7,62	5,61	7,62	4,84	7,18	4,56	5,61	7,62	4,84	7,18	4,56	
May	6,670	8,997	4,477	7,621	3,61,41	4,94,67	3,65,50	2,32,06	5,87,46	3,72,99	5,42	5,50	8,16	5,50	8,16	5,18	7,71	4,89	5,50	8,16	5,18	7,71	4,89	
June	9,130	8,230	6,737	8,719	5,24,36	7,41,95	5,71,65	3,62,95	6,49,40	4,12,32	5,75	9,02	8,48	9,02	8,48	5,39	7,45	4,73	9,02	8,48	5,39	7,45	4,73	
2nd Quarter Total	20,883	23,440	18,502	25,189	11,69,43	15,85,03	14,52,40	9,47,55	18,72,65	11,88,99	5,60	6,76	8,07	6,76	8,07	5,12	7,43	4,72	6,76	8,07	5,12	7,43	4,72	
July	15,840	9,267	19,829	14,247	9,11,63	8,08,10	18,35,54	11,65,42	12,94,48	7,64,75	5,76	8,72	9,26	8,72	9,26	5,88	8,45	5,37	8,72	9,26	5,88	8,45	5,37	
August	20,152	19,922	15,320	30,333	12,45,80	18,57,76	15,47,80	9,92,73	27,28,25	17,32,22	6,18	9,33	10,10	9,33	10,10	6,41	8,99	5,71	9,33	10,10	6,41	8,99	5,71	
September	26,568	13,070	25,448	29,497	16,50,01	11,43,97	23,68,66	15,03,91	25,56,00	16,22,86	6,21	8,75	9,31	8,75	9,31	5,91	8,67	5,50	8,75	9,31	5,91	8,67	5,50	
3rd Quarter Total	62,560	42,259	60,597	74,077	38,07,44	38,09,83	57,52,00	36,52,06	64,88,73	41,19,83	6,07	9,02	9,49	9,02	9,49	6,03	8,76	5,56	9,02	9,49	6,03	8,76	5,56	
October	19,823	23,940	28,995	24,895	12,00,33	21,79,60	13,83,87	17,39,14	19,76,00	12,54,60	6,06	9,10	9,45	9,10	9,45	6,00	7,94	5,04	9,10	9,45	6,00	7,94	5,04	
November	26,192	19,398	30,472	17,408	15,42,44	15,86,79	19,07,43	17,63,18	13,00,80	8,25,90	5,89	8,18	9,11	8,18	9,11	5,79	7,47	4,74	8,18	9,11	5,79	7,47	4,74	
December	26,117	26,361	22,126	24,229	14,50,03	22,76,51	14,45,40	12,43,92	17,10,05	10,85,74	5,55	8,03	8,85	8,03	8,85	5,62	7,06	4,48	8,03	8,85	5,62	7,06	4,48	
4th Quarter Total	72,132	71,699	81,593	66,532	41,92,80	60,42,90	74,75,32	47,46,24	49,86,85	31,66,24	5,81	8,43	9,16	8,43	9,16	5,82	7,50	4,76	8,43	9,16	5,82	7,50	4,76	
All Quarter Total	199,365	179,205	213,676	208,440	114,97,47	137,51,84	189,03,84	120,02,43	166,48,25	105,70,31	5,77	7,67	8,85	7,67	8,85	5,62	7,99	5,07	7,67	8,85	5,62	7,99	5,07	

Source :— D. G. C. I. & S.

The monthly export figures are taken from D.G.C.I. & S. after adjustments recorded in the following months and may not exactly tally with the monthly figures published by the D.G.C.I. & S. Annual figures are in complete agreement.

* Subject to revision.

16. (c) Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during the years 1963 to 1968.

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand kg.)							Value (in thousand rupees)							
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968*	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968*	1966 pre-dev. terms	1967 pre-dev. terms	1968* pre-dev. terms
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
U.K.	135,590	119,658	104,197	87,243	116,142	102,030	81,26,21	72,06,40	58,81,04	70,42,30	107,55,81	83,19,51	48,97,03	68,29,09	52,82,22
Germany	1,419	2,045	1,883	1,242	2,132	3,936	1,14,27	1,63,68	1,46,30	1,35,01	2,44,50	4,21,96	97,50	1,55,24	2,67,91
Western	7,287	5,021	6,359	4,973	6,364	6,858	4,61,21	3,13,87	3,95,85	3,94,10	5,76,89	5,30,76	2,85,68	3,66,28	3,36,99
Irish	3,084	3,112	2,887	2,540	3,578	3,438	1,80,66	1,91,16	1,80,97	2,30,21	3,27,80	2,86,72	1,61,39	2,08,13	1,82,04
Netherlands	16,583	21,130	26,175	16,943	20,079	22,367	11,05,26	13,69,44	17,31,45	15,06,03	20,03,81	20,58,62	10,55,57	12,72,26	19,07,06
U. S. S. R.	2,159	3,527	2,691	5,096	4,232	3,506	1,34,72	2,03,22	1,60,08	3,91,97	3,82,12	2,65,90	2,97,76	2,42,62	1,66,83
Other East	4,192	4,821	3,694	6,729	5,054	9,224	1,99,65	2,45,68	1,83,10	3,98,25	3,57,61	6,39,96	3,13,36	2,27,05	4,05,75
Europe	260	299	410	332	285	418	15,26	17,33	23,72	24,24	23,71	35,11	18,20	15,05	22,29
Afghanistan	2,705	1,968	1,536	1,713	2,173	6,773	1,34,24	1,01,78	73,99	97,03	1,42,68	4,41,65	77,58	90,59	2,90,41
Bahrain	3,280	2,464	2,945	1,773	2,003	2,514	2,67,48	1,99,98	2,70,37	2,19,18	2,99,71	3,76,58	1,52,62	1,83,94	2,39,10
Islands	772	623	537	621	158	242	42,33	34,14	30,28	45,15	15,06	20,57	32,96	9,56	13,06
Iraq	711	1,319	1,349	1,447	1,851	2,456	39,37	74,87	36,17	1,12,88	1,62,95	2,16,12	88,11	1,03,46	1,37,22
Iran	789	1,184	1,572	1,715	1,233	1,944	35,80	58,81	72,94	1,01,93	91,72	1,22,07	73,98	58,23	77,50
Qtr. & Trcl.	17,083	15,944	17,977	18,821	16,370	8,946	8,66,80	8,02,32	9,07,29	11,09,77	10,79,16	5,31,93	8,94,30	6,85,18	3,50,43
Jordan	3,644	3,666	3,597	2,494	7,898	10,524	1,71,22	1,68,72	1,59,32	3,82,41	5,19,70	6,46,20	2,90,60	3,29,97	4,10,29
U. A. R.	2,372	1,501	2,504	2,706	4,012	997	1,08,53	67,10	1,01,91	1,52,49	2,58,72	33,66	1,24,90	1,64,27	34,07
Sudan	5,342	5,703	4,779	4,112	3,879	4,039	3,17,53	3,40,52	2,81,45	3,08,92	3,46,26	3,10,14	2,31,16	2,19,85	1,96,91
Tunisia	10,087	9,380	7,787	7,346	8,213	8,618	5,80,14	5,27,10	4,41,05	5,76,65	6,85,72	6,39,94	4,12,77	4,35,38	4,06,31
Canada	3,623	5,362	4,321	5,282	5,714	6,630	1,78,03	2,74,11	2,18,59	3,37,10	4,26,24	4,50,94	2,46,29	2,70,63	2,86,31
U. S. A.	409	378	635	569	423	568	23,08	21,05	34,41	44,61	36,41	43,35	31,25	23,12	27,52
Australia	2,141	1,618	1,630	1,581	1,867	2,392	1,54,81	1,08,84	1,15,19	1,41,61	1,77,26	2,17,46	1,06,92	1,12,54	1,38,09
New Zealand	223,542	210,523	199,365	179,205	213,676	208,440	132,37,10	124,90,12	114,97,47	137,51,84	189,03,84	166,48,25	98,83,93	120,02,44	105,70,31
Other															
Countries															
Total:															

* Subject to revision.

Source : D. G. C. I. & S.

16. (d) Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during 1963-64 to 1968-69 (financial years).

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand kg.)							Value (in thousand rupees)							
	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69*	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69*	1966-67 pre-dev. terms	1967-68 pre-dev. terms	1968-69* pre-dev. terms
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
United Kingdom	116,986	122,547	104,008	95,995	106,491	95,526	70,37,73	72,69,64	59,16,33	82,02,72	99,80,57	76,45,63	52,66,63	63,36,86	48,54,36
Germany	1,572	2,149	1,665	1,176	2,616	3,501	1,26,42	1,66,04	1,33,72	1,36,86	2,82,45	3,84,89	92,49	1,79,33	2,44,37
Western	6,861	5,014	6,406	5,105	6,371	7,011	4,31,79	3,98,67	3,99,49	4,40,05	5,73,22	5,20,94	2,84,21	3,63,95	3,30,76
Isleah	3,019	3,022	2,616	2,667	3,792	3,246	1,78,81	1,95,17	1,66,50	2,51,84	3,41,07	2,64,21	1,65,57	2,16,55	1,67,75
U. S. S. R.	16,285	24,245	22,601	17,742	20,029	20,964	10,71,61	15,41,53	15,46,10	16,34,67	19,80,23	19,37,61	10,69,12	12,57,29	12,30,23
Other East	3,295	3,193	3,486	4,875	3,616	3,504	1,93,04	1,90,52	2,01,53	4,25,60	2,89,77	2,60,24	2,64,87	1,83,98	1,65,23
Europe	4,526	4,775	3,947	6,546	5,824	10,890	2,23,35	2,41,79	2,03,48	4,04,86	4,30,38	7,25,53	2,87,90	2,73,26	4,60,65
Afghanistan	274	342	360	322	294	506	15,92	19,70	21,28	24,83	25,25	41,58	16,94	16,03	26,40
Bahrain	2,860	1,213	2,293	1,716	2,690	5,648	1,43,72	62,95	1,09,09	1,09,88	1,81,60	3,63,72	72,76	1,15,30	2,30,94
Iraq	2,482	2,035	2,730	1,928	2,073	2,399	2,09,94	1,80,57	2,52,82	2,54,26	2,96,60	3,71,06	1,65,57	1,88,32	2,35,59
Iran	858	480	528	502	135	276	47,43	26,43	30,69	39,87	12,08	23,04	26,21	7,67	14,63
Qtr. & Trcl.	908	1,280	1,455	1,807	1,574	2,224	45,25	79,06	96,65	1,48,89	1,42,01	1,95,57	1,00,61	90,16	1,24,17
Oman	978	1,312	1,643	1,824	1,579	1,940	46,18	63,12	77,48	94,36	1,12,12	1,17,57	62,88	71,19	74,65
Jordan	19,284	14,203	18,525	18,570	14,222	10,459	9,63,66	6,90,06	9,65,43	11,89,44	9,20,28	6,31,55	8,36,61	5,84,30	4,00,98
U. A. R.	3,794	3,497	3,501	7,143	8,943	10,504	1,81,39	1,55,74	1,61,08	4,47,12	5,85,19	5,96,13	3,12,97	3,71,55	3,78,50
Sudan	3,526	197	2,844	2,730	2,649	2,329	1,59,62	8,63	1,70,68	1,85,21	1,63,31	1,22,06	1,20,57	1,03,69	77,50
Tunisia	5,410	5,804	4,381	4,034	3,767	3,768	3,19,11	3,44,99	2,59,21	3,42,85	3,24,75	2,83,64	2,24,34	2,06,19	1,80,09
Canada	10,074	9,512	6,709	7,869	8,302	7,884	5,75,80	3,28,49	3,97,58	6,51,27	6,83,19	5,65,53	4,22,53	4,33,77	3,59,08
U. S. A.	3,895	5,405	4,673	6,047	5,797	5,304	1,91,56	2,75,18	2,36,16	4,35,39	4,22,12	3,61,86	2,80,79	2,68,01	2,29,75
Australia	349	496	555	583	433	475	19,69	27,24	30,43	49,08	35,79	36,22	31,70	22,72	23,00
New Zealand	2,192	1,434	1,449	1,662	2,136	2,226	1,36,83	1,01,09	1,08,06	1,52,95	2,37,76	2,02,32	1,21,12	1,50,97	1,28,45
Other Countries	209,328	212,255	197,385	190,383	203,333	200,824	123,18,85	124,66,57	114,83,74	156,21,99	180,19,74	156,50,92	102,26,44	114,41,09	99,37,08
Total :															

Source :—D. G. C. I. & S.

* Subject to revision.

16. (e) Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries on July to June basis during 1962-63 to 1968-69

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand kg.)							Value (in thousand rupees)							
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
United Kingdom	115,619	124,082	100,992	95,510	108,114	96,052	69,42,99	73,60,28	57,84,53	82,69,16	100,68,07	76,82,07	52,50,26	63,92,42	48,77,50
Germany	1,645	2,059	1,555	1,137	3,137	3,134	1,33,60	1,61,42	1,34,43	1,38,56	3,44,94	3,38,95	87,97	2,19,01	2,15,21
Western Irish	6,668	5,182	6,422	5,030	6,682	6,661	4,19,33	3,19,36	3,99,59	4,41,80	5,94,39	4,96,21	2,80,51	3,77,39	3,15,05
Netherlands	2,930	2,914	2,852	2,946	3,691	2,999	1,75,81	1,78,66	1,84,13	2,84,40	3,29,01	2,40,40	1,80,57	2,08,90	1,52,63
U. S. S. R.	16,736	24,467	24,533	16,475	21,335	21,323	10,93,76	15,67,44	16,58,21	16,47,90	20,34,19	19,99,92	10,46,28	12,91,55	12,69,79
Other East	3,312	3,015	3,727	4,777	3,460	3,678	1,98,01	1,75,10	2,20,60	4,33,86	3,06,97	2,66,01	2,75,47	1,94,90	1,68,90
Europe	5,015	4,859	4,852	5,598	6,539	12,148	2,50,48	2,45,59	2,56,50	3,61,60	4,86,83	7,88,26	2,29,59	3,09,10	5,00,48
Afghanistan															
Bahrain															
Islands	222	386	348	342	254	576	12,86	22,03	21,00	27,89	22,43	46,74	17,71	14,24	29,68
Iraq	2,863	1,070	1,783	1,583	3,512	5,214	1,47,19	51,18	85,37	1,04,26	2,37,78	3,29,74	66,20	1,50,97	2,09,36
Iran	2,414	1,880	2,779	1,897	2,261	2,204	2,05,90	1,65,60	2,60,34	2,51,14	3,22,95	3,56,18	1,59,45	2,03,05	2,26,15
Kuwait	637	531	491	458	145	345	35,07	29,26	28,88	38,19	12,90	27,62	24,25	8,19	17,54
Qtr. & Trcl.															
Oman	895	1,426	1,555	1,891	1,654	2,564	49,04	84,28	1,05,42	1,66,34	1,48,73	2,17,78	1,05,61	94,43	1,38,27
Jordan	1,123	1,368	1,628	1,357	1,747	2,290	54,27	63,98	77,67	93,95	1,22,80	1,34,48	59,65	77,97	85,38
U. A. R.	17,218	16,931	20,291	16,601	12,194	11,405	8,47,76	8,44,16	10,65,53	11,31,09	7,69,41	6,87,30	7,18,15	4,88,51	4,36,38
Sudan	3,772	3,644	5,059	6,252	11,207	9,409	1,81,19	1,59,55	2,44,11	4,21,16	7,29,31	4,73,93	2,67,40	4,63,05	3,00,91
Tunisia	3,501	4,62	3,543	2,890	2,511	2,681	1,57,52	1,79,93	1,60,89	1,98,10	1,53,32	1,38,70	1,25,78	97,35	88,06
Canada	5,365	5,679	4,224	4,081	3,800	3,782	3,17,91	3,36,38	2,49,57	3,58,98	3,18,52	2,86,66	2,27,92	2,02,23	1,82,01
U. S. A.	9,896	9,609	6,460	8,320	8,730	7,396	5,64,63	5,34,49	3,89,99	6,99,64	6,98,76	5,23,76	4,44,22	4,43,66	3,32,55
Australia	3,928	5,092	4,626	6,096	6,408	4,947	1,96,43	2,58,42	2,34,01	4,47,86	4,60,20	3,21,42	2,84,36	2,92,19	2,04,08
New Zealand	379	519	589	571	439	438	21,35	28,36	30,45	49,47	33,13	33,50	31,41	22,30	21,27
Other Countries	2,039	1,488	1,580	1,632	2,201	2,573	1,28,82	1,07,32	1,18,22	1,53,31	2,03,36	2,29,84	97,33	1,29,12	1,45,91
Total :	206,183	216,663	199,939	183,444	210,021	201,819	121,33,92	127,10,79	117,09,94	157,18,66	184,00,00	156,19,47	99,80,09	116,82,53	99,17,11

Source :—D. G. C. I. & S.

* Subject to revision.

16. (f) Quantity of tea exported from North and South India by month during 1964 to 68.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Month	1964			1965			1966			1967			1968*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
January	12,205	2,837	15,042	14,109	3,588	17,697	17,124	3,519	20,643	20,462	4,176	24,638	18,029	3,427	21,456
February	10,197	3,157	13,354	10,926	3,542	14,468	4,501	3,633	8,134	9,737	3,832	13,569	10,346	4,984	15,330
March	7,037	2,976	10,013	8,062	3,558	11,620	9,834	3,196	13,030	11,210	3,567	14,777	3,551	2,305	5,856
April	2,878	2,005	4,883	2,279	2,809	5,088	3,025	3,188	6,213	4,744	2,544	7,288	4,150	4,699	8,849
May	2,421	2,897	5,318	3,171	3,499	6,670	3,772	5,225	8,997	2,041	2,436	4,477	3,685	3,996	7,621
June	6,521	3,402	9,923	5,150	3,980	9,130	3,456	4,774	8,230	4,359	2,378	6,737	4,546	4,173	8,719
July	14,813	3,516	18,329	9,297	6,543	15,840	6,719	2,548	9,267	14,392	5,437	19,829	9,788	4,459	14,247
August	20,985	2,360	23,345	15,846	4,306	20,152	16,797	3,125	19,922	11,130	4,190	15,320	25,908	4,425	30,333
September	26,645	2,649	29,294	24,079	2,489	26,568	8,893	4,177	13,070	21,313	4,135	25,448	26,173	3,324	29,497
October	21,092	2,316	23,408	15,143	4,680	19,823	21,288	2,652	23,940	25,272	3,723	28,995	21,338	3,557	24,895
November	26,164	5,299	31,463	20,946	5,246	26,192	15,227	4,171	19,398	26,773	3,699	30,472	13,190	4,218	17,408
December	22,356	3,795	26,151	22,151	3,966	26,117	23,869	4,492	28,361	19,255	2,871	22,126	20,654	3,575	24,229
Total	173,314	37,209	210,523	151,159	48,206	199,365	134,505	44,700	179,205	170,688	42,988	213,676	161,358	47,082	208,440

* Subject to revision.

16. (g) Quantity of tea exported from North and South India by countries during 1964 to 1968.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries of destination	1964			1965			1966			1967			1968*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
United Kingdom	104,371	15,287	119,658	88,059	16,138	104,197	75,804	11,439	87,243	103,856	12,286	116,142	89,700	12,330	102,030
Irish Republic	4,861	160	5,021	6,188	171	6,359	4,729	244	4,973	6,223	141	6,364	6,696	162	6,858
West Germany	1,822	223	2,045	1,708	175	1,883	1,104	138	1,242	1,958	174	2,132	3,447	489	3,936
Netherlands	2,085	1,027	3,112	2,069	918	2,987	1,585	955	2,540	2,416	1,162	3,578	2,401	1,037	3,438
U. S. S. R.	13,852	7,278	21,130	13,540	12,635	26,175	8,509	8,434	16,943	11,094	8,985	20,079	12,058	10,309	22,367
Iraq	1,448	520	1,968	1,423	113	1,536	1,713	—	1,713	1,928	245	2,173	3,940	2,833	6,773
Iran	2,232	32	2,264	2,898	47	2,945	1,708	65	1,773	1,961	42	2,003	2,470	44	2,514
U. A. R.	13,926	2,018	15,944	10,789	7,188	17,977	9,048	9,773	18,821	9,718	6,652	16,370	5,188	3,758	8,946
Sudan	2,947	719	3,666	3,050	547	3,597	4,414	2,017	6,431	5,289	2,609	7,898	7,107	3,417	10,524
U. S. A.	6,729	2,651	9,380	5,266	2,521	7,787	4,648	2,698	7,346	5,274	2,939	8,213	5,026	3,592	8,618
Canada	3,430	2,273	5,703	2,599	2,180	4,779	2,187	1,925	4,112	2,170	1,709	3,879	1,797	2,262	4,059
Australia	2,316	3,046	5,362	2,202	2,119	4,321	2,127	3,155	5,282	2,808	2,906	5,714	3,021	3,609	6,530
New Zealand	141	237	378	274	361	635	329	240	569	195	228	423	284	284	568
Other Countries	13,154	1,738	14,892	11,094	3,193	14,287	16,600	3,617	20,217	15,798	2,910	18,708	18,223	2,956	21,179
Total	173,314	37,209	210,523	151,159	48,206	199,365	134,505	44,700	179,205	170,688	42,988	213,676	161,358	47,082	208,440

— indicates nil.
* Subject to revision.

16. (h) Quantity and value of green tea exported from India during 1964 to 1968

Countries of destination	Quantity in kg.					Value in Rs.					
	1964 (2)	1965 (3)	1966 (4)	1967 (5)	*1968 (6)	1964 (7)	1965 (8)	1966 (9)	1967 (10)	*1968 (11)	
Bulgaria ..	—	2,451	—	—	—	—	13,307	—	—	—	
Aden ..	—	—	—	—	30,008	—	—	—	—	1,81,352	
Bahrain Islands ..	—	—	1,134	—	—	—	—	8,933	—	—	
Kuwait ..	—	—	1,092	—	—	—	—	5,710	—	—	
Afghanistan ..	2,310,278	1,377,732	2,191,384	1,407,886	2,112,734	1,15,35,587	67,90,420	1,28,43,021	76,83,665	1,30,95,929	
Japan ..	—	—	—	—	706	—	—	—	—	5,065	
Pakistan West ..	19,920	902	—	—	—	72,513	4,981	—	—	—	
Nepal ..	3,096	3,484	—	—	—	20,021	28,628	—	—	—	
Algeria ..	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	40	
Morocco ..	—	—	—	—	57,606	—	—	—	—	4,02,661	
Ethiopia ..	—	—	1,134	—	—	—	—	9,141	—	—	
U. S. A. ..	—	—	—	1,950	2,806	—	—	—	8,280	21,190	
Total ..	2,333,294	1,384,569	2,194,745	1,409,836	2,203,863	1,16,28,121	68,37,336	1,28,66,805	76,91,945	1,37,06,237	

“—” Indicates nil.
* Subject of revision.

16. (i) Port-wise distribution of exports of tea from India during 1963 to 1968.

I Black tea exported by Sea and Air (excluding Afghanistan)

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Ports	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	**1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Calcutta	172,981	166,135	146,458	126,223	164,426	150,503
Bombay	2,038	1,675	444	1,125	585	941
Total North India (Excluding land route and Afghanistan)	175,019	167,810	146,902	127,348	165,011	151,444
Cochin	42,799	36,052	48,072	43,807	42,641	47,082
Madras	1,541	1,157	134	893	347	—
Total South India	44,250	37,209	48,206	44,700	42,988	47,082
II Black and Green teas exported by Land and Sea						
Green Tea :						
Afghanistan	2,084	2,310	1,378	*2,192	*1,408	*2,113
Other Countries	26	23	6	3	2	91
Total	2,110	2,333	1,384	2,195	1,410	2,204
Black Tea :						
Afghanistan	2,108	2,511	2,316	*4,538	*3,646	*7,111
Other Countries	55	660	557	424	621	590
Total	2,163	3,171	2,873	4,962	4,267	7,710
Total Green and Black Tea :						
Afghanistan	4,192	4,921	3,694	*6,730	*5,054	*9,224
Other Countries	81	683	563	427	623	690
Total	4,273	5,504	4,257	7,157	5,677	9,914
Grand Total	223,542	210,523	199,365	179,205	213,676	208,440

* Due to closure of land route most of the teas exported to Afghanistan during the years 1966, 1967 and 1968 were made through Bombay Port.

** Provisional.

16. (j) Exports of tea from India to different countries according to different methods of manufacture during 1967.

(i) NORTH INDIA

(Quantity in thousand Kg.)

Serial No.	Name of Country	Total quantity shipped	Methods of Manufacture		
			Orthodox	C. T. C.	Legg-cut
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	U. K. ..	75,695	11,820(15.62)	56,017(74.00)	7,858(10.38)
2.	West Germany ..	1,071	833(77.78)	234(21.85)	4(0.37)
3.	Irish Republic ..	3,631	2,959(81.49)	651(17.93)	21(0.58)
4.	Netherlands ..	634	340(53.63)	292(46.06)	2(0.31)
5.	U. S. S. R. ..	3,714	2,898(78.03)	538(14.49)	278(7.48)
6.	Italy ..	123	57(46.34)	64(52.03)	2(1.63)
7.	France ..	27	14(51.85)	12(44.45)	1(3.70)
8.	Belgium ..	10	10(100)	—	—
9.	Sweden ..	—	—	—	—
10.	Norway ..	2	2(100)	—	—
11.	Denmark ..	9	7(77.78)	2(22.22)	—
12.	Turkey ..	—	—	—	—
13.	Afghanistan ..	N.A.	(Not		Reported)
14.	Iran ..	830	775(93.37)	46(5.54)	9(1.09)
15.	Iraq ..	1,392	1,383(99.35)	5(0.36)	4(0.29)
16.	Kuwait ..	37	15(40.54)	22(59.46)	—
17.	Bahrein Islands ..	28	25(89.29)	3(10.71)	—
18.	Arabia ..	13	13(100)	—	—
19.	U. A. R. ..	8,525	5,349(62.73)	2,697(31.64)	480(5.63)
20.	Canada ..	1,649	923(55.97)	704(42.69)	22(1.34)
21.	U. S. A. ..	3,164	2,200(69.53)	877(27.72)	87(2.75)
22.	Chile ..	16	16(100)	—	—
23.	Australia ..	2,373	1,612(67.93)	599(25.24)	162(6.83)
24.	New Zealand ..	113	84(74.34)	28(24.78)	1(0.88)
25.	Other Countries ..	5,296	2,759(52.10)	2,144(40.43)	393(7.42)
	Total ..	108,352	34,033(31.46)	64,935(59.93)	9,324(8.61)

(ii) SOUTH INDIA

(Quantity in thousand Kg.)

Serial No.	Name of Country	Total quantity shipped	Methods of Manufacture		
			Orthodox	C. T. C.	Legg-cut
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	U. K. ..	11,488	9,602(83.59)	915(7.96)	971(8.45)
2.	West Germany ..	271	256(94.46)	15(5.54)	—
3.	Irish Republic ..	—	—	—	—
4.	Netherlands ..	—	—	—	—
5.	U. S. S. R. ..	8,253	8,253(100)	—	—
6.	Italy ..	39	39(100)	—	—
7.	France ..	90	90(100)	—	—
8.	Belgium ..	6	6(100)	—	—
9.	Sweden ..	3	3(100)	—	—
10.	Norway ..	—	—	—	—
11.	Denmark ..	20	19(95)	1 (5)	—
12.	Turkey ..	—	—	—	—
13.	Afghanistan ..	Not Reported	Not Reported	Not Reported	Not Reported
14.	Iran ..	99	99(100)	—	—
15.	Iraq ..	392	392(100)	—	—
16.	Kuwait ..	—	—	—	—
17.	Bahrein Islands ..	—	—	—	—
18.	Arabia ..	—	—	—	—
19.	U. A. R. ..	6,199	5,263(84.91)	806(13.02)	128(2.07)
20.	Canada ..	1,663	1,510(90.80)	18(1.08)	135(8.12)
21.	U. S. A. ..	2,956	2,795(94.55)	85(2.88)	76(2.57)
22.	Chile ..	—	—	—	—
23.	Australia ..	3,115	3,113(99.94)	2(0.06)	—
24.	New Zealand ..	204	204(100)	—	—
25.	Other Countries ...	7,535	7,483(99.31)	44(0.58)	8(10.01)
	Total ..	42,333	39,127(92.43)	1,896(4.46)	1,318(3.11)

Note : (1) Figures in bracket indicate percentages of tea exported in different methods of manufacture.

(2) Figures relate to the Calendar year 1967 do not agree with the figures shown in table 16 (c) due to absence of complete data.

(3) '—' indicates nil.

16. (k) Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries of the world by regional panels during 1966 to 1968.

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand Kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1966 .	1967	1968*	1966	1967	1968*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
PANEL (A) FOR WEST EUROPE :						
1. U. K. ..	87,243	116,142	102,030	70,42,30	107,55,81	83,19,51
2. Irish Republic ..	4,973	6,364	6,858	3,94,10	5,76,89	5,30,76
3. Netherlands ..	2,540	3,578	3,438	2,30,21	3,27,80	2,86,72
4. West Germany ..	1,242	2,132	3,936	1,35,01	2,44,50	4,21,96
5. Italy ..	294	331	376	27,29	34,07	33,55
6. Belgium & Luxemburg ..	18	8	14	2,16	91	2,12
7. France ..	131	125	102	12,70	15,38	10,15
8. Norway ..	6	4	1	60	47	6
9. Sweden ..	79	4	4	5,98	32	40
10. Denmark ..	52	33	56	4,89	3,97	4,80
11. Finland ..	0	0	0	4	0	1
12. Austria ..	12	2	18	74	28	1,54
13. Greece ..	—	0	0	—	0	0
14. Spain ..	0	6	2	4	62	21
15. Switzerland ..	29	31	27	2,95	3,88	2,63
Total (A) ..	96,619	128,760	116,862	78,59,01	119,64,90	96,14,42
PANEL (B) FOR THE AMERICAS :						
1. U. S. A. ..	7,346	3,213	8,618	5,76,65	6,85,72	6,39,94
2. Canada ..	4,112	3,879	4,059	3,08,92	3,46,26	3,10,14
3. Chile ..	66	67	82	4,35	4,90	5,81
4. Bolivia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Argentina ..	0	0	—	2	2	—
6. Brazil ..	—	0	0	—	1	2
7. Mexico ..	3	—	—	26	—	—
Total (B) ..	11,527	12,159	12,759	8,90,20	10,36,91	9,55,91
PANEL (C) FOR THE U.S.S.R. AND EAST EUROPEAN COUNTRIES :						
1. U. S. S. R. ..	16,943	20,079	22,367	15,06,03	20,03,81	20,58,62
2. Czechoslovakia ..	685	187	217	54,38	23,53	20,76
3. Yugoslavia ..	708	1,051	848	58,00	81,48	58,46
4. East Germany ..	1,234	1,016	495	1,14,55	95,30	41,23
5. Poland ..	2,057	1,781	1,883	1,29,78	1,61,03	1,40,63
6. Hungary ..	136	175	57	8,31	1,831	4,40
7. Rumania ..	0	—	0	1	—	0
8. Bulgaria ..	266	22	6	26,94	2,48	42
Total (C) ..	22,029	24,311	25,873	18,98,00	23,85,94	23,24,52

Continued

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand Kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1966	1967	1968*	1966	1967	1968*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
PANEL (D) FOR AUSTRALIA AND FAR EAST COUNTRIES :						
1. Australia ..	5,282	5,714	6,630	3,37,10	4,26,24	4,50,94
2. New Zealand ..	569	423	568	44,61	36,41	43,35
3. Japan ..	231	283	515	19,40	27,41	49,73
4. Hongkong ..	11	—	4	1,82	—	36
5. Singapore ..	0	—	0	5	—	2
6. Fiji ..	2	3	2	16	22	24
7. Malaya ..	1	0	0	6	3	0
8. Burma ..	0	0	0	2	1	3
9. Indonesia ..	1	—	—	6	—	—
10. Thailand ..	0	2	2	2	14	18
11. South Vietnam ..	0	—	—	0	—	—
12. Laos ..	1	—	—	7	—	—
13. Philippines ..	—	0	2	—	2	15
14. Cambodia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (D) ..	6,098	6,425	7,723	4,03,37	4,90,48	5,45,00
PANEL (E) FOR AFRICA (EXCLUDING THE U.A.R. AND SUDAN) AND AFGHANISTAN :						
1. Afghanistan ..	6,729	5,054	9,224	3,98,25	3,57,61	6,39,06
2. Libya ..	—	—	2	—	—	11
3. Tunisia ..	2,706	4,012	997	1,52,49	2,58,72	53,66
4. Sierra Leone ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Nigeria ..	—	—	0	—	—	1
6. Ghana ..	—	—	2	—	—	38
7. Algeria ..	0	0	0	1	1	1
8. Liberia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Gambia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Uganda ..	—	0	—	—	2	—
11. Morocco ..	—	—	79	—	—	5,48
Total (E) ..	9,435	9,066	10,304	5,50,75	6,16,36	6,98,71
PANEL (F) FOR THE U.A.R., SUDAN AND WEST ASIAN COUNTRIES :						
1. U. A. R. ..	18,821	16,370	8,946	11,09,77	10,79,16	5,51,93
2. Syria ..	—	51	—	—	3,91	—
3. Sudan ..	6,431	7,898	10,524	3,82,41	5,19,70	6,46,20
4. Turkey ..	2	25	0	15	1,75	3
5. Iraq ..	1,713	2,173	6,773	97,03	1,42,68	4,41,65
6. Iran ..	1,773	2,003	2,514	219,18	2,89,71	3,76,58
7. Aden ..	32	15	193	2,51	1,23	13,57
8. Bahrein Islands ..	332	286	418	24,24	23,71	35,11
9. Kuwait ..	621	168	242	45,15	15,06	20,57
10. Arabia ..	78	22	82	11,38	3,03	10,43
11. Muscat Oman ..	39	138	116	2,62	12,47	10,06
12. Qtr. & Trcl. Oman ..	1,447	1,851	2,456	1,12,88	1,62,95	2,16,12
13. Jordan ..	1,715	1,238	1,944	1,01,88	91,72	1,22,07
14. Israel ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Lebanon ..	17	20	1	98	4,94	12
Total (F) ..	33,021	32,258	34,209	21,10,18	23,52,02	24,44,44

(Continued)

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand Kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1966	1967	1968*	1966	1967	1968*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
OTHER COUNTRIES :						
1. Cyprus ..	9	4	—	69	24	—
2. Pakistan West ..	—	3	0	—	17	1
3. Pakistan East ..	0	0	—	1	4	—
4. Nepal ..	424	618	599	36,83	50,13	55,52
5. Korea South ..	—	17	—	—	1,61	—
6. S. Yemen ..	—	—	9	—	—	81
7. Formosa ..	—	—	0	—	—	2
8. Seychelles ..	4	4	3	32	35	26
9. Somalia ..	8	3	16	67	30	1,07
10. Ethiopia ..	19	12	29	1,29	97	2,16
11. Kenya ..	0	—	0	0	—	1
12. Zambia ..	0	—	—	0	—	—
13. Tanzania ..	1	25	54	2	2,44	5,36
14. Mauritius ..	—	0	—	—	1	—
15. Other Africa ..	11	—	—	50	—	—
16. Trinidad ..	—	0	—	—	0	—
17. Columbia ..	—	11	—	—	94	—
18. Tonga ..	—	0	0	—	3	3
Total (Other Countries) ..	476	697	710	40,33	57,23	65,25
Grand Total ..	179,205	213,676	208,440	137,51,84	180,03,84	166,48,25

'0' means figures below 500

'—' indicates nil

* Subject to revision.

70

16. (l) Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries of the world by regional panels during 1966-67 to 1968-69.

Name of the countries (1)	Qty. in thousand Kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1966-67 (2)	1967-68 (3)	1968-69* (4)	1966-67 (5)	1967-68 (6)	1968-69* (7)
PANEL (A) FOR WEST EUROPE :						
1. U. K. ..	95,935	106,491	95,526	82,02,72	99,80,57	76,45,63
2. Irish Republic ..	5,105	6,371	7,011	4,40,05	5,73,22	5,20,94
3. Netherlands ..	2,667	3,792	3,246	2,51,84	3,41,07	2,64,21
4. West Germany ..	1,176	2,616	3,501	1,36,86	2,82,45	3,84,89
5. Italy ..	293	330	353	29,09	32,90	31,80
6. Belgium & Luxemburg ..	18	10	10	2,15	1,40	1,57
7. France ..	123	136	87	12,73	16,39	8,70
8. Norway ..	4	2	1	32	35	6
9. Sweden ..	63	4	4	5,12	30	38
10. Denmark ..	47	49	42	5,15	4,60	3,81
11. Finland ..	0	0	—	4	1	—
12. Austria ..	4	7	13	33	75	1,08
13. Greece ..	—	0	0	—	0	0
14. Spain ..	1	6	2	13	53	21
15. Switzerland ..	27	32	20	3,34	3,72	2,01
Total (A) : ..	105,463	119,846	109,816	90,89,87	112,38,26	88,65,29
PANEL (B) FOR THE AMERICAS :						
1. U. S. A. ..	7,869	8,302	7,834	6,51,27	6,83,19	5,65,55
2. Canada ..	4,034	3,767	3,768	3,42,85	3,24,75	2,83,64
3. Chile ..	86	98	70	5,82	7,08	4,82
4. Bolivia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Argentina ..	0	0	—	2	1	—
6. Brazil ..	—	0	0	—	1	2
7. Mexico ..	2	—	—	26	—	—
Total (B) : ..	11,991	12,167	11,672	10,00,22	10,15,04	8,54,03
PANEL (C) FOR THE U.S.S.R. AND EAST EUROPEAN COUNTRIES :						
1. U. S. S. R. ..	17,742	20,029	20,964	16,34,67	19,80,23	19,37,61
2. Czechoslovakia ..	579	220	208	50,98	23,85	19,65
3. Yugoslavia ..	1,074	570	1,026	90,81	43,28	69,97
4. East Germany ..	1,639	726	425	1,48,13	70,63	35,68
5. Poland ..	1,251	1,878	1,884	1,03,09	1,69,18	1,31,55
6. Hungary ..	52	214	30	4,24	21,27	2,14
7. Rumania ..	0	—	0	1	—	0
8. Bulgaria ..	281	8	21	28,35	1,07	1,25
Total (C) : ..	22,618	23,645	24,558	20,60,28	23,09,51	21,97,85

Continued

(Continued)

Name of the countries	Qty. in thousand Kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69*	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
PANEL (D) FOR AUSTRALIA AND FAR EAST COUNTRIES :						
1. Australia ..	6,047	5,797	5,504	4,35,28	4,22,12	3,61,86
2. New Zealand ..	583	433	475	49,08	35,79	36,22
3. Japan ..	252	406	485	21,74	37,70	46,84
4. Hongkong ..	11	—	4	1,81	—	37
5. Singapore ..	1	—	0	5	—	1
6. Fiji ..	2	3	2	16	26	20
7. Malaya ..	0	0	0	3	4	1
8. Burma ..	0	0	0	1	3	4
9. Indonesia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Thailand ..	0	2	2	2	18	18
11. S. Vietnam ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. Laos ..	1	—	—	6	—	—
13. Philippines ..	0	2	—	2	15	—
14. Cambodia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (D) : ..	6,897	6,643	6,472	5,08,26	4,96,26	4,45,73
PANEL (E) FOR AFRICA (EXCLUDING THE U.A.R. AND SUDAN) AND AFGHANISTAN :						
1. Afghanistan ..	6,546	5,824	10,890	4,04,86	4,30,38	7,25,53
2. Libya ..	—	—	8	—	—	49
3. Tunisia ..	2,730	2,649	2,329	1,85,21	1,63,31	1,22,06
4. Sierra Leone ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Nigeria ..	—	—	0	—	—	1
6. Ghana ..	—	—	3	—	—	38
7. Algeria ..	0	—	0	2	—	1
8. Liberia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Gambia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Uganda ..	—	0	—	—	2	—
11. Morocco ..	—	—	141	—	—	9,99
Total (E) : ..	9,276	8,473	13,371	5,90,09	5,93,71	8,58,47
PANEL (F) FOR THE U.A.R., SUDAN AND WEST ASIAN COUNTRIES :						
1. U. A. R. ..	18,570	14,222	10,459	11,89,44	9,20,28	6,31,55
2. Syria ..	3	49	—	23	3,68	—
3. Sudan ..	7,143	8,943	10,504	4,47,12	5,85,19	5,96,13
4. Turkey ..	27	0	—	1,90	3	—
5. Iraq ..	1,716	2,690	5,648	1,09,88	1,81,60	3,63,72
6. Iran ..	1,928	2,073	2,399	2,54,26	2,96,60	3,71,06
7. Aden ..	31	205	—	2,51	14,46	—
8. Bahrein Islands ..	322	294	506	24,83	25,25	41,58
9. Kuwait ..	502	135	276	39,87	12,08	23,04
10. Arabia ..	59	34	87	8,97	4,94	10,54
11. Muscat Oman ..	38	131	118	2,96	11,90	10,22
12. Qtr. & Trcl. Oman ..	1,807	1,574	2,224	1,48,89	1,42,01	1,95,57
13. Jordan ..	1,424	1,579	1,940	94,36	1,12,12	1,17,57
14. Israel ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Lebanon ..	25	1	7	5,32	12	51
Total (F) : ..	33,595	31,930	34,168	23,30,54	23,10,26	23,61,49

(Continued)

(Continued)

Name of the countries	Qty. in thousand Kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69*	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
OTHER COUNTRIES :						
1. Cyprus ..	9	—	1	69	—	12
2. Pakistan West ..	—	3	0	—	19	2
3. Pakistan East ..	0	0	—	1	4	—
4. Nepal ..	506	542	665	39,79	48,64	59,24
5. Korea South ..	—	17	—	—	1,61	—
6. S. Yemen ..	—	—	12	—	—	1,04
7. Formosa ..	—	0	0	—	2	0
8. Seychelles ..	5	3	3	39	28	27
9. Somalia ..	6	4	14	57	45	88
10. Ethiopia ..	16	14	28	1,15	1,05	2,09
11. Kenya ..	0	—	0	0	—	1
12. Tanzania ..	1	35	44	2	3,45	4,35
13. Mauritius ..	—	0	0	—	1	2
14. Ameri Samoa ..	—	—	0	—	—	1
15. Trinidad ..	—	0	—	—	0	—
16. Columbia ..	—	11	—	—	94	—
17. Tonga ..	0	0	0	1	2	1
Total (Other Countries) : ..	543	629	767	42,63	56,70	68,06
Grand Total ..	190,383	203,333	200,824	156,21,89	180,19,74	156,50,92

'0' means figures below 500

'—' indicates nil.

* Subject to revision.

16. (m) India's exports of package tea in consumer's packs of upto 1 kg. to different countries from 1965 to 1968.

Countries of destination	1965		1966		1967		1968	
	Qty.(Kg.)	Value (Rs.)	Qty.(Kg.)	Value (Rs.)	Qty.(Kg.)	Value (Rs.)	Qty.(Kg.)	Value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Afghanistan ..	20,459	2,01,486	67,111.5	7,84,097.4	64,237	7,12,268	60,030	7,35,122
2. Bahrain Islands ..	31,231	2,34,995	56,384.5	5,31,760.4	65,429	6,45,166	297,441	27,32,353
3. Saudi Arabia ..	58,726	6,28,297	67,296.0	12,58,020.0	33,863	5,06,760	47,566	6,94,620
4. Jordan ..	21,106	1,27,461	28,205.5	2,26,464.0	45,405	3,75,893	79,020	6,20,128
5. Kuwait ..	53,200	3,96,361	78,163.0	7,22,530.4	58,310	5,73,741	157,671	14,42,145
6. Iran ..	50,495	5,62,990	51,719.0	10,71,232.9	100,821	19,99,979	25,265	5,94,591
7. Qrt. Trcl. Oman ..	44,802	3,42,347	45,001.5	4,42,003.4	30,494	2,93,203	37,543	3,69,473
8. Iraq ..	—	—	1.0	20.0	—	—	—	—
9. Muscat Oman ..	8,609	63,450	20,933.0	2,05,755.1	23,248	2,16,988	21,077	1,97,280
10. Persian Gulf Ports ..	943,524	66,04,668	1,834,189.0	1,59,69,804.0	1,502,918	1,47,49,774	2,072,643	1,95,94,062
11. U. A. R. ..	—	—	1.0	20.0	—	—	367	3,802
12. Sudan ..	124,174	8,85,387	83,147.5	7,22,343.0	32,480	3,05,985	101,828	9,21,591
13. U. K. ..	752	8,372	1,296.0	25,193.0	2,447	36,705	588	8,820
14. West Germany ..	1,357	10,231	394.5	8,242.0	800	7,200	560	5,040
15. Netherlands ..	27	419	55.0	935.0	—	—	—	—
16. France ..	1,771	21,050	3,118.5	58,304.0	7,867	1,03,092	3,884	55,238
17. Italy ..	160	1,981	259.5	4,353.0	325	5,068	492	7,676
18. Belgium ..	784	5,645	3,059.5	39,686.0	3,014	39,013	2,873	40,756
19. U. S. S. R. ..	30,000	4,26,000	99,998.0	20,99,958.0	—	—	84,902	17,68,942
20. Yugoslavia ..	30,000	2,16,000	—	—	60,000	5,40,000	88,095	8,73,607
21. U. S. A. ..	2,173	19,314	543.5	10,640.0	1,024	14,436	95	1,656
22. Australia ..	10,179	82,574	20,924.0	2,01,600.0	4,536	40,824	1,563	26,764
23. Poland ..	14,900	1,10,781	12,480	1,21,135	3,960	37,800	5,848	56,520
24. Japan ..	86	954	475	10,136	373	5,595	—	—
25. Fiji Islands ..	352	2,534	1,908	35,747	2,571	24,367	2,183	20,553
26. Aden ..	27,263	1,97,417	26,957	2,57,120	7,946	75,087	10,177	98,190
27. Somalia Land ..	2,862	23,295	3,522	43,155	3,650	39,375	1,339	13,497
28. Ethiopia ..	1,981	16,233	4,035	61,095	1,461	18,137	22,082	1,82,563
29. Nepal ..	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	272,744	26,77,894	343,490	34,17,092
30. Seychelles ..	2,700	20,979	2,627	28,560	2,628	26,358	2,084	20,361
31. Laos ..	—	—	641	9,863	—	—	12,352	1,93,808
32. Cyprus ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,440	12,960
33. Others ..	20,269	1,54,983	38,807.0	4,06,251.3	24,017	97,788	11,404	1,51,574
Total ..	1,503,942	1,13,66,204	2,553,262.0	2,53,56,023.9	2,356,568	2,41,68,496	3,495,902	3,48,60,784
Unit Value :—		7.56		9.93		10.26		9.97

Source : Members, Tea Packeters Association, of India.

17. Imports of Indian tea into U. K. during the years 1957 to 1968.

(Figures are in thousand kg.)

Month	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January	27,405	12,870	21,299	19,145	20,448	18,839	12,828	21,786	21,208	20,458	16,335	19,259
February	14,102	8,261	8,691	8,416	14,150	11,853	14,266	9,887	10,221	9,253	13,965	12,981
March	16,982	16,114	5,702	8,586	9,796	8,919	14,311	4,199	6,410	1,763	7,909	7,492
April	12,408	8,180	4,758	5,736	4,917	4,524	10,085	3,923	6,763	3,539	4,306	3,749
May	10,278	7,540	3,361	3,620	4,478	4,160	3,352	1,464	2,050	4,479	3,579	2,007
June	6,028	4,821	3,118	3,917	2,763	1,967	2,782	2,241	2,182	1,019	1,973	1,434
July	4,305	7,235	7,266	3,881	5,607	2,835	3,820	3,678	3,985	2,061	1,236	3,052
August	8,041	9,622	9,240	7,079	7,729	9,548	6,684	9,336	11,146	9,128	7,276	4,649
September	12,370	17,383	13,716	9,647	14,491	14,148	15,192	16,491	14,435	13,890	9,231	15,224
October	15,821	16,818	15,836	10,994	10,595	17,185	11,771	16,491	10,970	8,007	13,665	16,191
November	13,952	18,135	14,866	19,881	17,814	15,561	16,401	19,717	13,631	11,824	14,827	15,519
December	16,402	20,799	20,840	16,652	15,020	19,018	17,771	17,893	11,526	12,293	16,178	11,848
Total	158,094	147,778	128,893	117,554	127,808	122,557	128,263	120,851	114,527	97,214	109,480	113,405

Source—I.T.C. monthly statistical Summary

18. Indian tea passed for entry into U. S. A. during 1957 to 1968.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January ..	1,773	1,883	1,135	1,444	1,535	1,334	411	1,381	593	891	1,255	829
February ..	1,058	1,380	1,218	1,278	724	1,008	2,392	1,271	269	831	801	830
March ..	1,002	1,563	1,736	1,531	1,431	1,065	1,450	1,052	1,517	1,170	820	886
April ..	1,328	1,231	1,175	1,157	869	1,144	1,657	1,265	1,498	592	1,191	967
May ..	1,424	1,031	1,385	967	820	1,508	850	784	824	540	601	636
June ..	1,238	1,030	886	629	786	528	543	496	1,469	339	497	833
July ..	747	878	567	759	726	646	450	277	330	190	850	559
August ..	597	539	528	670	678	879	547	410	278	500	967	564
September ..	613	874	812	732	813	837	812	416	821	749	657	1,381
October ..	1,067	1,055	922	843	963	1,139	1,143	1,280	906	787	594	670
November ..	868	973	1,219	730	1,863	1,308	1,331	1,026	1,124	783	704	917
December	1,147	1,327	1,350	847	1,052	1,554	1,099	1,830	792	1,125	895	537
Total ..	12,862	13,764	12,933	11,587	12,260	12,950	12,685	11,488	10,391	8,425	9,832	9,609

Source :—I. T. C. Monthly Statistical Summary.

19. Re-exports of Indian tea from U. K. to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries of Destination	† 1938	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Belgium	50	71	113	82	73	125	73	63	85	101	85	223
British West Indies	46	240	226	229	191	183	192	187	194	242	254	197
Canada	640	403	839	640	638	548	553	416	305	512	363	591
Denmark	225	139	168	149	137	197	144	113	191	169	163	202
Egypt	45	●	●	●	●	1	1	—	—	1	0	0
Finland	* 45	55	86	163	101	80	80	115	117	93	70	106
Germany Western	3,294	702	864	623	698	760	480	509	572	311	291	384
Ireland	6,627	1	●	—	8	●	2	●	62	0	2	10
Netherlands	300	628	521	345	307	541	412	358	418	248	137	256
Norway	17	80	94	129	104	140	128	138	133	102	99	130
Sweden	69	301	393	384	412	454	390	467	510	408	469	525
Switzerland	68	54	68	76	88	98	101	113	117	96	106	118
U. S. A.	1,817	1,125	2,320	1,739	1,805	2,082	1,172	1,091	955	1,278	678	1,035
Other Countries	3,085	1,548	1,180	1,108	1,109	1,046	1,177	1,538	1,856	1,821	1,914	2,692
Total	16,283	5,347	6,872	5,667	5,671	6,255	4,905	5,108	5,515	5,382	4,631	6,469

Note :—† Figures of undivided India.

● Below 500 Kg.

— Denotes nil.

* Included in other Commonwealth Countries.

Source : Based on the returns received from the Indian High Commissioner, London.

20. Direct exports of Indian tea to the United Kingdom.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	NORTH INDIA				SOUTH INDIA				TOTAL			
	For London Auction	Forward Contracts and Private Sales	Total	For London Auction	Forward Contracts and Private Sales	Total	For London Auction	Forward Contracts and Private Sales	Total	For London Auction	Forward Contracts and Private Sales	Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)			
1951	53,751	27,867	81,618	8,287	6,826	15,113	62,038	34,693	96,731			
1952	71,926	5,080	77,006	10,615	5,903	16,518	82,541	10,983	93,524			
1953	94,732	4,985	99,617	10,297	6,548	16,845	105,029	11,433	116,462			
1954	75,660	8,533	84,193	10,530	7,909	18,439	86,190	16,442	102,632			
1955	71,246	2,418	73,664	11,388	5,332	16,720	82,634	7,750	90,384			
1956	71,170	6,598	77,768	11,657	3,559	15,216	83,827	10,157	92,984			
1957	70,474	7,750	78,224	13,246	4,098	17,344	82,720	10,157	95,568			
1958	77,174	4,967	82,141	14,907	5,537	20,444	92,081	10,504	102,585			
1959	72,952	4,785	77,737	13,487	2,191	15,678	86,439	6,976	93,415			
1960	60,038	5,195	65,233	14,617	98	14,715	74,655	5,293	79,948			
1961	70,485	6,624	77,109	14,788	267	15,055	85,273	6,891	92,164			
1962	63,281	6,404	69,685	14,890	315	15,205	6,719	78,171	84,890			
1963	80,711	4,769	85,480	15,018	66	15,084	95,729	4,835	100,564			
1964	75,156	3,421	78,577	10,360	114	10,474	85,516	3,534	89,051			
1965	66,311	2,728	69,039	12,563	305	12,868	78,874	3,033	81,907			
1966	59,787	4,347	64,134	6,894	251	7,145	66,681	4,598	71,279			
1967	75,606	5,141	80,748	5,789	680	6,466	81,395	5,821	87,216			
1968	69,472	3,677	73,149	7,184	138	7,322	76,656	3,815	80,471			

21. Direct exports of North Indian & South Indian tea to London Auctions and against private sales & forward contracts during 1966 to 1968 by months.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1966						1967						1968					
	Exports to London Auctions		Exports against Private sales & forward contracts		Exports to London Auctions		Exports against Private sales & forward contracts		Exports to London Auctions		Exports against Private sales & forward contracts		Exports to London Auctions		Exports against Private sales & forward contracts			
	N.India	S. India	N.India	S. India	N.India	S. India	N.India	S. India	N.India	S. India	N.India	S. India	N.India	S. India	N.India	S. India		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)			
January	7,042	666	329	6	7,359	265	533	1	5,330	177	614	43	8,043	8,158	6,164			
February	1,044	636	47	11	3,318	303	290	144	412	583	50	21	1,738	4,055	1,066			
March	2,092	427	186	81	2,409	593	62	62	—	477	14	9	2,786	3,208	500			
April	340	459	11	30	13	249	1	102	110	80	3	13	840	365	206			
May	709	834	—	—	336	486	—	138	628	871	39	—	1,538	960	*1,538			
June	845	854	72	9	1,305	378	75	98	1,618	864	59	31	1,780	1,856	2,572			
July	4,519	1,284	268	11	7,635	901	396	18	4,564	1,249	180	—	6,082	8,950	5,993			
August	10,832	416	430	31	6,377	389	422	1	15,130	741	719	—	11,709	7,189	16,590			
September	4,820	276	595	26	11,500	473	607	0	17,520	180	653	—	5,717	12,580	18,353			
October	11,195	196	799	8	13,195	451	908	15	10,708	415	606	—	12,199	14,569	11,729			
November	6,812	543	607	13	12,693	711	773	12	5,650	704	311	8	7,976	14,189	6,673			
December	9,537	303	1,002	23	9,466	590	1,074	7	7,802	843	429	13	10,866	11,137	9,087			
Total	59,787	6,894	4,347	251	75,606	5,789	5,141	680	69,472	7,184	3,677	138	71,279	87,216	80,471			

22. Inter-State movement of tea by Rail and Inland Steamer during the year 1966-67.

(Figures in Quintals)

Imported to Exported from	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
Andhra Pradesh																			
Assam (Incl. Manipur)			1,304	—	—	—	—	415	5	245	172	299	—	5	—	—	80,568	83,013	
Bihar			7,279	184	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	150	—	—	2,663	3,053	
Delhi			941	22	1	138	2	828	115	140	4	12	—	—	775	—	6,990	15,319	
Gujarat			22,659	—	—	—	14,130	1,827	44	1,827	215	—	—	23	40	—	14,008	18,048	
Himachal Pradesh			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,857	765	113	—	—	118	—	84,206	134,140	
Kerala			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,298	—	—	—	—	1	—	
Madhya Pradesh			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,746	1	—	—	—	—	—	182	3,235	
Maharashtra			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	357	10	—	—	—	—	—	4,327	5,578	
Mysore			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	199	—	49	—	52	101,217	112,396	
Orissa			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,148	3,743	—	—	339	—	—	216,231	265,378	
Punjab			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,874	479	—	—	23,585	—	—	6,148	26,537	
Rajasthan			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,590	3,703	
Uttar Pradesh			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,332	250	—	—	—	—	—	81,190	135,027	
West Bengal (Including Tripura)			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	121	35	12	—	229	—	—	6,814	11,417	
			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	12	2	—	73	—	—	26,802	28,248	
Total		2,032	1,009,736	1,335	213	771	54,158	31,932	230	5,773	2,063	—	—	25,999	284	1,163	634,937	1,770,626	

Note :—(1) Figures for Jammu & Kashmir, Goa, Nagaland, Pondichery and Karikal are not taken in account.
(2) Figures for ports are included in the respective states.

Source : Account relating to inland (Rail & River-Bourne) Trade in India for 12 months ending March, 1967.

23. (a) Estimate of internal consumption of tea in India.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Year	Opening stock as on 1st. April.	Production during the year.	Export during the year.	Closing stock at the end of financial year.	Estimated consumption Cols. (2+3)- Cols. (4+5)	Three years moving averages	Value obtained by method of linear regression	Value obtained by linear regression obtained on 3 years moving avg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1953-54	49,115	278,777	213,500	31,727	82,665	—	75,970	75,932
1954-55	32,084	295,519	208,462	39,922	79,219	87,368	83,304	83,175
1955-56	39,652	307,704	183,769	63,367	100,220	88,961	90,638	90,418
1956-57	63,367	308,719	223,088	51,554	87,444	100,054	97,972	97,661
1957-58	51,554	310,802	191,755	58,104	112,497	102,939	105,306	104,904
1958-59	58,104	325,225	217,322	57,132	108,875	112,433	112,640	112,147
1959-60	63,933	328,011	215,459	60,559	115,926	117,202	119,974	119,390
1960-61	60,559	332,429	196,473	59,709	126,806	127,458	127,308	126,633
1961-62	59,709	355,493	205,329	70,231	139,642	134,054	134,642	133,876
1962-63	70,321	344,551	220,800	58,268	135,714	138,674	141,976	141,119
1963-64	58,268	344,705	209,328	52,978	140,667	141,796	149,310	148,362
1964-65	52,978	372,984	212,255	64,701	149,006	151,896	156,644	155,605
1965-66	64,701	375,885	197,385	77,185	166,016	166,419	163,978	162,848
1966-67	77,185	368,907	190,383	70,323	184,237	176,980	171,312	170,091
1967-68 68-69	71,472	386,652	203,333	74,105	180,686 185,888	—	178,646	177,334

181,680

23. (b) Internal consumption of tea in different state in India during 1965-66 and 1966-67.

STATES	1965-66			1966-67		
	Estimated population as on March 1965 (in lakhs)	Total Consumption (in Kg.)	Consumption per lakh of population (in Kg.)	Estimated population as on March 1966 (in lakhs)	Total Consumption (in Kg.)	Consumption per lakh of population (in Kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh ..	388	12,202,146	31,449	395	13,537,232	34,271
Assam (including Manipur)	142	12,451,170	87,684	146	13,789,445	94,448
Bihar ..	508	3,569,336	7,026	519	3,754,126	7,233
Delhi ..	32	1,826,172	57,068	34	2,062,630	60,666
Gujarat ..	230	13,613,279	59,188	236	15,223,132	64,505
Himachal Pradesh ..	15	830,078	55,339	15	911,092	60,739
Kerala ..	186	6,142,577	33,025	191	6,798,644	35,595
Madhya Pradesh ..	357	8,549,804	23,949	366	9,538,298	26,061
Tamil Nadu (Madras) ..	360	15,854,490	44,040	366	17,427,514	47,616
Maharashtra ..	437	25,898,434	59,264	448	29,175,191	65,123
Mysore ..	258	6,474,608	25,095	264	7,176,062	27,182
Orissa ..	191	1,079,101	5,650	194	1,196,217	6,166
Punjab ..	229	14,775,388	64,521	236	16,526,917	70,029
Rajasthan ..	226	2,075,195	9,182	232	2,219,635	9,567
Uttar Pradesh ..	805	5,644,530	7,012	823	6,205,385	7,540
West Bengal (including Tripura)	401	35,029,292	87,355	412	38,695,495	93,921
Total ..	4,765	166,015,600	34,841	4,878	184,237,015	37,769

24. Rates of duties on tea.

Year	Price of London tea notified by Govt. for the purpose of fixing export duty per Kg. (Rs. P.)	Export duty per Kg. (P.)	Central Excise duty per Kg. (P.)	Export cess per 100 Kg. (Rs. P.)	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1949—50 1950—51 1951—52 1952—53 1953—54		55 55 55 55 55	42 42 42 42 (13 and 55)*	4.40 " " " "	*13 P. for internal loose tea and 55 P. for packet tea upto 27 Kg. pkt. w. c. f. 15.4.53. Excise duties collected on teas which are eventually exported out of India are credited to Customs.
<u>1954—55</u> Upto 2nd Oct. 1954 from 3rd Oct. 1954 from 7th Jan. 1955 to the end of Feb. 1955 March, 1955		55 97 Rs. 1.37 Rs. 1.37	(13 and 55) " " "	4.40 † " 8.80 "	† From 25th Nov. 1954. Cess on teas has been increased from Rs. 4.40 to Rs. 8.80 per 100 Kg. of tea.
<u>1955—56</u> April to May 1955 June to July 1955 August to Sep. 1955 Oct. to Dec. 1955 Jan. to Mar. 1956		Rs. 1.10 55 84 Rs. 1.10 84	(13 and 55) " " " "	8.80 " " " "	
<u>1956—57</u> April to Nov. 1956 Dec. to Jan. 1957 Feb. to March 1957		84 Rs. 1.10 84	(13 and 55) " "	8.80 " "	
<u>1957—58</u> April 1957 May " June " July " August " September " October " November " December " January 1958 February " March "	6.03 5.30 5.43 5.35 5.61 6.03 7.66 7.26 7.37 6.64 6.58 6.31	84 55 55 55 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84	(13 and 55) " " " " " " " " " " "	8.80 " " " " " " " " " " "	
<u>1958—59</u> April 1958 May " June " July " August " September "	6.49 7.13 7.70 7.50 6.34 6.80	84 84 84 84 84 84	(13 and 55) " (6.5 and 55) (B) " " "	8.80 " 4.40(A) " " "	(A) The cess has been reduced to half constituting a relief of 4.40 P. per Kg. with effect from 1st June 1958. (B) The excise duty leviable at the factory stage is reduced from 13 P. per Kg. to 6.5 P. effective from 1st June 1958.

**24. I (a) Duties and taxes on Tea after introduction
of zonal system of excise duty
1958-63**

Year	Effective date	Zones	Excise duty per Kg.	Export duty per Kg.	Export cess per Kg.	Remarks
1958	A : LOOSE TEA 27th & 28th September, 1958 B : PACKAGE TEA (Containing not more than 27 Kg.)	I II III	4.5 P 9 P 22 P 46 P (Additional levy)	57 P	4.4 P	(A) No refund of excise duty on loose tea would be paid on tea exported. (B) In case of package tea, the additional levy of 46 P made on Package tea will be refunded when such tea is exported.
1959	A : LOOSE TEA 1st March, 1959 B : PACKAGE TEA (Containing not more than 27 Kg.)	I II IIIA IIIB	4.5 P 9 P 18 P 27 P 46 P	53 P	4.4 P	Same as 'A' and 'B' above.
1961	A : LOOSE TAE 1st March, 1961 B : PACKAGE TEA (Containing not more than 20 Kg. net of tea)	I II IIIA IIIB	10 P 15 P 25 P 35 P 40 P	44 P	4.4 P	(A) No refund of excise duty on loose tea would be paid on tea exported. (B) In case of package tea, the additional levy of 40 P made on Package tea will be refunded when such tea is exported.
1962	A : LOOSE TEA 24th April, 1962 B : PACKAGE TEA (Containing not more than 20 Kg. net of tea)	I II III IV V	15 P 25 P 30 P 35 P 45 P 40 P	25 P	4.4 P	(A) The excise duty at the rate of 15 P per Kg. is refundable at the point of export. (B) In case of package tea, the additional levy of 40 P per Kg. made on Package tea will be refunded when such tea is exported.
1963	A : LOOSE TEA (1st March, 1963)	I II III IV V	18 30 36 42 54	Nil abolished with effect from 1.3.63.	4.4 P	(A) The excise duty at the rate of 15 P per Kg. which was refundable at the point of Shipment had been withdrawn with effect from 1.3.63. (B) In case of packaged tea the additional levy of 40 P per Kg. made on packet tea will be refunded when such tea is exported.

Note :—The excise duty is inclusive of 20% surcharge (Special Excise Duty) imposed with effect from 1.3.63.

1. Central Sales Tax on inter-state sales of teas has been increased from 2% to 3% w.e.f. 1st July, 1966.
2. The Govt. has reduced the Central Excise Duty on green tea produced in Zone I areas from 15 P per Kg. to 10 P per Kg. with effect from 18th November, 1963, plus the existing Surcharge of 20%.

24. I (b) Duties and taxes on Tea after introduction of zonal system of excise duty 1964-69.

Year	Description	Zones	Excise duty per Kg.	Export duty per Kg.	Export cess per Kg.	Remarks	
1964	A : LOOSE TEA	No change	No change	NIL	No change	(A) In case of packaged tea the additional levy of 40 P per Kg. is refundable when exported.	
	B : PACKAGE TEA (Not more than 20 Kg. of tea net)	No change	No change in additional levy	NIL	No change		
1965	A : LOOSE TEA	No change	No change	NIL	No change	As in 'A' against 1964.	
	B : PACKAGE TEA (Not more than 20 Kg. of tea net)	No change	No change in additional levy	NIL	No change		
1966	A : LOOSE TEA	No change	No change	(a) Effective from 6th June, 1966 Rs. 2/- per Kg. (b) Effective from 11th November, 1966 <i>Tea Value (Per Kg.)</i> <i>Rate of duty</i> (i) Upto Rs. 4/- (ii) Above Rs. 4/- to Rs. 8/- (iii) Above Rs. 8/- to Rs. 12/- (iv) Above Rs. 12/-	No change	No change	As in 'A' against 1964.
	B : PACKAGE TEA (Not more than 20 Kg. of tea net)	No change	No change in additional levy		No change		
1967	A : LOOSE TEA	a. Green tea b. Black tea I II III IV V	Effective from 25-5-67 12 P 30 P 48 P 60 P 66 P 78 P (above rate is inclusive of 20% special excise duty)	(a) Effective from 25th May, 1967 <i>Tea Value (Per Kg.)</i> (i) Upto Rs. 8/- (ii) Above Rs. 8/- to Rs. 10/- (iii) Above Rs. 10/-	Effective from 10-6-67 4 P per Kg. on all teas produced in India.	As in 'A' against 1964.	
	B : PACKAGE TEA (Not more than 20 Kg. of tea net)						

(Continued)

Year	Description	Zones	Excise duty per Kg.	Export duty per Kg.	Export cess per Kg.	Remarks
	B : PACKAGE TEA (Not more than 20 Kg. of tea net)		No change in additional levy	Effective from 7th August, 1967 <i>Description</i> (i) In metal container upto 1 Kg. in weight. 10% advalorem—maximum upto Rs. 2.76 per Kg. (ii) In non-metal container upto 1 Kg. in weight. 15% advalorem—maximum upto Rs. 2.76 per Kg. Export duty abolished w.e.f. 22.7.67.	4 P per Kg. on all teas produced in India	
	C : INSTANT TEA				—	
1968	A : LOOSE TEA	I a. Green tea b. Black tea II III IV V	Effective from 1.10.68 10 P 25 P 40 P 50 P 55 P 65 P (Special excise duty of 20% abolished)	(a) Effective from 7th February, 1968 20% advalorem less 24 P per Kg. with a maximum upto Rs. 2.76 per Kg. (b) Effective from 1st October, 1968 20% advalorem less 35 P per Kg. with a maximum upto Rs. 2.65 per Kg.	No change	As in 'A' against 1964.
	B : PACKAGE TEA (Not more than 20 Kg. of tea net)		No change in additional levy	No change		
	C : INSTANT TEA		No Excise duty on instant tea intended for export w.e.f. 10.2.68.	NIL		
1969	A : LOOSE TEA	Green tea Black tea I II III IV V	10 P per Kg. w. e. f. 22.3.69.	Effective from 1st March, 1969. 15% advalorem less 55 P per Kg. with a maximum upto Rs. 1.70 per Kg. Effective from 1st March, 1969. <i>Description</i> (i) In metal container upto 1 Kg. in weight. 5% advalorem maximum upto Rs. 1.70 per Kg. (ii) In non-metal container upto 1 Kg. in weight. NIL	No change	(a) As on 'A' against 1964.
	B : PACKAGE TEA (Not more than 20 Kg. of tea net)		No change in additional levy			
	C : INSTANT TEA					

II Changes in duties and taxes with effect from 6. 6. 66 following devaluation.

The export duty on tea which was totally abolished on 1.3.63 was re-imposed with effect from 6th June, 1966 at the rate of Rs. 2 per Kg. following devaluation.

On the 11th November 1966, the Government revised export duty changing it from a flat rate of Rs. 2/- per Kg. to a graded 1 scale based on value as given below :

Description	Rate of duty
(a) Tea, value of which does not exceed Rs. 4/- per Kg.	80 Paise per Kg.
(b) Tea, value of which exceeds Rs. 4/- per Kg. but does not exceed Rs. 8/- per Kg.	80 Paise per Kg. plus 10 Paise per Kg. for every 50 Paise or part thereof in value in excess of Rs. 4/- per Kg.
(c) Tea, value of which exceeds Rs. 8/- per Kg. but does not exceed Rs. 12/- per Kg.	Rs. 1.60 per Kg. plus 15 Paise per Kg. for every 50 Paise or part thereof in value in excess of Rs. 8/- per Kg.
(d) Tea, value of which exceeds Rs. 12/- per Kg.	Rs. 3/- per Kg.

Changes in 1967-68 Budget

The Budget for 1967-68 envisages an increase of excise duty on tea in general for all Zones. But there has also been a corresponding reduction in the export duty. The new rates of Central excise duty and export duty effective from 25.5.67 are given as follows :—

(A) Excise duty on tea per kg.

	Previous	New rates effective from 25.5.67
Zone I		
(a) Green tea ..	12 Paise	12 Paise
(b) Others ..	18 "	30 "
Zone II ..	30 "	48 "
Zone III ..	36 "	60 "
Zone IV ..	42 "	66 "
Zone V ..	54 "	78 "

Note :—The above rates are inclusive of the 20% Special Excise duty (Surcharge) imposed with effect from 1st March, 1963.

(B) Export duty

Description	Rate of duty
(a) Tea, the value of which does not exceed Rs. 8/- per Kg.	20% ad-valorem reduced by 24 Paise per Kg.
(b) Tea, the value of which exceeds Rs. 8/- per Kg. but does not exceed Rs. 10/- per Kg.	21% ad-valorem reduced by 24 Paise per Kg.
(c) Tea, the value of which exceeds Rs. 10/- per Kg.	22½% ad-valorem reduced by 24 Paise per Kg. or Rs. 2.76 per Kg. whichever is less.

(C) New cess of tea imposed with effect from 10.6.67

The Government has imposed a new cess of 4 Paise per Kg. on all teas produced in India from 10th June, 1967. This replaces the cess at the rate of 4.4 Paise per Kg. hitherto levied only on teas exported.

(D) Relief granted to Co-operative and Bought leaf tea factories

The ministry of finance in their notifications dated 4th July, 1967 has granted a concession in the rate of Excise duty payable by co-operative and Bought leaf tea factories.

Co-operative factories are to be exempted from 10% of the Basic Excise duty and from the whole of Special Excise duty while other Bought leaf factories are exempted from the whole of the Special Excise duty only. This replaces the previous orders which came into effect from 27th November, 1965.

(E) Exemption of instant tea from the Payment of Export duty

Instant tea is exempted from Export duty with effect from 22nd July, 1967.

(F) Relief of Package tea export with effect from 7th August, 1967

Description	Rate of duty
I. Tea in Consumer pack packed in metal container the aggregate weight not exceeding one Kilogram in weight.	10% ad-valorem or Rs. 2.76 per Kg. whichever is less.
II. Tea in Consumer pack packed in container other than metal container the aggregate weight not exceeding one Kilogram in weight.	15% ad-valorem or Rs. 2.76 per Kg. whichever is less.
III. Changes in duties and taxes during 1968.	

(G) Changes in duties in February, 1968

Export Duty—The export duty on teas, the value of which exceeds Rs. 8.00 per Kg, has been reduced and a uniform rate of 20% ad-valorem less 24 Paise per Kg. subject to a ceiling of Rs. 2.76 the three rates of dutf (mentioned under 'B' above) per Kg. as against prescribed has been with effect from 7-2-68.

Instant tea— Instant tea has also been exempted from the whole of the duty of excise leviable when intended for export with effect from 10-2-68.

(H) Reduction in export and excise duties with effect from 1st October, 1968

- (i) The export leviable will be 20% ad-valorem less 35 P (instead of 24 P) per Kg. subject to maximum of Rs. 2.65 per Kg.
- (ii) The special excise of 20% is withdrawn thereby reducing the excise duties leviable in different excise Zones will be as follows :—

	Rate effective from 1-10-1968
Zone I	
(a) Green teas	10 P Per Kg.
(b) Other teas	25 " "
Zone II	40 " "
Zone III	50 " "
Zone IV	55 " "
Zone V	65 " "

(I) Changes in export duty on loose and package tea w.e.f. 1-3-69**Loose Tea**

The export duty on loose tea has been reduced to 15% ad-valorem less 15 paise per Kg., subject to a ceiling of Rs. 1.70 per Kg. with effect from 1-3-69.

Package Tea

- (i) The export duty on tea packed in metal container weighing not exceeding one Kg. has been totally abolished.
- (ii) The export duty on tea packed in non-metallic container weighing not exceeding one Kg. has been reduced to 5% ad-valorem subject to a ceiling of Rs. 1.70 per Kg.

(J) Changes in the rate of excise duty for green teas with effect from 22-3-69

An uniform rate of excise duty for green teas has been introduced with effect from 22nd March, 1969. The rate being 10 Paise per Kg. on all green teas, irrespective of excise Zones.

III. STATE TAXES ON TEA

A. Indirect Taxes

- (a) West Bengal .. West Bengal Entry Tax—13.78 P. per Kg. with effect from 16. 4. 56 leviable on all teas entering into Calcutta, Howrah and some areas of 24-Parganas except those shipped before sale at Calcutta auctions.
- (b) Kerala Sales Tax .. 5% advalorem on tea prices realised at Cochin auction leviable on all teas sold through Cochin auctions (Plus a surcharge of 5% of the sales tax).
- (c) Assam Passengers and Goods Taxation Act effective from 16. 8. 62 at the rate of 10% of fare or freight subject to minimum payment of 1 P. per lb.

B. Agricultural Income-tax

(I) ASSAM

1. In the case of every individual Firm and other Association of persons (other than Companies).

	Rates in Force
	Nil
(a) On the first Rs. 1,500 of total income	4 P in the rupee
(b) On the next Rs. 3,500 of total income	8 P in the rupee
(c) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	12 P in the rupee
(d) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	15 P in the rupee
(e) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	19 P in the rupee
(f) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	27 P in the rupee
(g) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	37 P in the rupee
(h) On the next Rs. 30,000 of total income	45 P in the rupee
(i) On the next Rs. 50,000 of total income	55 P in the rupee
(j) On the next Rs. 1,00,000 of total income	57 P in the rupee
(k) On the balance of total income	

2. In the case of every Company.

(a) The total income of which does not exceed Rs. 1,00,000—on the whole of total income	45 P in the rupee
(b) The total income of which exceeds Rs. 1,00,000 but does not exceed Rs. 2,00,000—On the whole of total income	57 P in the rupee
(c) The total income of which exceeds Rs. 2,00,000—On the whole of total income	60 P in the rupee

II. Rates of Agricultural Income-Tax in force in West Bengal w.e.f. 26-8-1968

A. (1) In the case of every individual Hindu undivided family (Other than a Hindu undivided family consisting of brothers only):

Description	Previous Rate	Existing Rate
	Nil	Nil
(a) On the first Rs. 1,500 of the total agricultural income	5 P in the rupee	5 P in the rupee
(b) On the next Rs. 3,500 of the total agricultural income	8 P in the rupee	8 P in the rupee
(c) On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	12 P in the rupee	12 P in the rupee
(d) On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	19 P in the rupee	19 P in the rupee
(e) On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	25 P in the rupee	30 P in the rupee
(f) On the next Rs. 10,000 of the total agricultural income	25 P in the rupee	40 P in the rupee
(g) On the next Rs. 10,000 of the total agricultural income	25 P in the rupee	50 P in the rupee
(h) On the balance of the total agricultural income		

(2) In the case of every Hindu undivided family which consists of brothers only:

(a) If the share of a brother is Rs. 3,000 or less	2 P in the rupee	2 P in the rupee
(b) If the share of a brother exceeds Rs. 3,000	The average rate applicable to the share of such brother if he were assessed as an individual.	The average rate applicable to the share of such brother if he were assessed as an individual.

B. In the case of every company, firm or other association of persons:

(1) On the whole of the total agricultural income	40 P in the rupee	50 P in the rupee
---	-------------------	-------------------

III. RATES OF AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX AND SUPER TAX IN FORCE IN MADRAS, MYSORE AND KERALA

Agricultural Income-tax

3. MADRAS

1. On the first Rs. 3,600 of total agricultural income	Nil
2. On the next Rs. 1,400	5 P
3. On the next Rs. 5,000	15 P
4. On the next Rs. 5,000	20 P
5. On the next Rs. 5,000	25 P
6. On the next Rs. 5,000	30 P
7. On the balance of the total agricultural income	45 P

4. MYSORE

1. On the first Rs. 1,500 of total agricultural income	Nil
2. On the next Rs. 3,500	3 P
3. On the next Rs. 5,000	6 P
4. On the next Rs. 5,000	9 P
5. On the next Rs. 5,000	12 P
6. On the next Rs. 5,000	15 P
7. On the next Rs. 10,000	18 P
8. On the next Rs. 15,000	21 P
9. On the next Rs. 50,000	25 P
10. On the balance of the total agricultural income	40 P

5. KERALA

1. On the first Rs. 1,500 of total agricultural income	Nil
2. On the next Rs. 3,500	5 P
3. On the next Rs. 5,000	11 P
4. On the next Rs. 5,000	18 P
5. On the balance of the total agricultural income	25 P

N.B.—In the case of every **company** Agricultural Income-tax shall be charged at the maximum rate on the whole of the total agricultural income

N.B.—In the case of every **company** Agricultural Income tax shall be charged at the maximum rate on the whole of the total agricultural income

C. Agricultural Super-tax

MADRAS

NIL

MYSORE

1. On the first Rs. 25,000 of total agricultural income	Nil
2. On the next Rs. 25,000	9 P
3. On the next Rs. 25,000	12 P
4. On the next Rs. 25,000	15 P
5. On the balance of the total agricultural income	20 P

KERALA

(A) Persons other than companies

1. On the first Rs. 25,000 of total agricultural income	Nil
2. On the next Rs. 15,000	12 P
3. On the next Rs. 15,000	16 P
4. On the next Rs. 15,000	22 P
5. On the next Rs. 15,000	28 P
6. On the balance of the total agricultural income	34 P

(B) Companies

1. Upto the first Rs. 1,00,000 of total agricultural income	12 P
2. On the next Rs. 2,00,000	19 P
3. On the next Rs. 7,00,000	25 P
4. On the balance of the total agricultural income	31 P

25. (a) Revenue earned through Customs and Central Excise duties on tea.

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Year	Export duty*	Central Excise duty
(1)	(2)	(3)
1949—50	10,99	2,57
1950—51	11,24	3,36
1951—52	10,20	4,31
1952—53	10,62	3,46
1953—54	11,62	2,09
1954—55	19,74	3,19
1955—56	17,83	3,17
1956—57	20,47	3,19
1957—58	19,09	3,86
1958—59	16,27	4,71
1959—60	12,27	7,71
1960—61	11,17	7,69
1961—62	9,83	10,57
1962—63	6,60	10,59
1963—64	Nil	13,47
1964—65	Nil	17,06
1965—66	Nil	17,21
1966—67	31,51	14,45
1967—68	28,28	25,91
1968—69 (Revised)	23,00	26,30
1969—70 †	10,45	26,00

* Represents the sum of export duty and cess upto 1962-63.

† Budget estimates.

25. (b) Collection of tea cess on exports during 1957-58 to 1969-70

Year	Amount collected
1957—58	Rs. 1,68,42,332
1958—59	,, 1,06,90,429
1959—60	,, 93,09,131
1960—61	,, 85,39,669
1961—62	,, 88,23,800
1962—63	,, 96,16,000
1963—64	,, 89,38,598
1964—65	,, 90,45,103
1965—66	,, 87,32,728
1966—67	,, 84,41,713
Cess on tea Produced	(In Crores)
1967—68 (Revised)	1,40
1968—69 (Revised)	1,68
1969—70 (Budget)	1,75

Note :—(i) The proceeds of cess collected on exports from 1st April, 1954 are credited to the Consolidated funds of India.

(ii) The Government has imposed a new cess of 4 Paise per Kg. on all teas produced in India from 10th June, 1967. This replaces the cess at the rate of 4.4 Paise per Kg. hitherto levied only on teas exported.

25. (c) Average rate of excise duty per kg. on Indian tea produced in different Central Excise Zones during 1965 to 1968.

Excise duty Zones	1965		1966		1967		*1968		*1968	
	Pro-duction in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (in paise)	Pro-duction in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (in paise)	Pro-duction in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (in paise) w. e. f. 25.5.67	Pro-duction in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (in paise)	Pro-duction in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (effective from w. e. f. 1.10.68)
North India										
Zone I (A) ✓	2,701	12	2,661	12	2,122	12	2,008	12	2,008	10
I (B) ✓	33,160	18	32,830	18	39,486	30	39,886	30	39,886	25
II ✓	86,163	30	88,658	30	95,511	48	97,715	48	97,715	40
III ✓	8,732	36	8,119	36	9,475	60	8,011	60	8,011	50
V ✓	142,490	54	148,119	54	147,034	78	156,361	78	156,361	65
Total North India	273,246	41.07	280,387	41.28	293,628	60.73	303,981	61.15	303,981	50.96
South India										
Zone I	36,393	18	38,393	18	36,298	30	35,203	30	35,203	25
II	34,271	30	33,626	30	32,668	48	34,692	48	34,692	40
IV	22,464	42	23,577	42	22,165	66	27,661	66	27,661	55
Total South India	93,128	28.21	95,596	28.14	91,131	45.21	97,556	46.61	97,556	38.84
All India Total	366,374	37.80	375,983	37.94	384,759	57.05	401,537	57.62	401,537	48.02

* Provisional.

Note :- (A) Represents Green tea produced in Zone I
(B) Represents other tea produced in Zone I

26. (a) Labour employed (daily average) in tea industry in India.

Name of State	1958	1959	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	*1967
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Assam ..	522,738	501,267	439,085	455,007	435,693	424,308	421,861	405,909
Bihar ..	792	519	500	339	162	138	111	79
Kangra Valley ..	6,696	5,000	7,699	7,699	† 7,699	7,699	7,699	7,699
Uttar Pradesh ..	4,171	3,391	3,194	3,223	2,923	2,421	2,426	2,358
West Bengal ..	251,145	236,674	189,968	196,404	195,046	191,702	191,593	187,612
Mysore ..	5,396	3,661	3,344	3,868	3,331	3,406	3,492	3,451
Kerala ..	97,519	86,337	87,940	93,116	86,651	89,140	85,807	81,696
Madras ..	83,412	73,581	75,475	77,805	78,767	77,978	82,803	80,577
Mandi ..	376	279	413	440	‡ 440	440	440	440
Tripura ..	7,993	8,696	8,644	9,471	8,071	8,860	7,903	7,259
Total ..	980,238	919,405	816,262	847,372	818,783	806,152	804,135	777,080

* Provisional.

† 1962 figures.

‡ 1963 figures.

Note :- Figures for 1958 are based on the returns received from the Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Govt. of India and for the years 1959—1967 figures are compiled from the returns received from the estates by the Tea Board.

26. (b) Average daily number of labour employed in Tea Industry in India by districts classified by different categories of labour.

I : 1965

(A) North India

State	District	F I E L D											
		R E S I D E N T						O U T S I D E					
		Male (3)	Female (4)	Adoles- cent (5)	Children (6)	Total (7)	Male (8)	Female (9)	Adoles- cent (10)	Children (11)	Total (12)		
Assam	Darrang	25,185	24,573	2,421	1,762	53,941	3,972	5,036	600	1,089	10,697	..	..
	Goalpara	1,143	1,101	—	10	2,254	246	305	—	97	648	..	..
	Kamrup	1,389	1,356	8	198	2,951	571	707	4	150	1,432	..	..
	Lakhimpur	46,384	53,050	2,372	3,496	105,302	10,649	14,376	1,324	2,967	29,316	..	..
	Nowgong	3,533	4,010	405	443	8,391	914	1,977	118	338	3,347	..	..
	Sibsagar	40,945	41,631	2,465	3,633	88,675	7,124	9,871	1,478	1,664	20,137	..	..
	Cachar	19,709	17,729	237	940	38,635	1,954	2,605	395	604	5,538	..	..
	United Mikir & North Cachar	560	597	38	22	1,217	323	416	18	98	855	..	..
	Total	138,848	144,047	7,967	10,504	301,366	25,753	35,293	3,937	7,007	71,990	..	..
	West Bengal	Darjeeling	12,702	21,020	1,380	1,870	36,972	370	1,801	145	660	2,976	..
Terai		5,265	5,893	106	130	11,394	1,505	2,372	117	459	4,408	..	..
Doonars		46,853	52,588	2,849	4,070	106,370	3,014	5,380	471	2,622	10,887	..	..
West Dinajpur		175	148	—	—	323	—	—	—	—	—	..	..
Coochbehar		131	104	30	14	279	16	27	—	—	43	..	..
Total	65,136	79,753	4,365	6,086	155,338	4,903	9,535	733	3,141	18,314	..	..
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Kangra Valley Mandi	Tripura	2,779	2,259	52	238	5,328	919	852	75	276	2,122	..	..
	Bihar	4	7	—	—	11	31	41	—	—	72	..	..
	Uttar Pradesh	425	568	8	43	1,044	211	303	8	46	568	..	..
	Kangra Valley Mandi	948	1,011	73	74	2,106	1,797	2,646	250	300	4,993	..	..
Total	208,261	227,830	12,465	17,077	465,633	33,616	48,670	5,003	10,770	98,059	..	..

(Continued)

(A) North India (Continued)

State	District	F A C T O R Y									
		RESIDENT					OUTSIDE				
		Male (13)	Female (14)	Adolescent (15)	Children (16)	Total (17)	Male (18)	Female (19)	Adolescent (20)	Children (21)	Total (22)
Assam	Darrang	7,077	886	115	42	8,120	183	26	5	—	214
	Goalpara	294	112	—	—	406	101	36	—	—	137
	Kamrup	306	117	—	—	423	48	28	—	3	79
	Lakhimpur	18,120	1,008	196	114	19,438	1,690	196	11	16	1,913
	Nowgong	1,066	158	—	—	1,224	119	19	—	—	138
	Sibsagar	10,476	1,384	152	169	12,181	751	152	27	11	941
	Cachar	4,487	1,001	—	5	5,493	39	22	—	—	61
	United Mikir & North Cachar	199	35	—	—	134	29	21	—	—	50
	Total	41,925	4,701	463	330	47,419	2,940	500	43	30	3,533
	West Bengal	Darjeeling	2,489	752	7	—	3,248	7	33	—	—	40
Terai		1,059	274	—	—	1,333	436	123	—	—	559
Dooars		11,111	968	33	—	12,112	546	156	7	10	719
West Dinajpur		50	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—
Coochbehar		35	14	—	—	49	—	—	—	—	—
Total	14,744	2,008	40	—	16,792	989	312	7	10	1,318	
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Kangra Valley Mandi		705	508	9	9	1,231	67	105	1	6	179
		4	3	—	—	7	37	11	—	—	48
		187	446	—	—	633	32	144	—	—	176
		515	85	—	—	600	—	—	—	—	—
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North India	58,080	7,751	512	339	66,682	4,085	1,072	51	46	5,254	

(Continued)

(B) South India

State	District	FIELD										
		RESIDENT						OUTSIDE				
		Male (3)	Female (4)	Adoles- cent (5)	Children (6)	Total (7)	Male (8)	Female (9)	Adoles- cent (10)	Children (11)	Total (12)	
Madras	Coimbatore	10,429	12,382	550	59	23,420	1,054	1,252	158	—	2,464	
	Kanyakumari	260	213	28	—	501	44	25	—	69		
	Madurai	604	727	1	—	1,332	2	13	3	18		
	Nilgiris	17,204	20,962	579	242	38,787	1,651	2,275	62	112	4,100	
	Tirunelveli	682	679	—	—	1,361	—	—	—	—	—	
	Total	29,179	34,963	1,158	301	65,401	2,751	3,565	223	112	6,651	
Mysore*	Coorg	154	189	45	—	388	—	—	—	—	—	
	Chickmagalur	993	943	108	94	2,138	—	—	—	—	—	
	Hassan	339	330	—	—	669	—	—	—	—	—	
	Total	1,486	1,462	153	94	3,195	—	—	—	—	—	
Kerala	Cannanore	966	631	—	—	1,597	275	220	—	—	495	
	Ernakulam	70	68	13	—	151	9	9	—	18		
	Kozhikode	2,980	4,006	50	—	7,036	562	1,180	111	49		
	Kottayam	24,052	28,581	2,717	1,895	81,702	1,432	1,940	402	247		
	Palghat	538	635	10	32	1,215	176	202	44	8		
	Quilon	1,958	2,831	82	—	4,871	278	706	49	—		
	Trichur	438	506	139	92	1,175	—	—	—	—		
	Trivandrum	974	732	180	190	2,076	31	7	5	4		
		Total	31,976	37,990	3,191	2,209	75,366	2,763	4,264	611	308	
		Total	62,641	74,415	4,502	2,604	143,962	5,514	7,829	834	420	
South India	Total	270,902	302,245	16,967	19,681	609,595	39,130	56,499	5,837	11,190		
All India	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	112,656	

(Continued)

(B) South India (Continued)

State	District	FACTORY									
		RESIDENT					OUTSIDE				
		Male (13)	Female (14)	Adoles- cent (15)	Children (16)	Total (17)	Male (18)	Female (19)	Adoles- cent (20)	Children (21)	Total (22)
Madras	Coimbatore	1,623	48	—	—	1,671	386	13	—	—	399
	Kanyakumari	16	—	—	—	16	2	—	—	2	
	Madurai	161	37	—	—	198	—	—	—	—	
	Nilgiris	2,655	476	—	—	3,131	168	44	—	212	
	Tirunelveli	84	12	—	—	98	—	—	—	—	
	Total	4,541	573	—	—	5,114	556	57	—	613	
Mysore	Coorg	19	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	
	Chickmagalur	131	20	—	—	151	—	—	—	—	
	Hassan	36	5	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	
	Total	186	25	—	—	211	—	—	—	—	
Kerala	Cannanore	135	3	—	—	138	14	3	—	17	
	Ernakulam	13	3	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	
	Kozhikode	535	48	—	—	583	154	25	—	179	
	Kottayam	3,482	581	19	—	4,082	84	4	—	88	
	Palghat	67	20	—	—	87	43	—	—	43	
	Quilon	283	48	—	—	333	27	7	—	34	
	Trichur	47	5	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	
	Trivandrum	159	17	—	—	176	—	—	—	—	
		Total	4,723	725	19	—	5,467	322	39	—	361
		Total	9,450	1,323	19	—	10,792	878	96	—	974
All India	Total	67,530	9,074	531	339	77,474	4,963	1,168	51	6,228	

(Continued)

(B) South India (Continued)

State	District	TOTAL						Total
		Male (23)	Female (24)	Adolescent (25)	Children (26)			
Madras	Coimbatore	13,492	13,695	708	59		27,954	
	Kanyakumari	322	238	28	—		588	
	Madurai	767	777	4	—		1,548	
	Nilgiris	21,678	23,756	641	351		46,429	
	Tirunelveli	768	691	—	—		1,459	
	Total	37,027	39,157	1,381	413		77,978	
Mysore	Coorg	173	189	45	—		407	
	Chickmagalur	1,124	963	108	94		2,289	
	Hassan	375	335	—	—		710	
	Total	1,672	1,487	153	94		3,406	
Kerala	Cannanore	1,390	857	—	—		2,247	
	Erankulam	92	80	13	—		135	
	Kozhikode	4,231	5,259	161	40		9,700	
	Kottayam	29,050	31,106	3,138	2,142		65,436	
	Palghat	824	857	54	40		1,775	
	Quilon	2,548	3,592	131	—		6,271	
	Trichur	485	511	139	92		1,227	
	Trivandrum	1,164	756	185	194		2,299	
		Total	39,784	43,018	3,821	2,517		89,140
	South India	Total	78,483	83,662	5,355	3,024		170,324
All India	Total	382,525	368,985	23,386	31,256		806,152	

(A) North India (Continued)

		FACTORY																			
State	District	RESIDENT						OUTSIDE													
		Male (13)	Female (14)	Adoles- cent (15)	Children (16)	Total (17)	Male (18)	Female (19)	Adoles- cent (20)	Children (21)	Total (22)										
Assam	(2)																				
	Darrang	7,161	715	89	32	7,997	448	76	11	19	554										
	Goalpara	278	93	—	—	371	82	26	—	—	108										
	Kamrup	329	286	—	12	627	132	58	—	—	190										
	Lakhimpur	17,462	1,061	507	153	19,183	1,939	177	10	4	2,130										
	Nowgong	1,317	137	—	—	1,454	80	36	—	—	116										
	Sibsagar	10,896	1,354	177	134	12,561	865	184	47	19	1,115										
Cachar	5,051	952	—	—	6,003	82	39	—	—	121											
United Mikir & North Cachar	145	57	—	—	202	57	18	—	—	75											
	Total	42,639	4,655	773	331	49,398	3,685	614	68	42	4,409										
West Bengal	Darjeeling	2,415	744	—	3	3,162	21	36	—	—	57										
	Terai	1,122	176	—	—	1,298	421	86	—	—	507										
	Doears	11,434	773	33	70	12,310	859	181	3	73	1,116										
	West Dinajpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—										
	Coochbehar	27	12	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—										
	Total	14,998	1,705	33	73	16,809	1,301	303	3	73	1,680										
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Himachal Pradesh		642	554	8	20	1,224	55	94	11	5	165										
		4	3	—	—	7	18	2	—	—	20										
		189	370	—	—	559	63	313	—	—	376										
		515	85	—	—	600	—	—	—	—	—										
North India	Total	58,987	7,372	814	424	67,597	5,122	1,326	82	120	6,650										

(Continued)

(A) North India (Continued)

State	District	TOTAL					Total
		Male (23)	Female (24)	Adolescent (25)	Children (26)	(27)	
Assam	Darrang	36,663	30,695	2,718	3,121	73,197	
	Goalpara	1,408	1,374	—	32	3,014	
	Kamrup	3,124	2,973	17	442	6,556	
	Lakhimpur	73,914	69,686	3,314	7,051	152,965	
	Nowong	6,169	5,454	488	581	12,692	
	Sibsagar	56,475	52,078	3,333	5,626	117,512	
	Cachar	27,804	22,528	551	1,690	52,573	
United Milkir & North Cachar	1,086	1,155	11	100	2,352		
	Total	206,843	185,943	10,432	18,643	421,861	
West Bengal	Darjeeling	15,666	24,963	1,574	2,963	45,166	
	Terai	8,320	8,325	145	604	17,394	
	Doonars	60,235	57,473	3,617	7,004	128,329	
	West Dinajpur	154	140	—	—	294	
	Coochbehar	200	164	30	16	410	
	Total	94,575	91,065	5,366	10,587	191,593	
Tripura Bihar Uttara Pradesh Himachal Pradesh		3,737	3,617	138	411	7,903	
		52	59	—	—	111	
		840	1,498	—	88	2,426	
		3,381	3,927	323	508	8,139	
	Total	299,428	286,109	16,259	30,237	632,033	

(Continued)

(B) South India

State	District	FIELD																					
		RESIDENT						OUTSIDE															
		Male (3)	Female (4)	Adoles- cent (5)	Children (6)	Total (7)	Male (8)	Female (9)	Adoles- cent (10)	Children (11)	Total (12)												
(1)	(2)																						
Madras	Coimbatore	10,742	13,228	705	56	24,731	1,187	1,528	109	—	2,824												
	Kanniyakumari	285	215	23	—	523	46	26	—	72													
	Madurai	665	719	—	—	1,381	46	75	11	—	132												
	Nilgiris	16,264	23,516	491	295	40,566	2,154	2,797	47	103	5,101												
	Tirunelveli	644	645	—	—	1,289	—	—	—	—	—												
	Total	28,600	38,323	1,219	351	68,493	3,433	4,426	167	103	8,129												
Mysore	Coorg	133	163	30	—	326	—	—	—	—	—												
	Chickmagalur	938	936	124	106	2,104	32	36	16	—	84												
	Hassan	361	348	—	—	709	—	—	—	—	—												
	Total	1,432	1,447	154	106	3,139	32	36	16	—	84												
Kerala	Cannanore	1,021	640	—	—	1,661	230	196	—	—	435												
	Ernakulam	25	25	—	—	50	16	25	2	—	43												
	Kozhikode	3,013	4,757	51	—	7,821	755	1,403	95	41	2,294												
	Kottayam	22,248	26,654	4,276	1,581	54,759	1,138	1,232	358	203	2,951												
	Palghat	491	527	13	35	1,066	153	205	92	27	477												
	Quilon	1,657	2,671	94	99	4,422	169	469	—	—	638												
	Trichur	476	551	132	99	1,258	—	—	—	—	—												
	Trivandrum	874	776	206	176	2,032	19	48	19	9	95												
		Total	29,805	36,601	4,772	1,891	73,069	2,489	3,598	566	280	6,933											
	South India	Total	59,837	76,371	6,145	2,348	144,701	5,954	8,060	749	383	15,146											
Total		264,411	305,773	16,995	20,675	607,854	36,699	56,069	5,262	11,749	109,779												

(Continued)

(B) South India (Continued)

State	District	FACTORY																		
		RESIDENT					OUTSIDE													
		Male (13)	Female (14)	Adoles- cent (15)	Children (16)	Total (17)	Male (18)	Female (19)	Adoles- cent (20)	Children (21)	Total (22)									
	(2)																			
Madras	Coimbatore	1,793	58	—	—	1,851	380	34	—	—	414	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Kanniyakumari	25	—	—	—	25	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Madurai	138	12	—	—	150	26	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Nilgiris	266	567	—	—	3,203	340	103	—	—	446	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Tirunelveli	54	10	—	—	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	4,646	647	—	—	5,293	748	137	—	—	888	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	Coorg	16	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Chickmagalur	168	20	—	—	188	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Hassan	44	11	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	228	31	—	—	259	8	2	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	Cannanore	143	4	—	—	147	28	2	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Ernakulam	8	5	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Kozhikode	531	72	—	—	603	120	24	—	—	144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Kottayam	3,515	521	1	—	4,037	88	7	—	—	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Palghat	64	23	—	—	87	55	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Quilon	278	45	—	—	323	5	5	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Trichur	67	4	—	—	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Trivandrum	164	18	—	—	182	5	3	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Total	4,770	692	1	—	5,463	301	41	—	—	342	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South India	Total	9,644	1,370	1	—	11,015	1,057	180	—	—	1,240	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	Total	68,631	8,742	815	424	78,612	6,179	2,840	85	120	14,573	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(Continued)

(B) South India (Continued)

State	District	T O T A L					Total
		Male (23)	Female (24)	Adolescent (25)	Children (26)	Total (27)	
Madras	Coimbatore	14,102	14,848	814	56	29,820	
	Kanyakumari	358	241	23	—	622	
	Madurai	875	806	11	—	1,692	
	Nilgiris	21,394	26,983	541	398	49,316	
	Tirunelveli	698	655	—	—	1,353	
	Total	37,427	43,533	1,389	454	82,803	
Mysore	Coorg	149	163	30	—	342	
	Chickmagalur	1,146	994	140	106	2,386	
	Hassan	405	359	—	—	764	
	Total	1,700	1,516	170	106	3,492	
Kerala	Cannanore	1,431	842	—	—	2,273	
	Ernakulam	49	55	2	—	106	
	Kozhikode	4,419	6,256	146	41	10,862	
	Kottayam	26,989	28,434	4,635	1,784	61,842	
	Palghat	763	755	105	62	1,685	
	Quilon	2,109	3,190	94	—	5,393	
	Trichur	543	555	132	99	1,329	
	Trivandrum	1,062	845	225	185	2,317	
	Total	37,965	40,932	5,399	2,171	85,807	
South India	Total	76,492	85,981	6,898	2,731	172,102	
	Total	375,920	372,090	23,157	32,968	804,135	

III : 1967 *
(A) North India

State	District	FIELD										
		RESIDENT					OUTSIDE					
		Male (3)	Female (4)	Adoles- cent (5)	Children (6)	Total (7)	Male (8)	Female (9)	Adoles- cent (10)	Children (11)	Total (12)	
Assam	..	Darrang	24,477	25,394	1,571	1,914	53,356	3,323	4,016	788	1,136	10,163
		Goalpara	1,687	1,607	4	—	3,298	457	594	6	114	1,171
		Kamrup	1,624	1,632	13	237	3,506	1,064	1,128	25	190	2,407
		Lakhimpur	41,237	52,519	1,811	3,437	99,094	8,946	14,612	1,349	3,565	28,472
		Nowgong	3,806	4,335	202	352	8,695	640	1,322	174	380	2,516
		Sibsagar	36,806	39,679	1,545	3,262	81,292	5,486	8,333	1,644	1,822	17,485
		Cachar	19,192	18,045	180	1,038	38,455	1,836	2,351	166	814	5,367
		United Milkir & North Cachar	427	453	5	41	926	441	469	19	62	991
		Total	129,256	143,664	5,331	10,281	288,532	22,193	34,125	4,171	8,083	63,572
		West Bengal	..	Darjeeling	10,468	19,663	1,057	2,313	33,501	358	1,724	88	513	2,683
Terai	5,745			6,255	82	235	12,317	1,786	2,595	49	790	5,220
Dooars	44,754			50,722	2,978	4,658	103,112	2,577	5,717	859	2,313	11,466
West Dinajpur	147			132	—	—	279	20	—	—	—	20
Coochbehar	129			116	18	28	291	44	42	—	—	86
Total	61,243	76,888	4,135	7,234	149,500	4,785	10,078	996	3,616	19,475		
Tripura Bihar Pradesh Uttar Pradesh Kangra Valley Mandi	..	Tripura	1,957	1,842	25	195	4,019	604	898	62	233	1,802
		Bihar Pradesh	5	8	—	—	13	24	33	—	57	57
		Uttar Pradesh	371	643	—	59	1,073	108	264	—	43	415
		Kangra Valley Mandi	948	1,011	73	74	2,106	1,797	2,646	250	300	4,993
Total	121	185	—	134	440	—	—	—	—	—	—	
North India	Total	193,901	224,241	9,564	17,977	413,683	29,511	43,044	5,479	12,280	95,314	

* Provisional

(Continued)

(A) North India (Continued)

State	District	FACTORY									
		RESIDENT					OUTSIDE				
		Male (13)	Female (14)	Adoles- cent (15)	Children (16)	Total (17)	Male (18)	Female (19)	Adoles- cent (20)	Children (21)	Total (22)
Assam	Darrang	6,917	629	67	47	7,660	388	59	—	17	464
	Goalpara	449	166	—	—	615	136	30	—	—	166
	Kamrup	370	134	—	9	513	91	72	—	—	163
	Lakhimpur	16,121	1,011	129	70	17,331	1,804	186	14	90	2,094
	Nowgong	1,108	132	—	—	1,240	177	38	—	—	215
	Sibsagar	9,949	1,213	141	154	11,457	825	160	70	40	1,095
Cachar	4,478	876	—	15	5,369	110	29	—	—	135	
United Milkir & North Cachar	132	56	—	—	188	62	34	—	—	96	
	Total	39,524	4,217	337	295	44,373	3,593	608	84	147	4,432
West Bengal	Darjeeling	2,172	610	—	3	2,785	—	—	—	—	—
	Terai	1,415	280	—	—	1,695	50	149	—	—	599
	Doonars	11,426	801	33	2	12,262	1,032	142	85	—	1,259
	West Dinajpur Coochbehar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	15,038	1,703	33	5	16,779	1,482	291	85	—	1,858
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Kangra Valley Mandi		658	509	18	16	1,201	76	145	—	16	237
		3	6	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
		218	330	—	—	548	64	258	—	—	322
		515	85	—	—	600	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	55,956	6,850	388	316	63,510	5,215	1,302	169	163	6,849
North India											

(Continued)

(A) North India (Continued)

State	District	T O T A L					
		Male (23)	Female (24)	Adolescent (25)	Children (26)	Total (27)	
Assam	(1)	(2)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	
	Darrang	35,105	30,998	2,426	3,114	71,643	
	Goalpara	2,729	2,397	10	114	5,250	
	Kamrup	3,149	2,966	38	436	6,589	
	Lakhimpur	68,108	68,328	3,303	7,162	146,901	
	Nowgong	5,731	5,827	376	732	12,666	
	Sibsagar	53,066	49,585	3,400	5,278	111,329	
	Cachar	25,616	21,501	346	1,867	49,330	
	United Mikir & North Cachar	1,062	1,012	24	103	2,201	
	Total	194,566	182,614	9,923	18,806	405,909	
West Bengal	Darjeeling	12,998	21,997	1,145	2,829	38,969	
	Terai	9,396	9,279	132	1,024	19,831	
	Dooars	59,789	57,382	3,955	6,973	128,099	
	West Dinajpur	167	132	—	—	299	
	Coochbehar	198	170	18	28	414	
Total	82,548	88,960	5,250	10,854	187,612		
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Kangra Valley * Mandi †		3,295	3,394	105	465	7,259	
		32	47	—	—	79	
		761	1,495	—	102	2,358	
		3,260	3,742	323	374	7,699	
		121	185	—	134	440	
North India	Total	284,593	280,437	15,601	30,735	611,356	

(Continued)

* Figures represent the year 1962

† Figures represent the year 1963

(B) South India

State	District	FIELD																				
		RESIDENT						OUTSIDE														
		Male (3)	Female (4)	Adoles- cent (5)	Children (6)	Total (7)	Male (8)	Female (9)	Adoles- cent (10)	Children (11)	Total (12)											
(1)	(2)																					
Madras	Coimbatore	10,333	13,347	551	53	24,284	1,023	1,308	160	13	2,510.											
	Kanniyakumari	295	247	24	—	566	48	27	—	—	75											
	Madurai	600	669	1	—	1,270	117	108	6	—	231											
	Nilgiris	15,400	22,821	480	268	38,969	1,933	3,118	86	125	5,262											
	Tirunelveli	652	686	—	—	1,338	21	51	—	72												
	Total	27,280	37,770	1,056	321	66,427	3,148	4,612	252	198	8,150											
Mysore	Coorg	175	192	22	—	389	—	26	—	—	64											
	Chickmagalur	889	916	155	106	2,006	28	—	10	—	—											
	Hassan	337	299	—	—	636	—	—	—	—	—											
	Total	1,401	1,407	177	106	3,091	28	26	10	—	64											
Kerala	Cananore	930	674	—	—	1,604	516	353	—	—	869											
	Ernakulam	17	25	—	—	42	35	16	—	—	51											
	Kozhikode	3,107	4,917	72	—	8,096	539	923	109	—	1,571											
	Kottayam	20,963	26,780	2,762	1,412	51,917	1,047	1,323	348	65	2,783											
	Palehat	449	596	26	36	1,107	165	238	101	18	522											
	Quilon	1,535	2,352	81	—	3,968	130	321	—	—	451											
	Trichur	416	483	132	81	1,115	—	—	—	—	—											
	Trivandrum	836	734	217	212	2,049	21	59	8	2	90											
	Total	28,253	36,611	3,290	1,744	69,898	2,453	3,233	566	85	6,337											
South India	Total	56,934	75,782	4,523	2,171	139,416	5,629	7,871	828	223	14,551											
	Total	250,835	300,029	14,087	20,148	585,099	35,140	55,915	6,307	12,503	109,865											

(Continued)

(B) South India (Continued)

State	District	FACTORY																		
		RESIDENT					OUTSIDE													
		Male (13)	Female (14)	Adoles- cent (15)	Children (16)	Total (17)	Male (18)	Female (19)	Adoles- cent (20)	Children (21)	Total (22)									
	(2)																			
Madras	Coimbatore	1,771	56	—	—	1,767	414	27	—	—	441	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Kanyakumari	23	—	—	—	23	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Madurai	122	4	—	—	126	71	7	—	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Nilgiris	2,573	550	—	—	3,123	281	72	—	—	353	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Tirunelveli	69	13	—	—	82	3	2	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	4,498	623	—	—	5,121	771	108	—	—	879	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	Coorg	72	—	—	—	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Chickmagalur	455	18	—	—	473	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Hassan	38	9	—	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	265	27	—	—	292	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	Cannanore	149	4	—	—	153	41	2	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Earnakulam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Kozhikode	463	70	—	—	533	113	18	—	—	131	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Kottayam	2,300	506	15	—	3,821	73	3	—	—	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Palghat	62	13	—	—	75	54	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Quilon	233	39	—	—	292	23	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Trichur	53	3	—	—	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Trivandrum	182	12	—	—	194	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	4,464	647	15	—	5,126	309	26	—	—	335	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South India	Total	9,227	1,297	15	—	10,539	1,084	134	—	—	1,218	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	Total	65,183	8,147	403	316	74,049	6,299	1,436	169	163	8,067	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(Continued)

(B) South India (Continued)

State	District	TOTAL					
		Male (23)	Female (24)	Adolescent (25)	Children (26)	Total (27)	
Madras	Coimbatore	13,487	14,738	711	66	29,002	
	Kanniyakumari	368	274	24	—	666	
	Madurai	910	788	7	—	1,705	
	Nilgiris	20,187	26,561	565	393	47,707	
	Tirunelveli	745	752	—	—	1,497	
	Total	35,697	43,113	1,308	459	80,577	
Mysore	Coorg	247	192	22	—	461	
	Chickmagalur	1,076	960	165	106	2,307	
	Hassan	375	308	—	—	683	
	Total	1,698	1,460	187	106	3,451	
Kerala	Cannanore	1,636	1,033	—	—	2,669	
	Ernakulam	52	41	—	—	93	
	Kozhikode	4,222	5,928	181	—	10,331	
	Kottayam	25,333	28,612	3,125	1,477	58,597	
	Palghat	739	947	127	54	1,758	
	Quilon	1,941	2,712	81	—	4,734	
	Trichur	471	486	132	84	1,173	
	Trivandrum	1,044	858	225	214	2,341	
		Total	35,479	40,517	3,871	1,829	81,696
South India	Total	72,874	85,090	5,366	2,394	165,724	
All India	Total	357,457	365,527	20,967	33,129	777,080	

26 (c) No. of Tea gardens, area production of Tea, average daily No. of labour employed in Tea Industry, labour per hectare, production per hectare and production per labour in North India and South India during 1965, 1966 and 1967.

(i) Year 1965

(a) North India

State	District	Number of estate	Area in hectare	Production in thousand Kg.	Average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in Kg.	Production per labour in Kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Darrang ..	98	28,106	33,004	72,972	2.60	1,174	452
	Goalpara ..	10	1,870	1,906	3,445	1.84	1,019	553
	Kamrup ..	14	2,256	1,841	4,885	2.17	816	377
	Lakhimpur ..	235	52,727	71,155	155,969	2.96	1,349	456
	Nowgong ..	23	6,007	6,511	13,100	2.18	1,084	497
	Sibsagar ..	256	48,582	48,243	124,910	2.57	993	386
	Cachar ..	114	3,011	19,288	49,747	1.65	639	327
	Total ..	750	169,659	181,888	424,308	2.50	1,072	428
West Bengal	Darjeeling ..	98	18,381	9,589	43,236	2.35	522	222
	Terai ..	46	9,610	9,000	17,694	1.84	937	509
	Dooars ..	149	56,594	67,898	130,088	2.30	1,200	522
	West Dinajpur	1	247	213	373	1.51	862	571
	Coochbehar ..	1	199	279	371	1.86	1,402	752
	Total ..	295	85,031	86,979	191,762	2.55	1,023	454
Tripura		55	5,502	2,646	8,860	1.61	481	299
Bihar		3	476	39	138	0.30	82	283
Uttar Pradesh		31	1,972	612	2,421	1.23	310	253
Kangra Valley		1,159	3,763	1,102	7,699	2.04	269	131
Mandi		226	420	70	440	1.04	167	159
North India	Total	2,519	266,823	273,246	635,628	2.38	1,024	429

(Continued)

(i) Year 1965

(b) South India

State	District	Number of estate	Area in hectare	Production in thousand Kg.	Average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in Kg.	Production per labour in Kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras	Coimbatore	34	10,081	16,848	27,954	2.77	1,671	602
	Kanniyakumari	7	464	244	588	1.26	526	415
	Madurai	4	840	1,129	1,548	1.84	1,344	729
	Nilgiris	5,228	21,393	28,572	46,429	2.17	1,336	615
	Tirunelveli	3	429	550	1,459	3.40	1,282	376
	Total	5,276	33,207	47,343	77,978	2.35	1,426	607
Mysore	Coorg	1	179	228	407	2.27	1,274	560
	Chickmagalur	13	1,184	1,515	2,289	1.93	1,280	662
	Hassan	1	448	475	710	1.53	1,060	669
	Total	15	1,811	2,218	3,406	1.88	1,225	651
Kerala	Cannanore	8	1,517	1,348	2,247	1.48	889	600
	Ernakulam	15	173	62	135	0.78	351	459
	Kozhikode	22	4,018	6,272	99,700	2.41	1,561	647
	Kottayama	2,191	29,027	31,165	65,436	2.25	1,071	476
	Palghat	5	574	834	1,775	3.09	1,453	470
	Quilon	107	3,088	1,998	6,271	2.01	647	319
	Trichur	1	420	883	1,227	2.92	2,102	720
	Trivandrum	6	1,044	1,005	2,299	2.20	963	437
	Total	2,355	39,921	43,567	89,140	2.23	1,091	489
South India	Total	7,646	74,939	93,128	170,524	2.28	1,243	546
All India	Total	10,165	341,762	366,374	806,152	2.36	1,072	454

(ii) Year-1966

(a) North India

State	District	Number of estate	Area in hectare	Production in thousand Kg.	Average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in Kg.	Production per labour in Kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Assam	Darrang	97	28,707	35,045	73,197	2.55	1,221	479
	Goalpara	10	1,941	1,871	3,014	1.55	964	621
	Kamrup	14	2,480	1,872	6,556	2.64	755	286
	Lakhimpur	233	53,607	74,432	153,965	2.87	1,388	483
	Nowgong	23	6,105	7,139	12,692	2.08	1,169	562
	Sibsagar	261	49,284	59,284	119,864	2.43	1,000	495
	Cachar	114	30,181	19,578	52,573	1.74	649	372
	Total	752	172,305	189,221	421,861	2.45	1,098	449
West Bengal	Darjeeling (Hills)	98	18,357	8,716	45,166	2.46	475	193
	Terai	47	9,764	8,867	17,394	1.78	906	509
	Dooars	149	57,071	69,005	128,329	2.25	1,209	538
	West Dinajpur	1	257	209	294	1.14	813	710
	Coochbehar	1	199	218	410	2.06	1,096	532
	Total	296	85,648	87,015	191,593	2.24	1,016	454
Tripura		55	5,537	2,634	7,903	1.43	476	333
Bihar		3	476	55	111	0.23	116	495
Uttar Pradesh		31	1,972	451	2,426	1.23	229	186
Kangra Valley		1,159	3,763	966	7,699	2.04	257	125
Mandi		226	420	45	440	1.04	107	102
North India	Total	2,522	270,121	280,387	632,033	2.34	1,038	444

(Continued)

(ii) Year-1966

(b) South India

State	District	Number of estate	Area in hectare	Production in thousand Kg.	Average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in Kg.	Production per labour in Kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras	Coimbatore	33	10,135	16,504	29,820	2.94	1,628	553
	Kanniyakumari	7	471	267	622	1.32	567	429
	Madurai	4	873	1,268	1,692	1.94	1,452	749
	Nilgiris	5,703	21,791	29,872	49,316	2.26	1,371	606
	Tirunelveli	3	439	544	1,353	3.08	1,239	402
	Total	5,750	33,709	48,455	82,803	2.46	1,437	595
Mysore	Coorg	1	178	238	342	1.92	1,337	696
	Chickmagalur	13	1,181	1,528	2,386	2.02	1,294	640
	Hassan	1	452	493	764	1.69	1,091	645
	Total	15	1,811	2,259	3,492	1.93	1,247	647
Kerala	Cannanore	10	1,514	1,510	2,273	1.54	997	664
	Eranakulam	15	173	60	106	0.61	347	566
	Kozhikode	22	4,025	6,679	10,862	2.70	1,659	615
	Kottayam	2,370	28,784	31,461	61,842	2.15	1,093	509
	Palghat	5	576	848	1,685	2.93	1,472	503
	Quilon	106	3,034	2,360	5,393	1.78	778	438
	Trichur	1	453	818	1,329	2.93	1,806	615
	Trivandrum	7	1,056	1,146	2,317	2.19	1,085	495
	Total	2,536	39,615	44,882	85,807	2.17	1,133	523
South India	Total	8,301	75,135	95,596	172,102	2.29	1,272	555
All India	Total	10,823	345,256	375,983	804,135	2.33	1,089	468

(iii) Year 1967 *
(a) North India

State	District	Number of estate	Area in hectare	Production in thousand Kg.	Average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in Kg.	Production per labour in Kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Assam	Darrang	98	29,148	34,276	71,643	2.45	1,176	478
	Goalpara	10	2,020	1,850	5,250	2.59	916	352
	Kamrup	14	2,497	2,043	6,589	2.63	818	310
	Lakhimpur	236	54,524	75,094	146,901	2.69	1,377	511
	Nowgong	23	6,101	7,227	12,666	2.07	1,184	570
	Sibsagar	261	49,821	48,096	113,530	2.27	965	423
	Cachar	114	30,019	22,032	49,330	1.64	743	452
	Total	755	174,130	190,888	405,909	2.33	1,096	470
West Bengal	Darjeeling	98	18,462	10,449	38,969	2.11	566	268
	Terai	47	9,955	11,351	19,831	1.99	1,140	572
	Dooars	149	57,517	75,809	128,099	2.22	1,318	591
	West Dinajpur	1	260	300	299	1.15	1,153	1,003
	Coochbehar	1	199	279	414	2.08	1,402	673
	Total	296	86,393	98,188	187,612	2.17	1,136	523
Tripura		55	5,479	2,942	7,259	1.32	536	405
Bihar		3	476	56	79	0.17	118	708
Uttar Pradesh		31	1,972	685	2,358	1.20	347	290
Kangra Valley		1,159	3,763	835	7,699	2.05	222	108
Mandi		226	420	34	440	1.04	81	78
North India	Total	2,525	272,633	293,628	611,356	2.24	1,077	480

(Continued)

* Provisional.

(iii) Year 1967*

(b) South India

State	District	Number of estate	Area in hectare	Production in thousand Kg.	Average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in Kg.	Production per labour in Kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras	Coimbatore	34	10,226	16,172	29,002	2.83	1,581	557
	Kanyakumari	7	481	248	666	1.38	516	372
	Madurai	4	905	1,287	1,705	1.88	1,422	754
	Nilgiris	5,773	21,883	28,541	47,707	2.18	1,304	598
	Tirunelveli	3	448	589	1,497	3.34	1,315	393
	Total	5,781	33,943	46,837	80,577	2.37	1,380	582
Mysore	Coorg	1	183	222	461	2.52	1,213	481
	Chickmagalur	14	1,201	1,578	2,307	1.92	1,314	694
	Hassan	1	452	362	683	1.51	801	530
	Total	16	1,836	2,162	3,451	1.88	1,178	626
Kerala	Cannanore	10	1,513	1,443	2,669	1.76	954	540
	Ernakulam	15	159	61	93	0.58	384	655
	Kozhikode	21	4,016	6,243	10,331	2.57	1,555	604
	Kottayam	2,374	28,426	29,919	58,597	2.06	1,053	510
	Palghat	5	581	941	1,758	3.02	1,620	335
	Quilon	106	3,015	1,778	4,734	1.57	590	375
	Trichur	1	459	742	1,173	2.56	1,617	632
	Trivandrum	7	1,072	1,005	2,341	2.18	937	429
	Total	2,539	39,241	42,132	81,696	2.08	1,074	515
South India	Total	8,336	75,020	91,131	165,724	2.20	1,215	549
All India	Total	10,861	347,653	384,759	777,080	2.23	1,107	495

* Provisional

26. (d) Total Number of labour on Roll as on 31st December, in Tea Industry in India by districts classified by different categories of labour during 1965 to 1967.

(a) North India

State	Districts	Total Number of labour on roll as on 31st December of the year												Number of bonafide dependents of resident workers on roll as on 31st December of the year					
		RESIDENT						OUTSIDE						TOTAL			1965	1966	1967
		Permanent			Temporary			Permanent			Temporary								
1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967	(15)	(16)	(17)		
Assam	(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
	Darrang	75,035	74,419	72,745	3,331	2,523	2,352	6,638	6,247	6,011	85,024	83,189	81,108	98,432	67,146	101,800			
	Goalpara	3,381	3,466	4,889	26	1	10	717	514	1,497	4,124	3,981	6,396	4,093	4,373	8,932			
	Kamrup	4,562	4,904	4,675	712	1,448	1,039	1,949	2,248	2,404	7,223	9,600	8,118	4,655	4,427	6,738			
	Lakhimpur	139,561	135,202	130,412	16,640	19,285	18,070	14,273	15,699	16,599	170,471	170,186	165,081	221,309	158,762	197,625			
West Bengal	Nowgong	12,324	12,840	12,074	1,766	2,602	768	1,782	1,982	1,989	15,322	17,424	14,831	11,515	15,422	16,075			
	Sibsagar	119,771	116,903	109,064	14,592	13,368	11,641	10,547	9,153	10,677	144,910	139,426	130,802	172,988	129,656	160,737			
	Cachar	52,283	54,422	52,198	509	1,203	641	3,962	4,475	3,879	56,754	60,100	56,718	103,337	88,553	114,721			
	United Milkir & North Cachar	1,511	1,578	1,207	311	467	453	715	736	927	2,537	2,781	2,587	1,071	1,235	1,330			
	Total	408,428	403,734	387,264	37,887	40,897	34,394	40,553	41,056	43,983	486,868	485,687	465,641	619,400	469,574	607,958			
West Bengal	Darjeeling	46,837	49,175	43,275	2,463	164	1,759	1,666	1,400	1,636	50,966	50,739	46,670	81,198	42,388	79,105			
	Terai	14,820	15,388	16,601	92	3	1,680	3,263	3,846	4,074	18,175	19,237	22,355	19,749	13,311	23,681			
	Doonars	140,367	138,833	136,812	1,236	1,037	1,612	6,125	5,115	5,376	147,728	144,985	143,800	183,712	105,771	195,564			
	West Dinajpur	431	403	377	—	—	—	—	—	23	431	403	400	713	710	798			
	Coochbehar	410	408	421	—	—	—	—	—	—	410	408	421	758	731	745			
Total	202,865	204,207	197,486	3,791	1,204	5,051	11,034	10,361	11,109	217,710	215,772	213,646	286,130	162,911	299,893				
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh H. Pradesh	Kangra Valley Mandi	7,644	7,300	6,405	376	953	871	2,152	1,509	1,939	10,172	9,762	9,215	5,936	8,398	7,323			
		10	18	13	—	—	—	120	57	89	130	75	102	—	—	—			
		1,349	1,183	1,472	786	779	713	515	316	405	2,650	2,278	2,590	2,231	2,760	2,752			
North India	Total	620,296	616,442	593,640	42,840	43,833	41,029	54,394	53,299	57,525	717,530	713,574	691,194	913,697	643,643	917,926			

(b) SOUTH INDIA

State	Districts	Total Number of labour on roll as on 31st December of the year												Number of bonafide dependents of resident workers on roll as on 31st December of the year					
		RESIDENT						OUTSIDE						TOTAL			1965	1966	1967
		Permanent			Temporary			Permanent			Temporary			1965	1966	1967			
1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966				1967		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
Madras	Coimbatore	29,123	29,816	28,305	—	—	—	1,776	2,811	2,128	30,893	32,627	30,433	29,379	21,062	18,103			
	Kanniyakumari	530	627	725	—	80	55	30	80	324	560	722	1,104	116	209	220			
	Madurai	1,840	1,862	1,666	—	23	—	23	255	275	1,863	2,117	1,941	2,350	2,616	2,771			
	Nilgiris	47,881	49,250	48,566	1,852	—	1,618	4,671	4,698	11,359	54,404	54,895	61,557	43,212	42,856	41,334			
	Tirunelveli	1,651	1,537	1,571	—	—	—	46	—	110	1,697	1,537	1,681	1,753	1,697	3,404			
	Total	81,025	83,092	80,847	1,852	962	1,673	6,546	7,844	14,196	89,423	91,898	96,716	76,810	68,440	65,832			
Mysore	Coorg	536	507	490	—	—	—	—	—	—	536	507	490	272	284	165			
	Chickmagalur	2,305	2,793	8,756	70	—	—	104	—	100	2,479	2,795	8,856	1,105	1,409	2,158			
	Hassan	830	864	741	—	—	—	—	—	—	330	864	741	1,129	956	—			
	Total	3,671	4,166	9,987	70	—	—	104	—	100	3,845	4,166	10,087	2,506	2,649	2,323			
Kerala	Cannanore	1,911	1,991	1,900	565	430	651	102	69	300	2,578	2,490	2,851	4,089	4,590	3,865			
	Ermakulam	184	62	55	20	—	—	—	43	66	204	105	121	14	—	28			
	Kozhikode	9,706	9,470	9,421	270	249	326	2,272	2,433	1,927	12,248	12,152	11,674	13,279	8,550	7,857			
	Kottayam	69,517	64,126	61,823	1,575	721	2,527	2,748	3,562	2,158	73,840	68,409	66,508	65,268	56,818	37,922			
	Palghat	1,305	1,449	1,380	543	—	—	—	773	813	1,849	2,222	2,193	498	805	398			
	Quilon	7,666	4,825	4,667	149	—	256	125	480	317	7,940	5,305	5,240	4,130	5,772	3,970			
	Trichur	1,227	1,329	1,173	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,227	1,329	1,173	—	—	1,454			
	Trivandrum	2,452	2,376	2,404	—	—	—	65	—	134	—	2,547	2,510	2,404	1,365	1,316			
	Total	93,949	85,628	82,823	2,579	1,400	3,760	5,855	7,494	5,581	102,383	94,522	92,161	88,755	77,900	56,810			
South India	Total	178,645	172,886	173,637	4,501	2,362	5,433	12,305	15,338	19,877	195,651	190,586	198,967	168,071	148,989	124,965			
All India	Total	792,941	789,328	766,297	47,341	46,195	46,462	61,899	63,637	77,402	913,181	901,160	890,161	1,081,768	792,632	1,042,891			

27. Rates of daily wages for tea plantation labour in various States in India during the year 1966 (on the basis of the recommendations of Central Wage Board accepted by the Govt.)

(A) NORTH INDIA

(In Rs. P.)

State	Region	Basic wage effective from								Concessional Foodstuff
		1-1-66 to 31-3-66				1-4-66				
		Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		
I. Assam										
(i) Assam Valley	Dibrugarh Sub-division of Lakhimpur District and Sibsagar District.									Assam Valley Zone A Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).
	(i) Tea plantations of 150 acres and above*	2.23	2.05	1.08	2.25	2.07	1.09			
	(ii) Other Tea plantations	2.20	2.02	1.07	2.22	2.04	1.08			Assam Valley Zone B Cereals are made available at Rs. 46.89 per quintal (Rs. 17.50 per maund).
	Darrang District (except Mangaldai) and North Lakhimpur District.									
	(i) Tea Plantations of 150 acres and above	2.16	1.99	1.05	2.18	2.01	1.06			Assam Valley Zone C Cereals are made available at Rs. 46.89 per quintal (Rs. 17.50 per maund).
	(ii) Other Tea plantations	2.13	1.96	1.04	2.15	1.98	1.05			
	Mangaldai in Darrang District.	2.13	1.96	1.04	2.15	1.98	1.05			
	*United North Cachar and Mfikir Hills, Nowgong, Kamrup and Goalpara Districts.	2.06	1.95	1.04	2.08	1.97	1.05			Cachar Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).
(ii) Cachar	Cachar and Tea plantations within 10 miles area of Dima-pur*	1.70	1.60	0.91	1.72	1.62	0.92			

(Continued)

(Continued)

(A) North India (Continued)

State	Region	Basic wage effective from								Concessional Foodstuff
		1-1-66 to 31-3-66				1-4-66				
		Men	Women	Children		Men	Women	Children		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		
2. West Bengal	Doonars For Tea plantations of 500 acres and above	2.11	1.94	1.14	2.13	1.96	1.15		Cereals are made available at Rs. 40.19 per quintal (Rs. 15.00 per maund)	
	For Tea plantations below 500 acres	2.08	1.91	1.14	2.10	1.93	1.15			
	Terai and Cooch-Bihar	2.05	1.88	1.12	2.07	1.90	1.13			
	Darjeeling*	1.73	1.62	0.94	1.75	1.64	0.95		Darjeeling	
3. Tripura	Tripura	1.51	1.32	0.74	1.53	1.34	0.75		Cereals are made available at Rs. 47/- per quintal (Rs. 17.50 per maund)	
4. Bihar	Ranchi	1.55	1.55	—	—	—	—			
5. Uttar Pradesh	(i) Dehra Dun	1.60	1.60	—	—	—	—			
	(ii) Berinag and Chokorie areas of Almorah District	1.20	1.20	—	—	—	—			
	(iii) Other areas of Al- morah and Garwal District	0.86	0.86	—	—	—	—			
6. Punjab	Kangra	1.20	0.94	0.55	—	—	—			
7. Himachal Pradesh	Mandi	1.20	0.94	0.55	—	—	—			

* These rates are subject to the conditions that no reduction from the present wage rates will be made.

† Daily rates of wages for factory workers.

‡ Existing differentials between rates of wages of field workers and factory workers in North East India will continue. The differentials are Rs. 3.00 per day for gardens below 500 acres in Doonars and all gardens in Terai and Cooch-Bihar and 5 P. for gardens in Darjeeling.

(B) SOUTH INDIA**A. FIELD WORKERS :**

State	For estates of	Men	Women	Adolescents	Children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
Madras	100 acres and above	2.25	1.80	1.35	1.13
	Less than 100 acres	2.11	1.66	1.29	1.13
Kerala	100 acres and above	2.25	1.80	1.35	1.13
	Less than 100 acres	2.18	1.76	1.33	1.11
Mysore	100 acres and above	2.25	1.80	1.35	1.13
	Less than 100 acres	2.11	1.64	1.25	1.13

B. FACTORY WORKERS :

State	For estates of	Men	Women	Adolescents
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
Madras	100 acres and above	2.45	1.95	1.50
	Less than 100 acres	2.31	1.81	1.45
Kerala	100 acres and above	2.45	1.95	1.50
	Less than 100 acres	2.38	1.91	1.48
Mysore	100 acres and above	2.45	1.95	1.50
	Less than 100 acres	2.31	1.79	1.40

(Continued)

(B) South India (Continued)

GUARANTEED TIME RATE

Kerala

For estates of	Workers	Rate	Wage Board Increase
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.
100 acres and above	Men	0.88	0.53
	Women	0.69	0.49
	Adolescents	0.56	0.29
	Children	0.46	0.27
Less than 100 acres	Men	0.84	0.52
	Women	0.65	0.49
	Adolescents	0.53	0.29
	Children	0.42	0.28

The minimum piece rates or 'poundage' rates fixed to guaranteed time rate workers are as shown below :—

- (i) 1 Paise per 110 grams of leaf for the first 7 Kgs. on a day during the months of January, February and August.
- (ii) 1 Paise per 150 grams of leaf for the first 10 Kgs. plucked on a day during the other months of the year.
- (iii) Re. 0.023 per half a kilogram, or Re. 0.046 per kilogram over the statutory standard (i.e., 7 Kgs. for (i) and 10 Kgs. for (ii)).

A Revision of the rates is now under consideration.

E. Incentives :—

(1) MADRAS

Over & above	10.75 Kg. in case of Men	} 4.6 Paise per Kg. (Annamalais)
—do— —do—	9.50 Kg. in case of Women	
—do— —do—	9.50 Kg. in case of Adols.	
—do— —do—	5.25 Kg. in case of Children	
Over & above	9.50 Kg. in case of all workers	—7.0 P. per Kg. (Nilgiris)
Over & above	9.00 Kgs. for all categories.	5.741 P. per Kg. (Nilgiri-Wynaad)
	— The rates have since been revised from 1.4.67.	

(2) MYSORE

Men	..	4.0 P per $\frac{1}{2}$ kg. + 50 P. Cash Allowance
Women	..	4.0 P per $\frac{1}{2}$ kg. + 40 P. —do— —do—
Adolescents	..	4.0 P per $\frac{1}{2}$ kg. + 34 P. —do— —do—

120

27. (i) Rates of daily wages for tea plantation labour in various states in India during the year 1968-69.

A : North India.

(In Rs.)

State	Region	Basic Wages as on 1.4.68			Dearness allowances effective from 1.4.68 in Paise			Total Wages			Concessional Foodstuff
		Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children	
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
1. Assam (i) Assam Valley	(2)										(12)
	Dibrugarh Sub-division of Lakhimpur District and Sibsagar District.										
	(i) Tea plantations of 150 acres and above*	2.25	2.07	1.09	12	12	6	2.37	2.19	1.15	
	(ii) Other tea plantations	2.22	2.04	1.08	12	12	6	2.34	2.16	1.14	
	Darrang District (except Mangaldai) and North Lakhimpur Sub-division of Lakhimpur District.										
	(i) Tea plantations of 150 acres and above.	2.18	2.01	1.06	12	12	6	2.30	2.13	1.12	
	(ii) Other Tea plantations	2.15	1.98	1.05	12	12	6	2.27	2.10	1.11	
	Mangaldai in Darrang District.	2.15	1.98	1.05	12	12	6	2.27	2.10	1.11	
	*United North Cachar and Mikir Hills, Nowgong, Kamrup and Goalpara Districts.	2.08	1.97	1.05	12	12	6	2.20	2.09	1.11	
	(ii) Cachar	Cachar and Tea plantations within 10 miles area of Dimapur*.	1.72	1.62	0.92	12	12	6	1.84	1.74	0.98

(Continued)

Note : A settlement arrived at on 23.10.69 provides for
 (i) increase in D.A. per worker w.e.f. 1.4.69
 (ii) increase in wages by 15 P per day for adults and 7 P per day for children w.e.f. 1.10.69
 (iii) employment of 15,000 additional workers over the next 3 years and (iv) further revision of wages in 1970 unless a Central Wage Board examines the question in the meantime.

State	Region	Basic Wages as on 1.4.68			Dearness allowances effective from 1.4.68 in Paise			Total Wages			Concessional Foodstuff
		Men (3)	Women (4)	Children (5)	Men (6)	Women (7)	Children (8)	Men (9)	Women (10)	Children (11)	
2. West Bengal*	(2)										(12)
	Dooars For tea plantations of 500 acres and above.	2.13	1.96	1.15	12	12	6	2.25	2.08	1.21	Dooars & Terai Cereals are made available at Rs. 40.19 per quintal (Rs. 15.00 per maund).
	For Tea plantations below 500 acres	2.10	1.93	1.15	12	12	6	2.22	2.05	1.21	
	Terai and Cooch-Bihar	2.07	1.90	1.13	12	12	6	2.19	2.02	1.19	Darjeeling Cereals are made available at Rs. 47/- per quintal (Rs. 17.50 per maund).
	Darjeeling*	1.75	1.64	0.95	12	12	6	1.87	1.76	1.01	
3. Tripura	Tripura	1.53	1.34	0.73	12	12	6	1.63	1.46	0.81	Kangra Food grains are supplied, wheat Rs. 1.17 per kg. Rice—Rs. 1.75 per kg. Maize—1.00 per kg.
4. Bihar	Ranchi	1.55	1.55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5. Uttar Pradesh	(i) Dehra Dun (ii) Bering and Chokorie areas of Almorah District. (iii) Other areas of Almorah and Garwal District.	1.60	1.60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6. Punjab	Kangra Valley	1.25	1.00	0.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7. Himachal Pradesh	Mandi	1.70 to 2.50	1.50 to 1.75	1.00 to 1.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Factory		2.00	1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

1. These rates are subject to the condition that no reduction from the present wage rates will be made.

2. Daily rates of wages for field workers and factory workers in North East India will continue. The differentials are 3P per day for gardens below 500 acres in Dooars and all gardens in Terai and Coochbehar and 5P for gardens in Darjeeling.

3. * An agreement was signed on 2nd. September, 1969 at Calcutta which ended the strike and work was resumed on 3rd. September. According to the terms of agreement the workers have been given (i) further 6p. as variable D.A. per day (ii) 14p. per day as additional increase in wages (iii) the ceiling for V.D.A. in Wage Board Award at All India Consumer index No. 200 will be given up and (iv) in case the question of revision of wage is not resolved by the said machinery by April, 1970, it is agreed that another increment in wages will be given from 1.4.1970, the quantum may be negotiated. (v) The resident temporary workmen will be supplied ration at concessional rates or given cash compensation in lieu thereof at their option with effect from the date of agreement. The entitlement for the same will be the single current scale of ration issued by the industry. Temporary non-resident workers, will however be given cost compensation only in lieu of supply of ration on the same basis of entitlement. The cash compensation should be at the rate representing the difference between the concessional issue and the sale price in the nearest M.R. Shop at the current scale of ration issued by the industry. (vi) a freeze in employment level existing on 1.1.69. (vii) In gardens upto 250 acres 20 additional workers will have to be absorbed, in 251 to 500 acre gardens 25 workers, in 501 to 1,000 acre gardens 30 workers and in over 1000 acre gardens 35 workers will be employed.

(B) South India

A. Field Workers :

State	For estates of	Basic Wages as on 1.4.68				Dearness allowances effective from 1.4.68 in paise				Total Wages			
		Men	Women	Adolescents	Children	Men	Women	Adolescents	Children	Men	Women	Adolescents	Children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	P.	P.	P.	P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
Madras	100 acres and above	2.25	1.80	1.35	1.13	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	2.475	2.025	1.575	1.355
	Less than 100 acres	2.11	1.66	1.29	1.13	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	2.335	1.885	1.515	1.355
Kerala*	100 acres and above	2.25	1.80	1.35	1.13	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	2.475	2.025	1.575	1.355
	Less than 100 acres	2.18	1.76	1.33	1.11	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	2.405	1.985	1.555	1.335
Mysore	100 acres and above	2.25	1.80	1.35	1.13	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	2.475	2.025	1.575	1.335
	Less than 100 acres	2.11	1.64	1.25	1.13	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	2.335	1.865	1.475	1.335

B. Factory Workers :

Madras	100 acres and above	2.45	1.95	1.50		22.5	22.5	22.5		2.675	2.175	1.725	
	Less than 100 acres	2.31	1.81	1.44		22.5	22.5	22.5		2.535	2.035	1.665	
Kerala*	100 acres and above	2.45	1.95	1.50		22.5	22.5	22.5		2.675	2.175	1.725	
	Less than 100 acres	2.38	1.79	1.40		22.5	22.5	22.5		2.605	2.135	1.705	
Mysore	100 acres and above	2.45	1.95	1.50		22.5	22.5	22.5		2.675	2.175	1.725	
	Less than 100 acres	2.31	1.79	1.40		22.5	22.5	22.5		2.535	2.015	1.625	

Note :—*(1) The Basic wages and Dearness allowances shown against Kerala relate to 31.12.68. Further revision in Basic wages & D.A. w.e.f. 1.1.69 are shown in table No. 27 (ii) (B)

(2) Settlement regarding wages and D.A. have been arrived at in Kerala, Tamil Nadu & Mysore between the workmen and management shown in the table Nos. 27 (ii) (A), (B) & (C)

(B) South India (Continued)**C. Guaranteed Time Rate: (upto 31.12.68)****KERALA :—**

For Estate of	Worker	B A S I C		
		Rate Rs. P.	Wage Board increase Rs. P.	D. A. Rs.P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
100 Acres and above	Men	0.88	0.53	0.10.5
	Women	0.69	0.49	0.10.5
	Adolescent	0.56	0.29	0.10.5
	Children	0.46	0.27	0.10.5
Less than 100 Acres	Men	0.84	0.52	0.10.5
	Women	0.65	0.49	0.10.5
	Adolescent	0.53	0.29	0.10.5
	Children	0.42	0.28	0.10.5

(D) MINIMUM PIECE RATE FOR STANDARD OUTPUT

The minimum piece rates of "poundage" rates fixed in addition to guaranteed time rate are as shown below :—

- (i) 1 Paise per 110 grams of leaf for the first 7 Kgs. plucked on a day during the months of January, February and August.
- (ii) 1 paise per 150 grams of leaf for the first 10 Kgs. plucked on a day during the other months of the year.

OVERPOUND RATE FOR OUTPUT ABOVE STANDARD

Re. 0.023 per half a kilogram, or Rs. 0.046 per kilogram over the standard output, (i.e., 7 kgs. for (i) and 10 kgs. for (ii) under (D).

(E) INCENTIVES :**(i) MADRAS (upto 30-6-69)**

D I S T R I C T	The base output (equivalent to the daily time rate) above which incentive rates are payable		Rate per Kg. plucked above base output.
	Women Kgs.	Men Kgs.	Paisa
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Anamallais ..	10	12	6.50
Nilgiris ..	10	10	9.00
Nilgiri-Wynaad ..	10	10	7.50
Madurai ..	10	12	6.50
Tirunelveli ..	10	12	6.50

Dearness Allowances :

The dearness allowance as for daily rated workers are payable in addition to the incentive wages.

(ii) MYSORE (upto 30-6-69)

Men — 4.0 P Per $\frac{1}{2}$ Kg. Plus Rs. 1.13 Cash Allowance
 Women — 4.0 P Per $\frac{1}{2}$ Kg. Plus Re. 0.92 Cash Allowance
 Adolescent — 4.0 P Per $\frac{1}{2}$ Kg. Plus Re. 0.69 Cash Allowance

Dearness Allowance

The Dearness Allowance as for daily rated workers is payable in addition to the incentive wages.

27. (ii) Rates of daily wages for tea plantation Labour in South India.

(A) MADRAS (From 1-7-69)

A. Field Workers

	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Estates above 100 acres				
From 1-7-69 to 31-12-70	2.80	2.29	1.77	1.52
From 1-1-71 to 31-12-71	2.90	2.37	1.83	1.57
From 1-1-72 to 31-12-72	3.00	2.45	1.89	1.62
Estates below 100 acres				
From 1-7-69 to 31-12-70	2.66	2.14	1.71	1.52
From 1-1-71 to 31-12-72	2.76	2.22	1.77	1.57
From 1-1-72 to 31-12-72	2.86	2.30	1.83	1.62

- Notes :—(1) Factory workers are paid a differentials @ 20 paise, 15 Paise respectively for men, women and adolescents over field mens', womens' and adolescents.
- (2) The above rates of wages shall be consolidated wages inclusive of Dearness Allowance. No separate Dearness Allowance shall be payable whatever be the increase or decrease in the cost of living index.
- (3) The agreement on Incentives & Job Differentials entered into the month of August, 1967 between the representatives of the Planters' Association of Tamil Nadu and the trade unions of estates workers shall continue unaltered until 31-12-72.

(B) KERALA (From 1-1-69)

	FIELD			FACTORY		
	Basic Rs. P.	Dearness Allowance in Paise	Total Rs. P.	Basic Rs. P.	Dearness Allowance in Paise	Total Rs. P.
Men	2.46	34	2.80	2.66	34	3.00
Women	1.97	34	2.31	2.12	34	2.46
Adolescent	1.48	34	1.82	1.63	34	1.97
Children	1.23	34	1.57	—	—	—

Notes :—Dearness allowance will continue, subject to annual adjustment on the scales current now i.e., 0.75 Paise per day per point, above 170 based on the All-India Consumer Price Index Number, without any ceiling.

1. Guaranteed Time Rate (applicable to all estates irrespective of size).

	Basic Rs. P.
Men	1.24
Women	1.04
Children	0.64

2. Minimum Piece Rates for standard output.

- (i) Re. 0.0735 per $\frac{1}{4}$ Kg. for the first 7 Kgs. plucked on a day during the months of January, February and August.
- (ii) Re. 0.0515 per $\frac{1}{4}$ Kg. for the first 10 Kgs. plucked on a day during the other months of the year.

3. Over-pound Rates for output above standard.

Re. 0.023 per $\frac{1}{4}$ Kg. over standard output. The D.A. as for daily rated workers is payable to workers on piece rates system.

(C) MYSORE (From 1-7-69)**(c) Field Workers :—**

Estates above 100 acres	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
From 1-7-69	2.70	2.16	1.62	1.35
From 1-7-70	2.80	2.24	1.68	1.40
From 1-7-71	3.00	2.40	1.80	1.50

Notes :—(1) The Basic wage and dearness allowance shall be consolidated and revised with effect from 1-7-69.

(2) Incentives to tea pluckers.

The incentive rates paid to tea pluckers shall be revised by adding three-fourths of a paise per Kg. to the existing rates.

- (3) Field workers in estates below 100 acres will be paid 14 paise, 16 paise and 10 paise less for male, female and adolescent respectively.
- (4) Factory workers are paid 20 paise and 15 paise more for male and female and adolescent respectively.

28. All India Consumer Price Index Numbers

(a) Annual figures for 1950 to 1961.

(Base : 1949=100)

Years	Index Numbers	Years	Index Numbers	Years	Index Numbers	Years	Index Numbers
1950	101	1953	106	1956	105	1959	121
1951	105	1954	101	1957	111	1960	124
1952	103	1955	96	1958	116	1961	126

(b) Monthly price index—working class for 1962-63 to 1968-69.

(Base : 1960=100)

Year	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	January	Feb.	March	Whole Year
1962-63	128	129	130	132	133	132	134	133	130	130	129	130	131
1963-64	131	132	134	135	136	137	138	138	134	140	142	143	137
1964-65	144	147	150	154	156	159	163	163	152	165	162	159	157
1965-66	160	161	163	168	170	172	172	173	166	173	174	174	169
1966-67	175	181	185	188	190	191	192	194	184	197	179	200	191
1967-68	202	206	211	213	215	214	217	216	209	220	217	213	213
1968-69	214	212	214	213	216† (178)	218† (179)	219† (180)	214† (176)	208† (171)	207† (170)	205† (169)	207† (170)	212 (174)*
1969-70	208† (171)	210† (173)	216† (178)										

Note :—New series of all India Index has been introduced on base 1960=100 with effect from August 1968 and are shown in bracket. The all India Index of interim series on base 1949=100 have been simultaneously discontinued.

† Estimated on the basis that 100 of the new series equals 121.54 of the interim series.

* Average of 8 months from August 1968.

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.— Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

29. Consumer Price Index Number for plantation workers during the years 1964 to 1967.

Month	WEST BENGAL						ASSAM VALLEY				CACHAR					
	Darjeeling			Dooars			Base: (April 1951 to March and 1952=100)				Base: (January to June 1949=100)					
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1964	1965	1966	1967	1964	1965	1966	1967	1964	1965	1966	1967
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January	125	150	186	192	113	134	154	172	116	131	N.A.	169	116	130	N.A.	186
February	129	149	189	192	114	134	151	174	116	133	N.A.	171	116	129	N.A.	191
March	130	152	194	194	116	136	153	169	120	133	137	174	116	129	133	196
April	131	151	192	196	118	138	160	172	122	132	139	178	118	131	139	198
May	131	157	196	207	120	154	172	181	125	135	148	182	123	137	150	204
June	132	160	189	224	120	157	176	206	127	139	159	185	126	145	163	225
July	133	173	184	229	121	156	176	213	131	141	170	191	126	152	170	218
August	143	166	183	234	126	157	179	232	129	143	175	197	129	156	182	217
September	153	179	185	244	137	164	183	263	128	142	173	204	131	151	186	215
October	160	181	189	253	#42	166	172	265	129	140	175	206	140	152	193	223
November	152	183	190	244	142	168	173	238	133	139	176	204	136	151	194	220
December	149	176	189	223	137	148	172	216	131	136	174	197	136	142	191	218

N.A.—Not available.

Source: I. Labour Commission, Govt. of West Bengal for Darjeeling & Dooars.
 II. Director of Statistics, Dept. of Economics & Statistics, Assam, for Assam Valley & Cachar.

30. Index numbers of wholesale prices of some important commodities.

(1952-53=100)

SL. No.	Period →		(2)	Commodities ↓																
	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1	Tea	..	196	187	194	197	218	196	203	202	214	216	208	193	198	192	187	185	182	181
2	Rice	..	125	134	141	173	206	208	212	217	221	219	222	220	219	203	191	188	187	190
3	Wheat	..	99	130	138	158	202	185	182	172	172	175	181	192	191	190	189	193	193	190
4	Jowar	..	116	189	197	199	227	214	203	204	208	212	220	239	238	222	210	209	201	208
5	Gram	..	100	158	151	198	258	178	190	168	163	160	176	200	199	184	176	174	169	176
6	Milk	..	133	151	167	186	232	246	250	253	251	248	265	258	250	231	227	225	238	251
7	Gur	..	218	210	162	211	458	420	505	527	513	501	520	518	476	354	312	299	264	251
8	Spices and Condiments	..	158	164	181	237	245	306	247	243	264	266	290	318	318	319	318	328	338	375
9	Cotton Raw	..	119	126	129	139	159	174	164	169	171	171	173	176	177	179	176	177	176	182
10	Jute Raw	..	147	164	219	266	211	297	232	243	244	249	280	290	313	335	345	342	343	347
11	Groundnuts	..	144	186	223	288	242	219	188	184	174	177	230	260	254	230	213	221	227	267
12	Cotton Manufactures	..	136	137	142	151	157	159	157	158	158	158	158	158	158	159	160	160	160	160
13	Jute Manufactures	..	100	114	146	152	130	163	132	137	141	150	162	163	171	179	180	177	180	178
14	Machinery	..	131	135	144	158	164	168	167	166	166	166	166	168	168	168	169	170	170	170

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

31. (a) Par values of foreign currencies following devaluation of Indian rupee and pound sterling (Indian rupee devalued on 6.6.66 and U.K. devalued her currency on 19.11.67)

Name of the Country (1)	Currency (2)	Gramme of Gold per unit (3)	Par Value —Rs. per 100 units (4)	Name of the Country (5)	Currency (6)	Gramme of Gold per unit (7)	Par Value —Rs. per 100 units (8)
1. Afghanistan	Afghani	0.01974800	16.6665	44. Korea, South	Won	0.00348498	2.9411
2. Albania	Lek	0.01777340	15.0000	45. Kuwait	Dinar	2.48828000	2100.0000
3. Australia	Dollar	0.99531000	840.0000	46. Lebanon	Pound	0.40551200	342.2347
4. Austria	Schilling	0.03417900	28.8461	47. Liberia	Dollar	0.88867100	750.0000
5. Belgium	Franc	0.01777340	15.0000	48. Libya	Pound	2.48828000	2100.0000
6. Bulgaria	Leva	0.78622000	640.2439	49. Luxemburg	Franc	0.01777340	15.0000
7. Burma	Kyat	0.18662100	157.5000	50. Malaysia	Dollar	0.29029900	245.0000
8. Burundi	Franc	0.01015600	8.5714	51. Mexico	Peso	0.07109370	60.0000
9. Canada	Dollar	0.82202100	693.7500	52. Mongolia	Tungshrik	0.19531240	164.8352
10. Ceylon*	Rupee	0.15078977	127.3000	53. Morocco	Dirham	0.17561000	184.2067
11. China Mainland	Yuan	0.36062030	304.3478	54. Netherland	Guilder	0.24548900	207.1822
12. Costa Rica	Colon	0.13413900	113.2072	55. New Zealand*	Dollar	1.00574474	848.4000
13. Cuba	Peso	0.88867100	750.0000	56. Nicaragua	Cordoba	1.02695300	107.1427
14. Cyprus*	Pound	0.12410400	1818.0000	57. Nigeria	Pound	2.48828000	2100.0000
15. Czechoslovakia	Koruna	0.12342650	104.1667	58. Norway	Krone	0.12441400	105.0000
16. Denmark*	Krone	0.11026162	93.0560	59. Pakistan	Rupee	0.18662100	157.5000
17. Dominican Rep.	Peso	0.88867100	750.0000	60. Panama	Baloba	0.88867100	750.0000
18. El Salvador	Colon	0.35546800	300.0000	61. Philippines	Peso	0.22786400	192.3075
19. Ecuador	Sucre	0.04937060	41.6667	62. Poland	Zloty	0.22716800	187.5000
20. Ethiopia	Dollar	0.35546800	300.0000	63. Portugal	Escudo	0.03091030	26.0869
21. Finland	Markka	0.27771000	234.3750	64. Rumania	Leu	0.14811190	125.0000
22. France	Franc	0.18000000	151.9125	65. Saudi Arabia	Riyal	0.19748200	166.6665
23. Germany, East	Ost-Mark	0.22216800	187.5000	66. Sierra Leone*	Leone	0.99531200	840.0000
24. Germany, West†	D. Mark	0.22216800	187.5000	67. Somali	Rand	0.12441400	105.0000
25. Ghana	Cedi	1.03678000	875.0025	68. South Africa	Rand	1.24414000	1050.0000
26. Greece	Drachma	0.02962240	25.0000	69. Spain*	Peseta	0.01279688	10.8000
27. Guatemala	Quetzal	0.88867100	750.0000	70. Sudan	Pound	2.55187000	2133.5700
28. Haiti	Gourde	0.17773400	150.0000	71. Sweden	Krona	0.17183000	144.9780
29. Honduras*	Lempire	0.44433500	375.0000	72. Switzerland	Pound	2.55187000	2133.5700
30. Hongkong*	Dollar	0.14811128	125.0000	73. Syria	Pound	0.40551200	342.2347
31. Hungary	Forint	0.07570060	60.8888	74. Thailand	Baht	0.04272450	36.0577
32. Iceland	Krona	0.02066680	17.4418	75. Trinidad*	Dollar	0.44426100	374.9372
33. India	Rupee	0.11831600	100.0000	76. Tunisia	Dinar	1.68271000	1428.5700
34. Indonesia	Rupiah	0.01974825	16.6667	77. Turkey	Lira	0.09874120	83.3333
35. Iran	Rial	0.01173160	9.9010	78. U. A. R.	Pound	2.55187000	2133.5700
36. Iraq	Dinar	2.48828000	2100.0000	79. U. K.*	Pound	2.55187000	2133.5700
37. Ireland*	Pound	2.15410400	1818.0000	80. Uruguay	Peso	0.12009100	101.3512
38. Israel*	Pound	0.25386397	214.2500	81. U. S. A.	Dollar	0.88867100	750.0000
39. Italy	Lira	0.00142187	1.2000	82. U. S. S. R.	Rouble	0.98741270	833.3333
40. Jamaica*	Pound	2.15410400	1818.0000	83. Viet-Nam, North	Dong	0.24882800	210.0000
41. Japan	Yen	0.00246853	2.0833	84. Viet-Nam, South	Piastre	0.02339061	21.4285
42. Jordan	Dinar	2.48828000	2100.0000	85. Venezuela	Bolivar	0.26527300	223.8802
43. Korea, North	Won	0.34559440	291.6667	86. Yugoslavia	Dinar	0.07109370	60.0000
				87. Zambia*	Pound	2.15410400	1818.0000

* Countries devalued their currencies following devaluation of pound sterling.

† Re-valued by 9.23 per cent in October, 1969.

Note: France and some other former French territories devalued their currencies in August 1969. Full particulars regarding them are not yet available. French devaluation was however by 11.1 per cent and as a result the per value of FR 100 has come down to Rs. 135.0333.

31. (b) Countries which have devalued their currencies following the devaluation of pound sterling.

Name of country	Rate of devaluation	Name of country	Rate of devaluation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. U.K.	14.3%	10. Fiji	14.3%
2. Ireland	”	11. Jamaica	”
3. Denmark	”	12. Bermuda	”
4. Israel	”	13. Trinidad & Tobago	”
5. Cyprus	”	14. Hongkong*	”
6. Guyana	”	15. Spain	16.6%
7. Zambia	”	16. Ceylon	20%
8. Malawi	”	17. New Zealand	19.45%
9. Malta	”	18. Sierra Leone	20%

* Hongkong dollar was devalued by 14.3% but was again revalued by 10 per cent.

32. Statistics relating to selected tea producing companies.

(i) NORTH INDIA

No.	Name of Companies	Paid up Capital ordinary (000 Rs.)	Net Block Accounts (000 Rs.)	Reserve & other Funds (000 Rs.)	Area under Tea (hects.)	Crop 1967 (000 kg.)	Average price per kg. Rs. P.	Net profit including taxation (000 Rs.)	Dividend per cent			Paid up per Share Rs.	Market quotations as on 31st March or thereabout (Rs.)	
									1965	1966	1967		1968	1969
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Anandabag	8,75	13,28	7,52	226	343	6,75	1,14	NH	10	7½	10	33,25	33,25
2	Basmatia	7,65	20,62	11,44	173	255	8,58	2,34	7½	12½	15	10	12,75	11,06
3	Bejan	10,24	18,97	10,05	268	396	7,01	1,77	17½	17½	2½	10	14,50	9,25
4	Bishnauth	41,24	65,93	25,74	7,089	1,881	8,57	14,16	5	7½	8	10	10,12	7,44
5	Borimah Jan P	7,50	21,15	14,53	220	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	12½	12½	12½	10	9,37	9,37
6	Brooke Bond Estate	35,00	69,93	16,07	1,167	*1,498	5,53	N.A.	5	7½	20	100	8,00	8,37
7	Banarhat P	24,00	74,97	40,05	1,107	1,531	6,89	16,99	15	15	10	100	151,00	128,00
8	Baradighi	36,00	28,85	17,38	1,452	690	6,23	7,20	17½	8½	10	10	11,87	9,62
9	Birpara	39,60	1,02,24	99,16	1,698	2,547	5,08	21,18	14	14	12	10	112,00	100,50
10	Belgachi	7,50	5,80	7,58	265	379	3,79	3,22	5	10	10	100	16,12	15,00
11	Central Cachar	11,00	14,55	12,62	348	379	5,70	3,85	10	12½	12½	100	100,00	107,00
12	Chamong	8,40	27,52	3,43	482	*433	8,61	N.A.	5	6	N.A.	10	4,56	3,97
13	Choonabhatti P	11,00	25,56	15,70	365	539	5,75	5,33	8	8	20	100	133,00	136,00
14	Dejoo Valley	1,20	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	20	20	N.A.	10	35,00	7,06
15	Dessai & Parbutia P	10,50	18,18	14,55	587	572	7,40	6,56	15	20	20	100	132,00	156,00
16	Dhelakhat	17,53	16,16	14,58	173	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	10	15	5	10	13,00	9,87
17	Dhunsuri	7,00	16,16	N.A.	558	*399	7,17	N.A.	12½	12½	N.A.	10	11,44	9,12
18	Dibrugarh	4,50	N.A.	N.A.	205	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	30	30	N.A.	10	23,50	23,50
19	Dimakasi	9,47	11,93	9,61	268	328	8,49	7,87	25	12½	15	10	16,75	16,19
20	Dufflaghur	14,01	23,46	13,80	355	408	8,94	8,94	15	15	10	10	13,62	10,19
21	East India	10,00	12,92	15,67	237	167	8,19	-2,10	NH	NH	NH	10	14,37	13,87
22	Ellenbarrie	3,00	N.A.	N.A.	197	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	20	10	N.A.	100	92,00	77,00
23	Engo	1,20	N.A.	N.A.	266	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	225,00	225,00
24	Gillapukri	5,04	N.A.	N.A.	177	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	10	10	N.A.	10	28,25	29,37
25	Gohpur	10,14	14,80	7,99	223	277	8,17	4,33	10	10	10	10	11,06	8,33
26	Grob	23,29	55,12	39,21	1,105	1,134	7,33	7,95	NH	5	6	10	5,00	4,00
27	Gairkhata	10,50	14,86	9,32	463	606	5,80	4,81	NH	12½	20	10	15,50	12,19
28	Gopalpur	14,90	N.A.	N.A.	466	*491	4,95	N.A.	4	N.A.	N.A.	10	11,00	8,25

(Continued)

(1) North India (Continued)

Serial No.	Name of Companies	Paid up Capital ordinary		Net Block Accounts	Reserve & other Funds	Area under Tea	Crop 1967	Average price per kg.		Net profit including taxation	Dividend per cent			Paid up per Share		Market quotations as on 31st March or thereabout (Rs.)	
		(000 Rs.)	(3)					(000 Rs.)	(8)		(9)	1965	1966	1967	Rs.	1968	1969
29	Hoolungoorie	8,70	27,30	27,77	365	244	8.63	—	31	15	100	200.00	200.00	200.00			
30	Hathikhira	12,60	21,03	11,17	983	244	5.05	51	51	Nil	10	6.37	6.37	4.75			
31	Judibhari	13,50	21,70	10,30	400	549	5.41	4,67	7½	Nil	10	11.31	11.31	18.12			
32	Jaybirpara	7,00	N.A.	N.A.	246	*218	4.92		Nil	Nil	10	10.25	10.25	10.75			
33	Ledo	6,50	15,71	14,57	276	375	5.15	2,82	Nil	10	10	11.25	11.25	12.06			
34	Methoni	20,40	31,35	19,48	471	638	7.86	9,56	13	13	10	10.06	10.06	10.44			
35	Murphulani	8,00	19,13	8,57	198	211	7.44	4,06	20	15	10	12.37	12.37	11.12			
36	Mim	4,77	5,42	1,57	187	114	10.98	1,91	15	25.63	10	12.87	12.87	11.87			
37	Nagri Farm	9,00	21,55	14,77	283	226	11.37	5,77	25	30	100	150.00	150.00	150.00			
38	New Cinnatollah	5,00	13,51	10,40	354	342	6.97	3,94	Nil	12½	10	14.31	14.31	13.25			
39	New Doonars	14,00	33,53	21,17	495	678	6.29	3,24	Nil	7	100	200.00	200.00	200.00			
40	Okayti	4,00	4,24	2,44	205	90	11.35	89	6½	6½	100	112.00	112.00	113.00			
41	Pathemara	2,59	7,63	1,75	241	287	5.18	1,17	Nil	Nil	10	10.06	10.06	600.00			
42	Poobong	3,00	4,65	96	194	112	8.54	54	Nil	Nil	10	9.00	9.00	9.94			
43	Phaskowan	2,50	3,63	3,00	120	*137	4.85	N.A.	Nil	Nil	100	150.00	150.00	100.00			
44	Rajgarh	6,00	21,68	8,58	223	218	9.08	38	Nil	12½	10	11.12	11.12	9.75			
45	Roopchira	2,60	8,39	5,65	255	255	N.A.	N.A.	Nil	10	10	6.37	6.37	6.12			
46	Rungamattee	5,25	16,74	16,53	341	405	5.11	4,29	7½	10	50	76.50	76.50	—			
47	Runglee Rungliot	9,00	5,23	5,99	138	102	11.81	2,68	20	12½	10	—	—	6.87			
48	Ranichera	7,65	18,39	14,16	654	*494	5.19	N.A.	Nil	Nil	100	136.00	136.00	136.00			
49	Rydia	29,86	38,14	23,21	755	1,155	5.99	13,56	25	Nil	10	5.00	5.00	4.06			
50	Sesajuli	4,98	8,52	7,83	220	264	8.38	4,75	15	12½	10	13.75	13.75	11.44			
51	Soorn	6,00	9,27	5,41	224	154	11.20	2,51	15	12½	10	15.12	15.12	14.94			
52	Sarugaon	3,46	15,48	10,39	298	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	22B	17½	10	31.37	31.37	20.50			
53	Tengapani	10,00	15,46	8,14	260	383	7.71	3,03	20	20	10	26.87	26.87	26.87			
54	Tirribannah	2,20	12,99	17,12	332	*407	5.31	N.A.	100	50	10	34.75	34.75	45.00			

Note—'P' next to the name of the Company indicates that the Company has also preference shares. The figures in brackets after the name of the Company refer to Managing Agents, Directors etc. as follows :—

- (1) Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co. Ltd. (2) Andrew Yule & Co. Ltd. (3) McLeod & Co. Ltd. (4) Williamson Magor & Co. Ltd. (5) J. P. Hanny.
- (6) Jardine Henderson Ltd. (7) Duncan Brothers & Co. Ltd. (8) James Warren & Co. Ltd. (9) S. L. Dhanuka & P. L. Dhanuka. (10) N. M. Bhuwalka.
- (11) L. C. Kanol. (12) Octavius Steel & Co. Ltd. (13) S. S. Sarbadhyaksha. (14) Davenport & Co. Ltd. (15) W. G. H. Baird. (17) T. Ratan.
- (18) N. K. Bose. (19) Punam Chand Batia. (20) Shaw Wallace & Co. Ltd. (21) B. D. Bagrodia. (22) B. K. Birla.

N.A.—Not available.

Source :—Capital.

(ii) SOUTH INDIA

Serial No.	Name of Companies	Paid up Capital ordinary		Net Block Accounts	Reserve & other Funds	Area under Tea	Crop 1967 (000 kg.)	Average price per kg.		Net profit including taxation (000 Rs.)	Dividend per cent			Paid up per Share	Market quotations as on 31st March or thereabout	
		(000 Rs.)	(3)					(000 Rs.)	(8)		(9)	1965 (10)	1966 (11)		1967 (12)	Rs. (13)	1968 (14)	1969 (15)
(1)	(2)			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)									
1	Balanoor P (1)	10,90		13,96	4,84	660	225	4.34	4.11	12	15	15	10	15.10	12.75	
2	Blue Mountain (2)	84,00		1,22,31	11,21	538	1,082	4.32	23,53	10	10	11	2	2.24	1.96	
3	Chembra Peak (3)	14,00		28,68	20,95	714	851	4.55	9,04	25	20	22½	2	4.35	3.90	
4	Coonoor (4)	6,67		21,85	13,90	178	205	5.56	57	15	15	15	10	31.51	30.41	
5	Devashola (Nilgiri) (5)	6,00		8,90	4,80	140	325	5.86	1,25	9	9	NH	10	21.50	21.50	
6	Devon P (1)	6,75		9,15	3,31	182	138	4.26	1,37	15	N.A.	N.A.	10	12.03	12.83	
7	Khalsa Tea Produce (3)	9,00		12,32	7,24	378	315	N.A.	4,04	15	12	16	2	3.55	3.40	
8	Nonsuch (6)	23,10		24,28	11,03	428	729	6.44	16,62	20	20	15	10	18.33	18.35	
9	Ouchterlony (3)	19,46		33,20	24,43	7,970	655	4.48	-5,06	6	10	6	2	3.00	2.60	
10	Parkside Neigherry (4)	17,00		27,55	13,88	1,099	1,069	4.19	7,14	25	30	N.A.	10	32.00	31.75	
11	Peermade P (7)	17,00		27,37	12,82	633	1,084	4.20	11,30	17½	N.A.	N.A.	10	21.00	15.25	
12	Peria Karamalai (3)	57,95		78,72	20,69	2,074	1,065	3.88	13,17	15	20	20	2	3.88	3.70	
13	United Nilgiri (8)	81,93		30,03	17,04	1,472	829	5.11	12,86	12	17½	17½	10	13.07	15.46	
14	Waterfall Estates (9)	47,25		1,04,94	23,47	2,214	877	4.14	9,80	12½	12½	14	2	2.85	2.65	

Note—'p' next to the name of the Company indicates that the Company has also preference shares. The figures in brackets after the name of the Company refer to Managing Agents etc. as follows :—

(1) Young India Agencies P. Ltd. (2) Kothari & Sons Agency P. Ltd. (3) Pierce Leslie & Co. Ltd. (4) Matheson Bosanquet & Co. Ltd. (5) G. P. Krishna Iyer. (6) Harrison & Crossfield Ltd. (7) Aspinwall & Co. Ltd. (8) T. Stanes & Co. (9) Kothari, Mehta & Co. P. Ltd.

N.A.—Not available.

Source :—Capital.

33. Gross profits as percentage of total capital employed in Tea & other industries.

Serial No.	Industry	No. of Companies	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1965-66 *	1966-67 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Tea plantations	146	10.2	8.1	8.8	8.8	8.9	9.9
2	Coffee plantations	20	12.3	17.9	16.9	15.1	9.6	11.7
3	Rubber plantations	22	13.4	14.4	12.9	14.3	15.1	19.9
4	Coal mining	47	9.7	8.5	5.7	6.0	5.7	4.8
5	Edible, vegetable and hydrogenated oil	15	7.3	6.8	10.4	9.9	9.6	12.8
6	Sugar	81	7.3	10.9	10.6	9.6	10.2	8.0
7	Tobacco	5	14.5	11.4	15.5	17.1	17.2	12.6
8	Cotton textiles	275	8.1	9.0	8.8	5.9	5.3	7.4
9	Jute textiles	50	17.1	11.3	5.6	6.6	5.3	1.9
10	Silk and rayon textiles	16	10.0	11.1	12.9	18.7	17.4	21.0
11	Woollen textiles	10	17.4	16.4	13.1	7.9	7.2	4.2
12	Iron and Steel	2	10.1	12.5	11.7	10.9	10.7	6.7
13	Aluminium	4	13.5	15.0	17.8	16.7	11.9	10.4
14	Other non-ferrous metals	7						
15	Transport equipment	39	10.7	10.1	11.3	10.3	10.9	9.1
16	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, etc.	74	13.7	15.5	15.0	14.5	13.4	11.7
17	Machinery (other than transport and electrical)	77	11.0	12.3	11.7	11.1	9.0	7.3
18	Foundries and engineering workshops	20	10.5	10.9	11.1	9.4	9.1	5.3
19	Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products	46	11.0	12.5	14.0	14.0	13.7	10.3
20	Basic industrial chemicals	56	10.5	10.3	11.6	12.4	11.5	13.4
21	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations	33	13.7	15.6	17.2	17.2	18.6	18.7
22	Other chemical products	27	14.0	12.7	10.5	13.7	13.6	12.9
23	Matches	2	17.6	15.0	10.8	12.7	12.4	13.3
24	Mineral oils	3	14.3	14.5	12.1	11.1	11.1	11.6
25	Cement	16	11.4	10.1	9.9	11.1	10.8	13.9
26	Paper and paper products	29	8.4	7.9	6.6	7.7	5.6	6.4
27	Electricity generation and supply	33	7.8	9.9	10.1	8.7	8.9	7.2
28	Trading	80	8.5	9.2	8.7	9.6	8.8	7.4
29	Shipping	13	3.7	3.9	4.3	8.7	3.6	3.7
30	Total (including others)	1,501	10.2	10.7	10.4	9.9	9.6	9.3

Note :—(1) Asterisk mark indicates that reference period of July to June has been changed to April to March.

(2) The definition of medium and large Companies has been slightly changed so as to comprise Companies each with a paid up Capital of Rs. 5 lakhs or more where as for the previous studies they were defined to include Companies with a paid up Capital of more than Rs. 5 lakhs each.

Comment: Gross profit as percentage of capital employed is higher than the average for the Tea Industry in 1966-67.

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin. Figures shown in the above Table are based on an analysis of the working of some selected medium and large public limited Companies engaged in different Industries.

34. Gross profits as percentage of sales in Tea & other industries.

Serial No.	Industry	No. of Companies	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Tea plantations	139	14.5	16.7	12.9	14.5	13.9
2	Coffee plantations	15	16.0	28.1	35.8	37.2	32.2
3	Rubber plantations	20	29.7	27.9	31.7	29.0	32.6
4	Coal mining	42	9.1	9.8	9.1	6.3	6.2
5	Edible, vegetable and hydrogenated oil	16	2.6	2.5	2.4	3.7	3.8
6	Sugar	82	8.0	6.4	8.2	9.3	9.4
7	Tobacco	5	7.2	8.8	5.6	7.0	7.0
8	Cotton textiles	256	10.0	6.6	6.8	7.0	4.8
9	Jute textiles	54	2.3	11.8	8.5	4.1	4.4
10	Silk and rayon textiles	11	20.5	15.0	13.8	13.2	16.5
11	Woollen textiles	7	15.9	14.3	12.2	12.6	10.1
12	Iron and Steel	2	14.4	15.8	18.4	16.6	14.6
13	Non-ferrous metals	6	11.5	12.7	17.5	14.8	12.7
14	Transport equipment	31	9.9	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.3
15	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, etc.	47	11.4	12.5	13.5	12.7	12.7
16	Machinery (other than transport and electrical)	53	12.6	13.2	13.6	12.8	12.4
17	Foundries and engineering workshops	27	9.8	10.3	10.8	11.3	10.1
18	Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products	29	10.8	10.9	11.7	12.3	12.7
19	Basic industrial chemicals	36	20.2	19.0	18.6	18.4	17.7
20	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations	32	13.8	13.7	16.1	16.3	16.5
21	Other chemical products	23	9.3	10.4	10.4	9.1	11.2
22	Matches	2	7.4	8.7	7.3	5.5	6.4
23	Mineral oils	3	21.4	22.3	20.0	18.0	14.4
24	Cement	16	11.0	13.5	12.3	11.8	12.8
25	Paper and paper products	20	11.3	11.7	11.3	10.2	11.5
26	Electricity generation and supply	30	24.2	22.0	24.7	24.7	21.1
27	Trading	74	5.4	5.2	5.5	5.7	5.8
28	Shipping	13	2.1	8.6	9.4	9.8	9.5
29	Total (including others)	1333	10.1	10.1	10.2	9.9	9.4

Note :—(a) Gross profits in relation to sales for Tea is higher than the average for all industries and is also higher than that for many other industries.

(b) All sorts of expenditures, viz., excise duty and cess, rebate, discount etc., are considered in expenditure and appropriations to find out gross profit.

Period—July to June.

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, December, 1967. Figures shown in the above Table are based on an analysis of the working of some selected medium and large public limited Companies engaged in different industries.

**34 (a) Gross profit as percentage of Sales net of rebate, discount,
excise duty and cess in Tea & other industries.**

Serial No.	Industry	No. of Companies	1965-66	1966-67
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Tea plantations ..	146	15.9	18.0
2	Coffee plantations ..	20	18.3	25.5
3	Rubber plantations ..	22	33.1	39.9
4	Coal mining	47	6.3	5.5
5	Edible, vegetable and hydrogenated oil ..	15	3.5	4.0
6	Sugar ..	81	12.8	9.8
7	Tobacco ..	5	10.4	7.9
8	Cotton textiles ..	275	5.0	6.7
9	Jute textiles ..	50	3.4	1.2
10	Silk and rayon textiles ..	16	18.7	22.0
11	Woollen textiles ..	10	11.0	6.0
12	Iron and Steel ..	2	17.2	12.3
13	Aluminium ..	4	31.7	25.5
14	Other non-ferrous metals ..	7	13.7	11.5
15	Transport equipment ..	39	11.7	11.2
16	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, etc. ..	74	13.9	13.1
17	Machinery (other than transport and electrical)	77	12.1	10.5
18	Foundries and engineering workshops ..	20	12.5	7.4
19	Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products ..	46	13.4	11.4
20	Basic industrial chemicals ..	56	18.2	20.1
21	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations ..	33	20.0	20.5
22	Other chemical products ..	27	8.5	8.6
23	Matches ..	2	14.3	15.3
24	Mineral oils ..	3	38.6	35.4
25	Cement ..	16	16.0	18.0
26	Paper and paper products ..	29	10.2	11.9
27	Electricity generation and supply ..	33	22.1	18.5
28	Trading ..	80	4.9	5.1
29	Shipping ..	13	9.0	10.1
30	Total (including others) ..	1,501	10.8	10.5

Note :—(a) Period—April to March.

(b) The definition of the medium and large Companies has been slightly revised for the present study so as to comprise Companies each with a paid up Capital of Rs. 5 lakhs or more where as for the previous studies they were defined to include Companies with a paid up Capital of more than Rs. 5 lakhs each.

Comment: For the Tea Industry, the profit ratio has shown a significant improvement in 1966-67. It is also by far higher than the average for all industries.

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

35. Profits after tax as percentage of net worth in Tea & other industries.

Serial No.	Industry	No. of Companies	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1965-66 *	1966-67 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Tea plantations	146	6.1	4.9	5.6	5.2	5.7	6.8
2	Coffee plantations	20	7.7	11.8	11.3	10.0	9.1	11.9
3	Rubber plantations	22	8.0	9.6	8.9	9.0	11.3	14.0
4	Coal mining	47	8.2	9.3	4.8	5.2	4.8	3.3
5	Edible, vegetable and hydrogenated oil	15	6.9	4.0	9.3	9.2	7.3	10.8
6	Sugar	81	2.1	7.8	8.7	9.6	10.8	5.9
7	Tobacco	5	8.0	4.3	6.7	8.8	9.2	7.7
8	Cotton textiles	275	5.9	7.2	7.7	1.2	0.9	4.5
9	Jute textiles	50	16.7	9.9	2.8	5.4	3.4	-5.7
10	Silk and rayon textiles	16	8.6	11.5	12.6	17.8	14.4	18.6
11	Woollen textiles	10	18.0	16.1	13.0	3.2	5.0	0.4
12	Iron and Steel	2	13.0	14.2	10.7	8.9	8.5	5.8
13	Aluminium	4	11.1	13.1	17.9	16.3	16.9	15.6
14	Other non-ferrous metals	7						
15	Transport equipment	39	9.6	11.0	14.0	12.1	12.9	11.8
16	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, etc.	74	11.1	15.5	13.9	14.4	13.6	13.7
17	Machinery (other than transport and electrical)	77	10.6	12.7	12.5	12.6	9.6	6.2
18	Foundries and engineering workshops	20	9.3	11.4	12.0	8.4	10.5	3.6
19	Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products	46	9.2	9.3	12.0	11.6	13.1	10.0
20	Basic industrial chemicals	56	11.4	10.4	11.9	11.1	10.0	13.3
21	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations	33	11.9	12.7	16.3	15.2	17.8	17.8
22	Other chemical products	27	12.3	9.9	8.6	12.2	12.1	11.4
23	Matches	2	13.7	10.0	7.9	9.1	8.5	9.3
24	Mineral oils	3	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.0	6.4	7.0
25	Cement	16	9.4	9.2	8.7	11.4	10.9	14.9
26	Paper and paper products	29	7.1	8.8	6.0	9.4	4.3	6.5
27	Electricity generation and supply	33	7.3	9.8	9.7	10.2	10.9	7.2
28	Trading	80	8.6	9.6	9.3	11.1	9.1	8.4
29	Shipping	13	3.0	4.2	5.7	5.7	4.1	5.7
30	Total (including others)	1501	8.7	9.5	9.3	8.7	8.8	8.8

Note :—(1) Asterisk mark indicates that reference period of July to June has been changed to April to March.

(2) The definition of medium and large Companies has been slightly changed so as to comprise Companies each with a paid up Capital of Rs. 5 lakhs or more where as for the previous studies they were defined to include Companies with a paid up Capital of more than Rs. 5 lakhs each.

Comment: There has been a sharp improvement in the profit after tax as percentage of net worth in 1966-67 which is higher than in the previous 5 years and is higher than that for many other industries.

Source: Reserve Bank of India Bulletin. Figures shown in the table above are based on an analysis of the working of some selected medium and large public limited Companies engaged in difficult industries.

36. Total dividends as percentage of total paid-up Capital of Tea & other industries.

Serial No.	Industry	No. of Companies	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1965-66 *	1966-67 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Tea plantations ..	146	10.6	9.3	9.5	9.8	10.5	10.6
2	Coffee plantations ..	20	10.3	14.3	15.6	15.8	13.9	14.5
3	Rubber plantations ..	22	10.8	10.9	11.5	12.1	11.3	11.6
4	Coal mining ..	47	8.1	8.0	7.2	6.7	6.4	5.8
5	Edible, vegetable and hydrogenated oil ..	15	7.6	6.5	7.7	8.5	5.1	5.7
6	Sugar ..	81	9.7	10.8	10.2	10.0	10.3	8.6
7	Tobacco ..	5	9.2	7.6	10.3	11.7	11.7	11.0
8	Cotton textiles ..	275	10.6	11.4	11.5	9.4	8.4	8.0
9	Jute textiles ..	50	13.3	11.3	7.3	7.2	6.2	2.7
10	Silk and rayon textiles ..	16	8.3	8.4	11.8	12.8	11.5	11.4
11	Woollen textiles ..	10	11.8	10.5	11.4	9.0	5.5	2.3
12	Iron and Steel ..	2	13.0	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	9.7
13	Aluminium ..	4	6.9	6.5	11.9	7.7	8.8	9.6
14	Other non-ferrous metals ..	7						
15	Transport equipment ..	39	8.5	9.0	9.7	10.4	9.7	9.5
16	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, etc. ..	74	10.9	11.8	12.0	11.6	9.6	8.0
17	Machinery (other than transport and electrical) ..	77	8.1	9.2	9.7	8.7	6.1	5.5
18	Foundries and engineering workshops ..	20	9.0	10.2	9.6	8.3	6.6	5.8
19	Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products ..	46	11.2	10.8	11.8	11.9	11.2	9.0
20	Basic industrial chemicals ..	56	9.4	8.8	10.9	11.5	9.4	9.3
21	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations ..	33	11.4	14.1	18.0	16.6	19.0	16.8
22	Other chemical products ..	27	14.9	11.7	10.9	11.8	10.9	11.5
23	Matches ..	2	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4	11.3
24	Mineral oils ..	3	19.3	20.3	13.4	20.0	20.0	28.0
25	Cement ..	16	9.3	9.9	10.8	10.9	10.4	10.0
26	Paper and paper products ..	29	8.6	9.2	9.9	8.8	6.1	5.3
27	Electricity generation and supply ..	33	8.5	8.9	9.7	10.0	10.0	10.1
28	Trading ..	80	12.1	11.9	11.6	11.8	8.5	8.2
29	Shipping ..	13	3.6	4.8	6.4	6.4	5.7	6.1
30	Total (including others) ..	1,501	10.1	10.5	10.7	10.6	9.8	9.1

Note :—(1) Asterisk mark indicates that reference period of July to June has been changed to April to March.

(2) The definition of medium and large Companies has been slightly changed so as to comprise Companies each with a paid up Capital of Rs. 5 lakhs or more where as for the previous studies they were defined to include Companies with a paid up Capital of more than Rs. 5 lakhs each.

Comment: Dividend has increased for Tea Industry in 1966-67 as against a decline for all industries taken together.

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin. Figures shown above are based on an analysis of the working of some selected medium and large public limited Companies engaged in different Industries.

37. Profit Allocation Ratios in selected Industries during 1962-63 to 1966-67.

Serial No.	Industry	No. of Companies	Tax provision as percentage of profits before tax					Dividends as percentage of Profits before tax						
			1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Tea plantations	146	55.9	52.0	52.2	55.1	51.4	49.4	39.6	45.6	40.5	40.9	42.8	40.1
2	Coffee plantations	20	53.6	54.1	53.7	53.9	33.9	34.8	39.1	34.1	35.5	36.0	56.4	42.3
3	Rubber plantations	22	49.4	43.6	49.8	50.5	49.1	45.1	43.7	39.6	43.1	37.0	37.0	27.0
4	Coal mining	47	50.4	39.0	46.3	46.9	47.1	54.9	26.6	27.1	41.0	35.0	36.0	42.4
5	Edible, vegetable and hydro-generated oils	15	45.6	61.7	54.4	53.7	51.5	52.4	39.7	40.9	25.2	25.7	25.9	17.0
6	Sugar	81	70.8	58.8	57.9	52.0	49.9	60.3	47.3	31.3	26.7	27.0	26.6	35.5
7	Tobacco	5	57.7	69.0	67.0	62.1	60.5	58.3	27.3	30.1	29.2	27.1	26.9	32.7
8	Cotton textiles	275	54.6	49.7	46.0	81.1	82.0	53.6	39.5	38.2	37.8	72.7	90.4	45.7
9	Jute textiles	50	50.7	54.1	60.9	42.8	47.0	47.0	20.9	25.3	51.9	38.0	53.9	—
10	Silk and rayon textiles	16	53.0	43.3	42.7	44.4	53.3	68.3	33.4	28.4	22.4	22.4	22.9	16.9
11	Woollen textiles	10	53.0	54.1	48.0	69.2	40.9	68.3	18.4	17.8	24.9	47.5	37.7	107.2
12	Iron and Steel	2	20.8	30.2	40.8	45.4	46.6	39.8	33.6	26.4	22.8	30.1	30.8	49.6
13	Aluminium	4	56.1	61.2	50.9	46.1	43.8	16.9	27.7	14.1	21.4	15.3	30.2	30.2
14	Other Non-Ferrous metals	7	59.2	50.9	44.2	43.2	46.6	55.0	25.9	27.5	25.1	28.9	15.4	25.6
15	Transport equipment	39	61.9	55.5	59.0	55.4	54.3	46.2	23.0	19.6	19.4	18.9	20.3	31.3
16	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, etc.	77	57.8	54.7	53.7	48.2	46.6	52.3	21.2	20.7	21.8	20.6	24.8	29.9
17	Machinery (other than transport and electrical)	20	61.7	56.4	51.9	56.6	34.2	42.8	22.6	23.8	22.6	24.3	28.9	66.7
18	Foundries and engineering work-shops	46	51.9	57.5	53.9	57.2	51.8	48.5	32.0	29.2	25.0	23.3	22.9	26.8
19	Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products	56	41.3	42.9	42.5	48.5	48.4	43.2	34.9	33.4	35.5	33.9	33.7	27.6
20	Basic industrial chemicals	33	56.2	62.2	55.4	59.8	61.0	61.3	24.8	23.2	25.5	22.7	21.6	20.5
21	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations	27	56.4	67.9	67.1	60.0	54.3	59.7	32.3	23.5	25.4	21.6	26.0	27.1
22	Other chemical products	2	53.2	55.9	53.4	57.0	58.6	58.0	29.8	34.2	45.5	36.1	37.1	35.5
23	Matches	3	68.0	67.0	54.9	51.5	55.7	57.1	33.3	40.6	53.8	39.7	53.9	70.7
24	Mineral oils	16	45.9	42.4	46.1	37.7	36.8	39.9	37.2	41.7	44.8	39.7	41.4	28.3
25	Cement	20	46.6	34.3	40.5	19.5	31.3	20.7	37.2	36.4	53.4	39.1	66.8	47.2
26	Paper and paper products	33	33.1	37.3	21.3	19.8	30.5	43.8	33.7	33.2	33.7	31.5	39.1	49.8
27	Electricity generation and supply	80	58.5	58.8	59.0	54.9	58.6	58.6	36.4	31.2	28.0	28.0	27.1	28.1
28	Trading	13	43.4	29.1	11.8	2.8	14.5	2.3	34.1	41.4	49.7	54.7	58.3	50.4
29	Shipping	13	43.4	29.1	11.8	2.8	14.5	2.3	34.1	41.4	49.7	54.7	58.3	50.4
30	Total (including others)	1,501	52.3	51.0	50.5	51.0	49.5	47.5	31.6	20.0	30.4	31.4	32.3	32.4

(Continued)

(Continued)

Serial No.	Industry	Profit retained as percentage of Profits before tax						Dividends as percentage of Profits after tax					
		(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
(1)	(2)												
1	Tea plantations	4.5	2.4	7.3	4.0	5.6	10.5	89.9	94.9	84.7	91.0	88.1	79.3
2	Coffee plantations	7.3	11.8	8.8	4.9	9.7	22.9	84.2	74.3	80.1	87.9	85.4	64.8
3	Rubber plantations	6.9	16.8	13.1	12.5	24.1	27.8	86.3	70.2	76.6	74.8	59.7	49.3
4	Coal mining	23.0	33.9	12.6	18.1	16.9	2.7	53.7	44.4	76.4	66.0	68.0	94.1
5	Edible, vegetable and hydro-generated oils	14.7	2.6	20.3	20.6	22.7	30.6	72.9	106.7	55.4	55.4	53.3	35.8
6	Sugar	18.1	10.0	15.4	21.0	23.5	6.1	161.9	75.8	63.3	56.2	53.0	84.5
7	Tobacco	15.0	0.9	4.8	10.8	12.5	9.0	64.6	97.1	85.4	71.4	68.3	78.4
8	Cotton textiles	5.9	12.2	16.2	53.8	0.7	33.8	86.9	75.9	70.0	384.6	503.2	98.5
9	Jute textiles	23.4	19.6	12.8	19.3	-0.9	-	42.4	57.4	132.7	66.3	101.6	-
10	Silk and rayon textiles	13.6	28.3	24.2	33.1	23.8	29.4	71.2	50.1	57.7	40.4	49.0	36.4
11	Woolen textiles	22.6	28.0	27.1	16.7	21.4	-75.5	39.1	38.9	48.0	154.4	63.8	388.5
12	Iron and Steel	45.6	43.4	30.4	24.5	22.6	10.6	42.4	37.8	48.6	55.1	57.7	82.4
13	Aluminium	22.2	24.7	27.6	38.6	48.3	52.9	49.4	36.4	43.7	28.4	27.4	36.3
14	Other Non-Ferrous metals	14.9	21.6	30.7	25.9	28.3	30.5	63.4	56.0	45.0	52.7	47.1	50.6
15	Transport equipment	15.1	24.9	21.6	25.7	25.5	33.9	60.4	44.0	47.3	42.3	44.3	37.0
16	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, etc.	21.0	24.6	24.5	31.2	28.6	17.8	50.2	45.7	47.1	39.7	46.5	62.3
17	Machinery (other than transport and electrical)	15.7	19.8	25.5	19.0	36.9	-9.4	59.1	54.6	46.9	56.1	44.0	116.5
18	Foundries and engineering work-shops	16.1	13.3	21.1	19.5	25.3	24.7	66.6	68.6	54.2	54.4	47.6	52.0
19	Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products	23.8	23.7	22.5	17.6	17.9	29.2	59.5	58.5	60.9	65.9	65.3	48.6
20	Basic industrial chemicals	19.0	14.7	19.1	17.5	17.5	18.3	56.6	61.2	57.2	56.5	55.3	52.8
21	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations	11.4	8.6	7.5	18.4	19.7	13.3	74.0	73.2	77.1	54.1	56.9	67.1
22	Other chemical products	16.9	9.9	1.1	7.0	4.3	6.7	63.8	77.6	97.6	83.8	89.7	84.1
23	Matches	6.3	7.5	14.3	5.3	-9.6	-27.8	119.6	123.1	68.3	110.9	121.6	164.7
24	Mineral oils	16.9	15.9	9.0	22.5	19.8	31.8	68.8	72.4	83.2	67.6	67.6	47.1
25	Cement	16.1	27.3	6.1	41.4	1.9	69.7	69.7	58.5	89.7	48.6	97.3	59.5
26	Paper and paper products	18.1	28.9	25.9	37.6	41.1	32.1	73.0	53.8	56.6	52.3	48.7	71.7
27	Electricity generation and supply	3.1	10.0	9.5	17.1	16.5	13.3	87.7	76.9	76.9	62.2	62.2	67.9
28	Trading	22.5	29.5	38.5	42.5	27.3	46.3	60.2	58.5	56.4	56.3	68.1	52.1
29	Shipping												
30	Total (including others)	16.1	19.0	19.0	17.6	18.2	20.1	66.2	61.3	61.5	64.1	63.9	61.6

(Continued)

Serial No.	Industry	Profits retained as percentage of profits after tax					
		1962-63 (28)	1963-64 (29)	1964-65 (30)	1965-66 (31)	* 1965-66 (32)	* 1966-67 (33)
1	Tea plantations	10.1	5.1	15.3	9.0	11.9	20.7
2	Coffee plantations	15.8	25.7	19.9	12.1	14.6	35.2
3	Rubber plantations	13.7	29.8	23.4	25.2	40.3	50.7
4	Coal mining	46.3	55.6	23.6	34.0	32.0	6.0
5	Edible, vegetable and hydro- genated oils	27.1	-6.7	44.6	44.6	46.7	64.2
6	Sugar	-61.9	24.2	36.7	43.8	47.0	15.5
7	Tobacco	35.4	2.9	14.6	28.6	31.8	21.6
8	Cotton textiles	13.1	24.1	30.0	-284.6	-403.2	1.5
9	Jute textiles	57.6	42.6	-32.7	33.7	-1.6	-
10	Silk and rayon textiles	28.8	49.9	42.3	59.6	51.0	63.6
11	Woolen textiles	60.9	61.1	52.0	-54.4	36.2	-238.5
12	Iron and Steel	57.6	62.2	51.4	44.9	42.3	17.7
13	Aluminium	{	63.6	56.3	71.6	61.5	63.7
14	Other Non-Ferrous metals	{	36.6	55.0	52.9	72.6	43.2
15	Transport equipment	{	39.6	56.0	52.7	47.3	49.4
16	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, etc.	{	49.8	54.3	52.9	57.7	63.0
17	Machinery (other than transport and electrical)	{	40.9	45.4	53.1	43.9	37.4
18	Foundries and engineering work- shops	{	33.4	31.4	45.8	45.6	-16.5
19	Ferrous/non-ferrous m e t a l products	40.5	41.5	39.1	34.1	34.7	48.0
20	Basic industrial chemicals	43.4	38.8	42.8	43.5	44.7	47.2
21	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations	26.0	26.8	22.9	45.9	43.1	32.9
22	Other chemical products	36.2	22.4	2.4	16.2	10.3	15.9
23	Matches	-19.6	-23.1	31.7	-10.9	-21.6	-64.7
24	Mineral oils	31.2	27.6	16.8	36.2	32.6	52.9
25	Cement	30.3	41.5	10.3	51.4	2.7	40.5
26	Paper and paper products	27.0	46.2	43.4	47.7	51.3	28.3
27	Electricity generation and supply	12.3	24.3	23.1	37.9	37.8	32.1
28	Trading	39.8	41.5	43.6	43.7	31.9	47.9
29	Shipping						
30	Total (including others)	33.8	38.7	38.5	35.9	36.1	38.4

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin. Figures shown in the table above are based on the analysis of the working of some selected medium and large public limited Companies engaged in different industries.

Note :—(1) Asterick mark indicates the reference period of July to June as adopted previously has been changed from April to March.

(2) '-' indicates that the denominator is zero or negative.

(3) The definition of medium and large Companies has been slightly revised for the present study so as to comprise Companies each with a paid up capital of Rs. 5 lakhs or more, whereas for the previous studies medium and large Companies were defined to include Companies with a paid up Capital of more than Rs. 5 lakhs each.

38. Index numbers of Industrial Profits.

(Base : 1960-61 = 100)

Industry	Gross profit including depreciation					Profits before tax				Ratio of gross profits @ to total capital employed +				
	1963-64		1964-65		1965-66		1963-64		1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
A. Public Limited Companies (All Industries)	117.5	133.4	144.8	151.1	115.3	129.0	133.8	134.0	97.9	101.7	99.2	95.4		
I. Agriculture and Allied activities	93.3	91.2	99.5	107.1	84.4	80.6	89.5	96.4	81.6	66.5	80.0	81.8		
1. Tea Plantations	92.7	79.5	88.6	93.4	84.8	64.7	77.1	77.1	83.1	76.5	71.5	71.9		
2. Coffee Plantations	115.4	175.4	183.1	173.8	120.0	194.0	204.0	194.0	118.5	173.2	163.2	145.6		
3. Rubber Plantations	81.2	89.4	89.4	108.2	80.6	88.9	86.1	108.3	77.8	83.0	75.1	82.7		
II. Mining and quarrying	103.8	89.8	87.1	98.1	95.7	65.5	53.2	67.3	84.1	62.2	53.9	63.6		
4. Coal Mining	121.2	128.4	108.2	121.3	125.9	121.5	73.5	81.1	107.7	93.7	63.1	66.3		
III. Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, textiles leather and products thereof	106.9	121.3	128.1	123.3	96.5	102.3	100.2	82.7	85.4	88.1	82.6	70.7		
5. Edible, vegetable and hydrogenated oils	97.8	104.8	156.3	179.7	81.5	69.5	143.0	157.0	84.8	78.6	120.6	114.7		
6. Sugar	93.7	116.1	128.5	142.1	63.1	108.7	121.0	124.7	83.2	124.1	119.8	109.4		
7. Tobacco	117.5	91.6	126.0	147.6	118.3	88.1	128.2	150.9	107.7	84.3	115.3	127.2		
8. Cotton textiles	88.5	108.8	119.4	96.9	71.7	81.6	85.0	37.4	66.3	73.5	72.2	48.2		
9. Jute textiles	225.2	194.5	135.7	155.8	302.2	205.4	68.1	93.4	211.4	139.2	68.6	81.8		
10. Silk, rayon and woollen textiles	128.2	142.0	161.4	201.5	89.9	107.8	120.7	174.0	71.3	77.9	84.3	108.8		
IV. Processing and Manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and products thereof	129.4	156.1	179.5	192.2	134.6	169.3	188.5	197.2	106.4	117.4	120.5	117.4		
11. Iron and Steel	113.9	125.7	129.5	122.7	147.8	201.3	184.6	176.8	137.9	170.0	159.7	149.0		
12. Aluminium	131.7	181.3	208.8	230.5	111.0	166.3	200.7	218.6	81.1	106.8	116.7	117.1		
13. Engineering *	137.1	167.2	199.7	214.4	136.9	167.9	197.2	203.5	104.5	111.5	115.5	119.5		
14. Chemicals †	130.0	159.5	188.8	228.8	123.9	142.8	164.5	190.5	84.9	86.1	92.1	100.2		
15. Matches	125.2	114.7	90.2	111.7	130.5	114.1	86.7	108.6	108.7	93.3	67.9	79.5		
V. Processing and Manufacture—Not classified elsewhere	124.9	134.6	135.6	147.5	133.7	137.4	126.9	142.2	108.9	103.6	92.6	100.0		
16. Mineral oils	116.3	115.8	94.8	84.5	124.4	123.2	107.3	91.6	113.1	113.1	94.5	86.2		
17. Cement	137.7	136.2	148.2	171.5	164.4	167.2	200.0	200.0	137.2	121.3	118.8	133.4		
18. Rubber and rubber manufactures	133.9	148.2	192.4	222.1	127.4	139.1	194.1	232.3	90.8	91.3	111.2	119.3		
19. Paper and Paper Products	108.1	135.5	143.3	153.9	109.9	121.4	96.1	117.5	88.2	83.7	70.3	81.8		
VI. Other Industries	128.8	148.3	162.4	181.0	131.2	155.9	170.5	183.2	117.1	126.7	127.1	129.1		
20. Electricity generation and supply	121.6	163.5	180.2	176.6	117.6	117.0	196.7	168.9	102.8	129.8	132.4	113.9		
21. Trading	123.2	144.4	155.0	187.3	114.9	137.0	140.9	163.8	103.3	112.0	106.1	116.5		
B. Private Limited Companies	126.6	144.6	153.8	167.0	128.1	146.4	153.7	161.8	107.4	115.7	111.1	109.3		

② Comprises profits before, tax interest and managing agents' remuneration but excludes depreciation.
 † Total net assets.

* Comprises (1) transport equipment, (2) electrical machinery, (3) machinery other than transport and electrical, (4) ferrous/non-ferrous metal products and (5) foundries and engineering workshops.

† Comprises (1) basic industrial chemicals, (2) medicines and pharmaceutical preparations and (3) other chemicals.
 Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin—February, 1966.

39. Profitability ratios of branches of Foreign Companies. (Tea Plantations)

ITEM	* YEAR		† YEAR	
	1963-64	1964-65	1964-65	1965-66
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Gross profits as percentage of Sales ...	12.5	14.2	14.5	12.7
2. Gross profits as percentage of capital employed ...	7.5	8.0	8.2	7.2

* Based on 102 Companies :—Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, July 1967

† Based on 99 Companies :—Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, July 1968

40. Profitability Rates of Foreign Controlled Rupee Companies ("Other" including Tea Plantations)

ITEM	YEAR	
	1964-65	1965-66
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. Gross profits as percentage of Sales ...	12.5	11.9
2. Gross profits as percentage of total capital employed ...	8.3	8.4
3. Profit after tax as percentage of net worth ...	9.8	9.9
4. Dividend (s) as percentage of Paid-up Capital ...	12.2	12.0
5. Dividends as percentage of net worth ...	9.2	8.7

Note : The Study relates to 31 Companies

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, July 1968

PART-II. INDIA

**TABLES IN BRITISH UNITS RELATING TO AREA, PRODUCTION
AND EXPORT OF INDIAN TEA**

1. Production of tea in North India by Districts and South India by States during the years 1951 and 1960 to 1968.

(Figures in thousand lbs.)

Districts/States	1951 (2)	1960 (3)	1961 (4)	1962 (5)	1963 (6)	1964 (7)	1965 (8)	1966 (9)	1967 (10)	*1968 (11)
Darrang	59,324	59,219	68,770	64,880	67,364	74,328	72,761	77,260	75,565	80,355
Goalpara	3,563	3,187	3,784	3,459	3,770	4,233	4,202	4,123	4,079	4,347
Kamrup	2,551	3,111	3,677	3,269	3,754	4,149	4,059	4,127	4,504	4,782
Lakhimpur	123,448	151,832	161,686	158,558	154,675	174,728	156,868	164,093	163,552	176,051
Nowgong	8,137	8,413	12,440	12,117	11,795	15,439	14,354	15,739	15,933	16,956
Sibsagar	90,772	87,368	107,078	104,180	93,772	115,991	106,357	108,652	106,032	112,767
Cachar	43,711	34,098	44,492	36,921	38,909	42,630	42,390	43,866	43,167	48,541
Total Assam	331,506	347,228	401,927	383,384	374,039	431,498	400,991	417,862	420,832	443,799
Darjeeling	17,280	21,685	22,282	21,912	22,130	22,092	21,140	19,215	23,036	19,475
Dooars	140,970	139,514	147,486	144,645	142,386	153,522	20,131	20,009	167,743	169,847
Terai	14,057	18,529	20,398	20,175	19,471	21,492	150,303	152,609	23,686	26,559
Total West Bengal	172,307	179,728	190,166	186,732	183,987	197,043	191,754	191,833	216,465	215,881
Tripura	4,129	4,752	5,929	5,020	5,461	6,556	5,333	5,807	6,486	6,986
Bihar	1,986	88	121	108	132	121	86	121	123	119
Uttar Pradesh	2,421	2,083	1,773	1,734	1,455	1,552	1,349	994	1,510	1,285
Kangra Valley	2,229	2,227	2,368	2,264	2,304	2,359	2,231	2,130	1,841	1,925
Mandi	251	284	251	201	185	234	154	99	75	161
Total North India	514,829	536,390	602,535	579,443	567,563	639,363	602,398	618,846	647,332	670,156
Madras	55,611	83,176	87,673	90,822	98,592	92,514	104,372	106,824	103,257	120,023
Mysore	1,927	3,719	3,922	4,032	4,760	4,017	4,890	4,980	4,766	5,088
Kerala	56,824	84,569	87,182	90,123	92,787	85,287	96,048	98,947	92,885	89,961
Total South India	114,362	171,464	178,777	184,977	196,139	181,818	205,210	210,751	200,908	215,072
Total All India	629,191	707,854	781,312	764,420	763,702	821,181	807,708	829,597	848,240	885,228

* Provisional.

2. Area under Tea in the Tea growing districts of North India and South India by States as on 31st March of each year.

(Figures in Acres)

Districts/States	1951 (2)	1960 (3)	1961 (4)	1962 (5)	1963 (6)	1964 (7)	1965 (8)	1966 (9)	1967 (10)	*1968 (11)
Darrang	62,566	65,671	65,505	56,688	66,269	67,756	69,432	70,937	72,026	73,032
Goalpara	3,625	3,889	3,961	4,097	4,176	4,411	4,621	4,796	4,991	5,065
Kamrup	4,648	5,337	5,125	5,229	5,231	5,367	5,575	6,128	6,170	6,309
Lakhimpur	115,958	122,933	124,153	124,838	125,876	128,347	130,290	132,466	134,732	137,203
Nowong	12,514	13,611	13,781	13,733	14,179	14,495	14,844	15,086	15,076	15,264
Sibsagar	110,135	114,986	114,739	115,663	115,789	116,632	120,049	121,784	123,111	125,090
Cachar	75,232	73,736	73,954	74,179	73,422	73,808	74,406	74,579	74,179	74,950
Total Assam	384,678	400,163	401,218	403,477	404,942	410,816	419,237	425,776	430,285	436,913
Darjeeling	40,943	45,905	45,974	45,366	45,312	45,756	45,421	45,361	45,621	45,860
Doonars	134,938	134,700	135,305	136,580	138,256	140,065	140,339	24,762	142,619	144,324
Terai	20,763	22,840	23,090	22,815	23,050	23,799	24,357	141,518	25,242	25,971
Total West Bengal	196,644	203,445	204,369	204,761	206,618	209,620	210,117	211,641	213,482	216,155
Tripura	11,795	12,805	12,491	12,778	12,664	13,067	13,596	13,682	13,589	13,541
Bihar	4,063	11,791	1,320	1,320	1,320	1,319	1,176	1,176	1,176	1,132
Uttar Pradesh	6,436	5,879	5,150	5,149	5,115	4,972	4,873	4,873	4,873	4,873
Kangra Valley	9,607	9,298	9,298	9,298	9,298	9,298	9,298	9,299	9,299	9,299
Mandi	1,060	1,038	1,038	1,038	1,038	1,038	1,038	1,038	1,038	1,038
Total North India	614,283	634,419	634,884	637,812	640,995	650,130	659,335	667,485	673,692	682,951
Madras	82,470	80,354	80,860	80,927	81,377	81,617	82,056	83,297	83,875	83,927
Mysore	4,199	4,470	4,433	4,389	4,403	4,421	4,475	4,475	4,537	4,599
Kerala	82,046	98,029	98,309	98,548	98,647	98,738	98,647	97,891	96,967	96,025
Total South India	168,715	182,853	183,602	183,864	184,427	184,776	185,178	185,663	185,379	184,551
Total All India	782,998	817,272	818,486	821,685	825,422	834,906	844,513	853,148	859,071	867,502

* Provisional.

3. Average yield per acre in lb. in North India by Districts and South India by States during 1951 and 1960 to 1968

Districts/States	1951	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	*1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Darrang	948	902	1,050	988	1,016	1,079	1,048	1,089	1,049	1,100
Goalpara	983	820	956	844	903	960	910	860	817	858
Kamrup	549	583	717	625	717	749	729	674	730	758
Lakhimpur	1,065	1,235	1,303	1,229	1,229	1,361	1,204	1,238	1,229	1,283
Nowgong	650	618	903	879	832	1,065	968	1,043	1,057	1,111
Sibsagar	824	760	933	901	810	995	887	892	861	901
Cachar	580	462	601	498	330	577	570	579	663	648
Total Assam	862	868	1,002	950	923	1,050	957	980	978	1,016
Darjeeling	422	472	484	483	488	483	466	424	505	425
Doosars	1,045	1,036	1,090	1,059	1,030	1,096	1,071	1,079	1,176	1,177
Tera	677	811	883	884	845	900	835	808	1,018	1,023
Total West Bengal	876	883	931	912	890	940	913	906	1,014	999
Tripura	350	371	474	393	431	501	429	425	479	516
Bihar	489	49	92	82	100	92	73	103	105	105
Uttar Pradesh	376	354	344	337	285	312	277	204	310	264
Kangra Valley	232	239	254	243	248	253	240	229	198	207
Mandi	237	274	242	194	178	225	149	95	72	155
Total North India	838	846	949	908	885	983	914	926	961	981
Madras	674	1,035	1,084	1,122	1,212	1,134	1,273	1,282	1,231	1,430
Mysore	459	832	885	919	1,081	908	1,094	1,113	1,050	1,106
Kerala	693	863	887	915	940	865	974	1,011	958	937
Total South India	678	938	973	1,006	1,063	984	1,110	1,135	1,084	1,165
Total All India	804	866	955	930	925	983	957	972	987	1,020

* Provisional.

4. Area, production and average yield per acre of Indian tea during 1885 to 1968.

Year	Area in acres	Production in thousand lbs.	Avg. yield per acre in lb.
1885—1889	310,519	90,600	292
1890—1894	374,980	124,870	333
1895—1899	466,058	158,307	340
1900—1904	523,234	201,326	385
1905—1909	538,681	242,280	450
1910—1914	590,691	289,953	491
1915	634,940	372,203	586
1916	649,030	370,314	571
1917	667,088	371,296	557
1918	678,533	380,459	561
1919	691,768	377,056	545
1920	704,059	345,340	490
1921	709,006	274,264	387
1922	708,199	311,639	440
1923	711,209	375,356	528
1924	714,710	375,256	525
1925	727,663	363,507	499
1926	739,423	392,933	531
1927	755,994	390,920	517
1928	775,898	404,153	521
1929	788,001	432,842	549
1930	803,532	391,081	487
1931	806,829	394,034	488
1932	809,455	433,669	636
1933	817,921	383,674	469
1934	826,337	399,251	483
1935	831,688	394,429	474
1936	834,113	395,180	474
1937	834,304	430,250	516
1938	833,771	451,861	542
1939	832,501	452,596	544
1940	832,832	463,881	557
1941	839,745	500,102	596
1942	766,969	514,779	671
1943	765,827	524,330	685
1944	762,367	471,468	618
1945	763,364	504,938	661
1946	764,190	542,482	710
1947	765,993	561,740	733
1948	768,000	577,807	752
1949	771,953	585,030	758
1950	779,998	613,354	786
1951	782,998	629,197	804
1952	785,581	614,365	782
1953	787,378	614,598	781
1954	789,442	651,508	825
1955	791,322	678,372	857
1956	792,185	680,609	859
1957	798,850	685,203	858
1958	803,969	717,001	892
1959	806,786	718,609	891
1960	817,272	707,854	866
1961	818,486	781,312	955
1962	821,685	764,420	930
1963	825,422	763,702	925
1964	834,906	821,181	983
1965	844,513	807,708	957
1966	853,148	829,597	972
1967	859,071	848,240	987
1968*	867,502	885,228	1,020

* Provisional.

5. Quantity and Value of tea exported from India by months during 1965 to 1968.

Month	(Quantity in thousand lbs.)				(Value in thousand Rupees)												(Unit Value per lb. in Rs. & P.)			
	1965	1966	1967	1968*	1965	1966	1967	1967	1966	1966	1967	1967	1968*	1968*	1967	1967	1966	1966	1968*	1968*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
January	39,015	45,510	54,317	47,302	9,49,02	11,35,23	11,35,23	19,43,92	12,34,23	16,83,43	10,68,84	2,43	2,49	2,49	3,58	2,27	3,56	2,26	2,26	2,26
February	31,896	17,932	29,913	33,797	7,59,48	4,38,26	4,38,26	10,72,24	6,80,79	11,78,43	7,48,21	2,38	2,44	2,44	3,58	2,27	3,49	2,21	2,21	2,21
March	25,617	28,725	32,577	12,910	6,19,30	7,40,59	7,40,59	11,67,96	7,41,56	4,38,16	2,78,20	2,42	2,58	2,58	3,58	2,27	3,39	2,15	2,15	2,15
1st Quarter Total	96,528	92,167	116,807	94,009	23,27,80	23,14,08	23,14,08	41,84,12	26,56,58	33,00,02	20,95,25	2,41	2,51	2,51	3,58	2,27	3,51	2,23	2,23	2,23
April	11,217	13,697	16,067	19,509	2,83,16	3,48,41	3,48,41	5,55,25	3,52,54	6,35,79	4,03,68	2,52	2,54	2,54	3,46	2,19	3,26	2,07	2,07	2,07
May	14,705	19,836	9,870	16,801	3,61,41	4,94,67	4,94,67	3,65,50	2,32,06	5,87,46	3,72,99	2,46	2,49	2,49	3,70	2,35	3,50	2,22	2,22	2,22
June	20,128	18,144	14,852	19,222	5,24,86	7,41,95	4,71,08	5,71,65	3,62,95	6,49,40	4,12,32	2,61	4,09	2,60	3,85	2,44	3,38	2,15	2,15	2,15
2nd Quarter Total	46,050	51,677	40,789	55,532	11,69,43	15,85,03	13,14,16	14,92,40	9,47,55	18,72,65	11,88,99	2,54	3,07	2,54	3,66	2,32	3,37	2,14	2,14	2,14
July	34,921	20,430	48,714	31,409	9,11,63	8,08,10	5,13,08	18,35,54	11,65,42	12,04,48	7,64,75	2,61	3,96	2,51	4,20	2,67	3,83	2,43	2,43	2,43
August	44,427	43,920	33,775	66,872	12,45,80	18,57,76	11,79,53	15,47,80	9,82,73	27,28,25	17,32,22	2,80	4,23	2,69	4,58	2,90	4,08	2,59	2,59	2,59
September	58,572	28,813	56,104	65,029	16,50,01	11,43,97	7,26,33	23,68,66	15,03,91	25,56,00	16,22,86	2,82	3,97	2,52	4,22	2,68	3,93	2,50	2,50	2,50
3rd Quarter Total	137,920	93,163	133,593	163,310	38,07,44	38,09,83	24,18,94	57,52,00	36,52,06	64,03,73	41,19,83	2,76	4,09	2,60	4,30	2,73	3,97	2,52	2,52	2,52
October	43,702	52,778	63,922	54,883	12,00,33	21,79,60	13,83,87	27,39,14	17,39,14	19,76,00	12,54,60	2,75	4,13	2,62	4,28	2,72	3,60	2,29	2,29	2,29
November	57,743	42,765	67,179	38,378	15,42,44	15,86,79	10,07,48	27,77,01	17,63,18	13,00,80	8,25,90	2,67	3,71	2,36	4,13	2,62	3,39	2,15	2,15	2,15
December	57,577	62,525	48,780	53,415	14,50,03	22,76,51	14,45,40	19,59,17	12,43,92	17,10,05	10,85,74	2,52	3,64	2,31	4,02	2,55	3,20	2,03	2,03	2,03
4th Quarter Total	159,022	158,068	179,881	146,676	41,92,80	60,42,90	38,36,75	74,75,32	47,46,24	49,86,95	31,66,24	2,64	3,82	2,43	4,16	2,64	3,40	2,16	2,16	2,16
All Quarter Total	439,520	395,075	471,070	459,527	114,97,47	137,51,84	98,83,93	180,03,84	120,02,43	166,48,25	105,70,31	2,62	3,48	2,50	4,01	2,55	3,62	2,30	2,30	2,30

* Subject to revision.

Source :—D. G. C. I. & S.

The monthly export figures are taken from D. G. C. I. & S. after adjustments recorded in the following months and may not exactly tally with the monthly figures published by the D. G. C. I. & S. Annual figures are in complete agreement.

6. Quantity and Value of tea exported from India to different countries during the years 1963 to 1968.

Countries of destination	Q U A N T I T Y (in thousand lbs.)										V A L U E (in thousand Rupees)									
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968*	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968*	1966	1967	1968*	1966	1967	1968*		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)					
United Kingdom	298,922	263,798	229,713	192,336	256,047	224,936	81,26,21	72,06,40	58,81,04	70,42,30	107,55,81	83,19,51	48,87,03	68,29,09	52,82,22					
Germany/Western	3,128	4,508	4,151	2,738	4,700	8,678	1,14,27	1,63,68	1,46,30	1,35,01	2,44,50	4,21,96	97,50	1,35,24	2,67,91					
Irish Republic	16,065	11,069	14,019	10,963	14,030	15,120	4,61,21	3,13,87	3,95,85	3,04,10	5,76,89	5,30,76	2,85,68	3,66,28	3,36,99					
Netherlands	6,799	6,861	6,365	5,600	7,888	7,578	1,80,66	1,91,16	1,80,97	2,30,21	3,27,80	2,86,72	1,61,39	2,08,13	1,82,04					
U.S.S.R.	36,559	46,583	57,705	37,353	44,266	49,310	11,95,26	13,69,44	17,31,45	15,06,03	20,03,81	20,58,62	10,55,57	12,72,26	13,07,06					
Other East	4,760	7,776	5,932	11,212	9,330	7,730	1,34,72	2,03,22	1,60,08	3,91,97	3,82,12	2,65,90	2,97,76	2,42,62	1,68,83					
Europe	9,242	10,628	8,144	14,935	11,142	20,384	1,99,65	2,45,68	1,85,10	3,98,25	3,57,61	6,39,06	3,13,36	2,27,05	4,05,75					
Afghanistan	573	659	904	732	630	921	15,26	17,33	23,72	24,24	23,71	35,11	18,20	15,05	22,29					
Bahrain Islands	5,964	4,339	3,386	3,776	4,791	14,932	1,34,24	1,01,78	73,99	97,03	1,42,68	4,41,65	77,58	90,59	2,80,41					
Iraq	7,253	4,991	6,192	3,909	4,416	5,541	2,67,48	1,99,98	2,70,37	2,19,18	2,89,71	3,76,58	1,52,62	1,83,94	2,39,10					
Kuwait	1,702	1,373	1,184	1,369	370	534	42,93	34,14	30,28	45,15	15,06	20,57	32,96	9,56	13,06					
Qtr. & Trel.	1,567	2,908	2,974	3,190	4,081	5,414	39,87	74,87	86,17	1,12,88	1,62,95	2,16,12	88,11	1,03,46	1,37,22					
Oman	1,739	2,610	3,466	3,781	2,725	4,286	35,80	58,81	72,94	1,01,93	91,72	1,22,07	75,98	58,23	77,50					
Jordan	37,661	35,150	39,632	41,493	36,080	19,723	8,66,80	8,02,32	9,07,29	11,09,77	10,79,16	5,51,93	8,94,30	6,85,18	3,50,43					
U.A.R.	8,084	8,082	7,930	14,178	17,412	23,201	1,71,22	1,68,72	1,59,32	3,82,41	5,19,70	6,46,20	2,90,60	3,29,97	4,10,29					
Sudan	5,229	3,309	5,300	5,766	8,845	2,199	6,710	6,710	1,01,91	1,52,49	2,58,72	53,66	1,24,90	1,64,27	34,07					
Tunisia	11,777	12,573	10,536	9,065	8,552	8,948	3,17,53	3,40,52	2,81,45	3,08,92	3,46,26	3,10,14	1,24,16	2,19,85	3,40,7					
Canada	22,238	20,680	17,167	16,195	18,106	18,999	5,80,14	5,27,10	4,41,05	5,76,65	6,85,72	6,39,94	4,12,77	4,35,38	4,06,31					
U.S.A.	7,987	11,821	9,526	11,645	12,597	14,615	1,78,03	2,74,11	2,18,59	3,37,10	4,26,24	4,50,94	2,48,29	2,70,63	2,86,31					
Australia	902	833	1,400	1,254	933	1,252	23,08	21,05	34,41	44,61	36,41	43,35	31,25	23,12	27,52					
New Zealand	4,720	3,568	3,594	3,485	4,116	5,276	1,34,81	1,08,84	1,15,19	1,41,61	1,77,26	2,17,46	1,06,92	1,12,54	1,38,09					
Other Countries	492,821	464,119	439,520	305,075	471,070	459,527	132,37,10	124,90,12	114,97,47	137,51,84	189,03,84	166,48,25	98,83,93	120,02,43	105,70,31					
Total																				

* Subject to revision.
Source :—D. G. C. I. & S.

7. Quantity and Value of tea exported from India to different countries during 1963-64 to 1968-69.

Countries of destination	Q U A N T I T Y (in thousand lbs.)							V A L U E (in thousand Rupees)							
	1963-64 (2)	1964-65 (3)	1965-66 (4)	1966-67 (5)	1967-68 (6)	1968-69* (7)	1963-64 (8)	1964-65 (9)	1965-66 (10)	1966-67 (11)	1967-68 (12)	1968-69* (13)	1966-67 (pre-dev. terms) (14)	1967-68 (pre-dev. terms) (15)	1968-69* (pre-dev. terms) (16)
United Kingdom	257,907	270,167	229,296	211,498	234,770	210,598	70,37,73	72,69,64	59,16,33	82,02,72	99,80,57	76,45,63	52,66,63	63,36,86	48,54,36
Germany/Western	3,466	4,733	3,671	2,593	5,767	7,718	1,26,42	1,66,04	1,33,72	1,36,86	2,82,45	3,84,89	92,49	1,79,33	2,44,37
Irish Republic	15,126	11,054	14,123	11,255	14,045	15,457	4,31,79	3,08,67	3,99,49	4,40,05	5,73,22	5,20,94	2,84,21	3,63,95	3,30,76
Netherlands	6,656	6,662	5,767	5,880	8,360	7,156	1,78,81	1,85,17	1,66,50	2,51,84	3,41,07	2,84,21	1,65,57	2,16,55	1,67,75
U.S.S.R.	35,902	53,451	49,826	39,114	44,156	46,218	10,71,61	15,41,53	15,46,10	16,34,67	19,80,23	19,37,61	10,69,12	12,57,29	12,30,23
Other East	7,264	7,039	7,685	10,747	7,972	7,923	1,93,04	1,90,52	2,01,53	4,25,60	2,89,77	2,60,24	2,64,87	1,83,98	1,65,23
Europe	9,978	10,527	8,701	14,431	12,840	24,009	2,23,35	2,41,70	2,03,48	4,04,86	4,30,38	7,25,53	2,87,90	2,73,26	4,60,65
Afghanistan	604	754	794	710	648	1,116	15,92	19,70	21,28	24,83	25,25	41,58	16,94	16,03	26,40
Bahrain Islands	6,305	2,674	5,055	3,783	5,930	12,432	1,43,72	62,95	1,09,09	1,09,88	1,81,60	3,63,72	72,76	1,15,30	2,30,94
Iran	5,472	4,486	6,019	4,250	4,570	5,288	2,09,94	1,30,57	2,52,82	2,54,26	2,96,60	8,71,06	1,65,57	1,88,32	2,35,59
Kuwait	1,892	1,058	1,186	1,107	298	609	47,43	26,48	30,69	39,87	12,08	23,04	26,21	7,67	14,63
Qtr. & Trcl.	1,781	3,042	3,208	3,994	3,470	4,903	45,25	79,06	96,65	1,48,89	1,42,01	1,95,57	1,00,61	90,16	1,24,17
Oman	2,156	2,892	3,622	3,139	3,481	4,277	46,18	63,12	77,48	94,26	1,12,12	1,17,57	62,88	71,19	74,65
Jordan	42,514	31,312	40,840	40,939	31,394	23,057	9,63,66	6,90,06	9,55,43	11,89,44	9,20,28	6,31,55	8,36,61	5,84,30	4,00,98
U. A. R.	8,364	7,710	7,718	15,748	19,716	23,157	1,81,39	1,55,74	1,61,03	4,47,12	5,85,19	5,96,13	3,12,97	3,71,55	3,78,50
Sudan	7,773	434	8,474	6,019	5,840	5,134	1,59,62	8,63	1,70,68	1,85,21	1,63,31	1,22,06	1,20,57	1,03,69	77,50
Tunisia	11,927	12,796	9,658	8,893	8,305	8,307	3,19,11	3,44,99	2,39,21	3,42,85	3,24,75	2,83,64	2,24,34	2,06,19	1,80,09
Canada	22,209	20,970	14,791	17,348	18,303	17,270	5,75,80	5,28,49	3,97,58	6,51,27	6,83,19	5,65,55	4,22,58	4,33,77	3,59,08
U. S. A.	8,587	11,916	10,302	13,331	12,780	12,134	1,91,56	2,75,18	2,36,16	4,35,28	4,22,12	3,61,86	2,80,79	2,68,01	2,29,75
Australia	769	1,094	1,224	1,283	954	1,047	19,69	27,24	30,43	49,08	35,79	36,22	31,70	22,72	23,00
New Zealand	4,832	3,161	3,194	3,664	4,709	4,907	1,36,83	1,01,09	1,08,06	1,52,95	2,37,76	2,02,32	1,21,12	1,50,97	1,28,45
Other Countries															
Total	461,484	467,937	435,154	419,718	448,263	442,737	123,18,85	124,66,57	114,83,74	156,21,89	180,19,74	156,50,92	102,26,44	114,41,09	99,37,08

* Subject to revision.

Source :—D. G. C. I. & S.

8. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries of the world by regional panels during 1966 to 1968.

Serial No.	Name of the countries	QTY. IN THOUSAND LBS.			VALUE IN THOUSAND RS.		
		1966	1967	*1968	1966	1967	*1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Panel (A) for West Europe :							
1.	United Kingdom ..	192,336	256,047	224,936	70,42,30	107,55,81	83,19,51
2.	Irish Republic ..	10,963	14,030	15,120	3,94,10	5,76,89	5,30,76
3.	Netherlands ..	5,600	7,888	7,578	2,30,21	3,27,80	2,86,72
4.	West Germany ..	2,738	4,700	8,678	1,35,01	2,44,50	4,21,96
5.	Italy ..	649	729	829	27,29	34,07	33,55
6.	Belgium & Luxemburg ..	39	17	30	2,16	91	2,12
7.	France ..	289	276	225	12,70	15,38	10,15
8.	Norway ..	14	9	2	60	47	6
9.	Sweden ..	174	9	8	5,98	32	40
10.	Denmark ..	114	73	124	4,89	3,97	4,80
11.	Finland ..	0	0	0	4	0	1
12.	Austria ..	26	4	41	74	28	1,54
13.	Greece ..	—	0	0	—	0	0
14.	Spain ..	1	14	3	4	62	21
15.	Switzerland ..	63	69	60	2,95	3,88	2,63
Total (A) ..		213,006	283,865	257,634	78,59,01	119,64,90	96,14,42
Panel (B) for the Americas :							
1.	U. S. A. ..	16,195	18,106	18,999	5,76,65	6,85,72	6,39,94
2.	Canada ..	9,065	8,552	8,948	3,08,92	3,46,26	3,10,14
3.	Chile ..	145	148	182	4,35	4,90	5,81
4.	Bolivia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Argentina ..	0	0	—	2	2	—
6.	Brazil ..	—	0	0	—	1	2
7.	Mexico ..	5	—	—	26	—	—
Total (B) ..		25,410	26,806	28,129	8,90,20	10,36,91	9,55,91
Panel (C) for the U.S.S.R. and East European Countries :							
1.	U. S. S. R. ..	37,353	44,266	49,310	15,06,03	20,03,81	20,58,62
2.	Czechoslovakia ..	1,510	413	478	54,38	23,53	20,76
3.	Yugoslavia ..	1,560	2,317	1,869	58,00	81,48	58,46
4.	East Germany ..	2,721	2,239	1,091	1,14,55	95,30	11,23
5.	Poland ..	4,534	3,925	4,151	1,29,78	1,61,03	1,40,63
6.	Hungary ..	301	386	126	8,31	18,31	4,40
7.	Rumania ..	0	—	0	1	—	0
8.	Bulgaria ..	587	50	14	26,94	2,48	42
Total (C) ..		48,566	53,596	57,039	18,98,00	23,85,94	23,24,52

(Continued)

(Continued)

Serial No.	Name of the countries	QTY. IN THOUSAND LBS.			VALUE IN THOUSAND RS.		
		1966	1967	*1968	1966	1967	*1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Panel (D) for Australia and Far East Countries :							
1.	Australia ..	11,645	12,597	14,615	3,37,10	4,26,24	4,50,94
2.	New Zealand ..	1,254	933	1,252	44,61	36,41	43,35
3.	Japan ..	509	624	1,136	19,40	27,41	49,73
4.	Hongkong ..	26	—	8	1,82	—	36
5.	Singapore ..	1	—	0	5	—	2
6.	Fizi ..	5	5	6	16	22	24
7.	Malaya ..	2	1	0	6	3	0
8.	Burma ..	0	0	0	2	1	3
9.	Indonesia ..	2	—	—	6	—	—
10.	Thailand ..	0	3	4	2	14	18
11.	South Vietnam ..	0	—	—	0	—	—
12.	Laos ..	1	—	—	7	—	—
13.	Philippines ..	—	1	5	—	2	15
14.	Cambodia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (D) ..		13,445	14,164	17,026	4,03,37	4,90,48	5,45,00
Panel (E) for Africa (excluding the U.A.R. and Sudan) and Afghanistan :							
1.	Afghanistan ..	14,835	11,142	20,334	3,98,25	3,57,61	6,39,06
2.	Libya ..	—	—	4	—	—	11
3.	Tunisia ..	5,966	8,845	2,199	1,52,49	2,58,72	53,66
4.	Sierra Leone ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Nigeria ..	—	—	0	—	—	1
6.	Ghana ..	—	—	6	—	—	38
7.	Algeria ..	0	0	0	1	1	1
8.	Liberia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Gambia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Uganda ..	—	0	—	—	2	—
11.	Morocco ..	—	—	174	—	—	548
Total (E) ..		20,801	19,987	22,717	5,50,75	6,16,36	6,98,71
Panel (F) for the U.A.R., Sudan and West Asian Countries :							
1.	U. A. R. ..	41,493	36,089	19,723	11,09,77	10,79,16	5,51,93
2.	Syria ..	—	114	—	—	3,91	—
3.	Sudan ..	14,178	17,412	23,201	3,82,41	5,19,70	6,46,20
4.	Turkey ..	4	55	0	15	1,75	3
5.	Iraq ..	3,776	4,791	14,932	97,03	1,42,68	4,41,65
6.	Iran ..	3,909	4,416	5,541	2,19,18	2,89,71	3,76,58
7.	Aden ..	70	33	427	2,51	1,23	13,57
8.	Bahreïn Islands ..	732	630	921	24,24	23,71	35,11
9.	Kuwait ..	1,369	370	534	45,15	15,06	20,57
10.	Arabia ..	173	48	180	11,38	3,03	10,43
11.	Muscat Oman ..	86	305	256	2,62	12,47	10,06
12.	Qtr. & Trcl. Oman ..	2,190	4,081	5,414	1,12,88	1,62,95	2,16,12
13.	Jordan ..	3,781	2,729	4,286	1,01,88	91,72	1,22,07
14.	Israel ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Lebanon ..	36	44	2	98	4,94	12
Total (F) ..		72,797	71,117	75,417	21,10,18	23,52,02	24,44,44

(Continued)

(Continued)

Serial No.	Name of the countries	QTY. IN THOUSAND LBS.			VALUE IN THOUSAND RS.		
		1966	1967	*1968	1966	1967	*1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	Other Countries :						
1.	Cyprus ..	20	9	—	69	24	—
2.	Pakistan West ..	—	6	O	—	17	1
3.	Pakistan East ..	O	1	—	1	4	—
4.	Nepal ..	934	1,363	1,319	36,83	50,13	55,52
5.	Korea South ..	—	36	—	—	1,61	—
6.	South Yemen ..	—	—	20	—	—	81
7.	Formosa ..	—	—	1	—	—	2
8.	Seychelles ..	10	8	6	32	35	26
9.	Somalia ..	18	6	35	67	30	1,07
10.	Ethiopia ..	42	27	63	1,29	97	2,16
11.	Kenya ..	O	—	O	O	—	1
12.	Zambia ..	O	—	—	O	—	—
13.	Tanzania ..	1	54	120	2	2,44	5,36
14.	Mauritius ..	—	O	—	—	1	—
15.	Other Africa ..	25	—	—	50	—	—
16.	Trinidad ..	—	O	—	—	O	—
17.	Columbia ..	—	24	—	—	94	—
18.	Tonga ..	—	1	1	—	3	3
	Total (Other Countries)	1,050	1,535	1,565	40,33	57,2 3	65,25
	Grand Total	395,075	471,070	459,527	137,51,84	189,03, 84	166,48,25

'O' means figures below 500.

'—' indicates nil.

* Subject to revision.

9. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries of the world by regional panels during 1966-67 to 1968-69.

Serial No.	Name of the countries	QTY. IN THOUSAND LBS.			VALUE IN THOUSAND RS.		
		1966-67	1967-68	*1968-69	1966-67	1967-68	*1968-69
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Panel (A) for West Europe :							
1.	United Kingdom ..	211,498	234,770	210,598	82,02,72	99,80,57	76,45,63
2.	Irish Republic ..	11,255	14,045	15,457	4,40,05	5,73,22	5,20,94
3.	Netherlands ..	5,880	8,360	7,156	2,51,84	3,41,07	2,64,21
4.	West Germany ..	2,593	5,767	7,718	1,36,86	2,82,45	3,84,89
5.	Italy ..	646	727	778	29,09	32,90	31,80
6.	Belgium & Luxemburg ..	39	22	23	2,15	1,40	1,57
7.	France ..	271	301	192	12,73	16,39	8,70
8.	Norway ..	10	5	2	32	35	6
9.	Sweden ..	137	8	8	5,12	30	38
10.	Denmark ..	104	107	93	5,15	4,60	3,81
11.	Finland ..	0	0	—	4	1	—
12.	Austria ..	7	17	28	33	75	1,08
13.	Greece ..	—	0	0	—	0	0
14.	Spain ..	2	13	3	13	53	21
15.	Switzerland ..	60	71	44	3,34	3,72	2,01
Total (A) ..		232,504	264,213	242,100	90,89,87	112,38,26	88,65,29
Panel (B) for the Americas :							
1.	U. S. A. ..	17,348	18,303	17,270	6,51,27	6,83,19	5,65,55
2.	Canada ..	8,893	8,305	8,307	3,42,85	3,24,75	2,83,64
3.	Chile ..	189	216	155	5,82	7,08	4,82
4.	Bolivia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Argentina ..	0	0	—	2	1	—
6.	Brazil ..	—	0	0	—	1	2
7.	Mexico ..	5	—	—	26	—	—
Total (B) ..		26,435	26,824	25,732	10,00,22	10,15,04	8,54,03
Panel (C) for the U.S.S.R. and East European Countries :							
1.	U. S. S. R. ..	39,114	44,156	45,218	16,34,67	19,80,23	19,37,61
2.	Czechoslovakia ..	1,275	485	459	50,98	23,85	19,65
3.	Yugoslavia ..	2,367	1,257	2,261	90,81	43,28	69,97
4.	East Germany ..	3,613	1,601	932	1,48,13	70,63	35,68
5.	Poland ..	2,759	4,140	4,153	1,03,09	1,69,18	1,31,55
6.	Hungary ..	115	472	65	4,24	21,27	2,14
7.	Rumania ..	0	—	0	1	—	0
8.	Bulgaria ..	620	17	47	28,35	1,07	1,25
Total (C) ..		49,863	52,128	54,141	20,60,28	23,09,51	21,97,85

(Continued)

(Continued.)

Serial No.	Name of the countries	QTY. IN THOUSAND LBS.			VALUE IN THOUSAND RS.		
		1966-67	1967-68	*1968-69	1966-67	1967-68	*1968-69
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Panel (D) for Australia and Far East Countries :							
1.	Australia ..	13,331	12,780	12,134	4,35,29	4,22,12	3,61,86
2.	New Zealand ..	1,285	954	1,047	49,08	35,79	26,22
3.	Japan ..	557	895	1,068	21,74	37,70	46,84
4.	Hongkong ..	25	—	8	1,81	—	37
5.	Singapore ..	1	—	0	5	—	1
6.	Fiji ..	4	6	5	16	26	20
7.	Malaya ..	1	1	0	3	4	1
8.	Burma ..	0	0	1	1	2	4
9.	Indonesia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Thailand ..	0	4	4	2	18	18
11.	South Vietnam ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Laos ..	1	—	—	6	—	—
13.	Philippines ..	1	5	—	2	15	—
14.	Cambodia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (D) ..		15,206	14,645	14,267	5,08,26	4,96,26	4,45,73
Panel (E) for Africa (excluding the U. A. R. and Sudan) and Afghanistan :							
1.	Afghanistan ..	14,431	12,840	24,009	4,04,86	4,30,38	7,25,53
2.	Libya ..	—	—	18	—	—	49
3.	Tunisia ..	6,019	5,840	5,134	1,85,21	1,63,31	1,22,06
4.	Sierra Leone ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Nigeria ..	—	—	0	—	—	1
6.	Ghana ..	—	—	6	—	—	38
7.	Algeria ..	0	—	0	2	—	1
8.	Liberia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Gambia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Uganda ..	—	0	—	—	2	—
11.	Morocco ..	—	—	310	—	—	9,99
Total (E) ..		20,450	18,680	29,477	5,90,09	5,93,71	8,58,47
Panel (F) for the U. A. R. Sudan and West Asian Countries :							
1.	U. A. R. ..	40,939	31,354	23,057	11,89,44	9,20,28	6,31,55
2.	Syria ..	6	108	—	23	3,68	—
3.	Sudan ..	15,748	19,716	23,157	4,47,12	5,85,19	5,96,13
4.	Turkey ..	59	0	—	1,90	3	—
5.	Iraq ..	3,783	5,930	2,452	1,09,88	1,81,60	3,63,72
6.	Iran ..	4,250	4,570	5,288	2,54,26	2,96,60	3,71,06
7.	Aden ..	68	451	—	2,51	14,46	—
8.	Bahrain Islands ..	710	648	1,116	24,83	25,25	41,58
9.	Kuwait ..	1,107	298	609	39,87	12,08	23,04
10.	Arabia ..	129	76	191	8,97	4,94	10,54
11.	Muscat Oman ..	86	289	261	2,96	11,90	10,22
12.	Qtr. & Trcl. Oman ..	3,984	3,470	4,903	1,48,89	1,42,01	1,95,57
13.	Jordan ..	3,139	3,481	4,277	94,36	1,12,12	1,17,57
14.	Israel ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Lebanon ..	56	2	16	5,32	12	51
Total (F) ..		74,064	70,393	75,327	23,30,54	23,10,26	23,61,49

Continued.

(Continued)

Serial No.	Name of the countries	QTY. IN THOUSAND LBS.			VALUE IN THOUSAND RS.		
		1966-67	1967-68	1968-69*	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	Other Countries :						
1.	Cyprus ..	20	—	3	69	—	12
2.	Pakistan West ..	—	6	0	—	19	2
3.	Pakistan East ..	0	1	—	1	4	—
4.	Nepal ..	1,115	1,193	1,467	39,79	48,64	59,24
5.	Korea South ..	—	36	—	—	1,61	—
6.	South Yemen ..	—	—	26	—	—	1.04
7.	Formosa ..	—	1	0	—	2	0
8.	Seychelles ..	11	7	6	39	28	27
9.	Somalia ..	13	10	31	57	45	88
10.	Ethiopia ..	36	30	62	1,15	1,05	2,09
11.	Kenya ..	0	—	0	0	—	1
12.	Zambia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Tanzania ..	1	76	98	2	3,45	4,35
14.	Mauritius ..	—	0	0	—	1	2
15.	Other Africa ..	—	—	0	—	—	1
16.	Trinidad ..	—	0	—	—	0	—
17.	Columbia ..	—	24	—	—	94	—
18.	Tonga ..	0	1	0	1	2	1
	Total (Other Countries)	1,196	1,385	1,693	42,63	56,70	68,06
	Grand Total	419,718	443,268	442,737	156,21,89	180,19,74	156,50,92

'0' means figures below 500 Kg.

'—' indicates nil

* Subject to revision.

PART-III. INTERNATIONAL

I. Area under tea in principal producing countries of the World.

(Figures in hectares)

Countries	1988	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	*1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
India (a)	340,065	320,588	323,285	325,537	326,494	330,738	331,229	332,524	334,036	337,874	341,763	345,256	347,653	351,065	N.A.
Pakistan (a)	224,783	30,373	30,731	31,028	31,285	31,385	31,688	32,321	33,493	35,003	36,484	37,858	39,291	40,602	N.A.
Ceylon (c)	206,948	229,192	230,452	230,902	231,766	234,576	235,454	237,712	239,217	237,702	239,569	240,508	241,372	242,331	241,795
Indonesia (b)	5,537	80,290	76,940	75,145	74,266	72,897	72,891	72,441	78,037	75,393	69,383	67,346	66,356	N.A.	N.A.
Kenya (a)	1,200	10,146	10,939	12,133	13,510	14,659	15,936	17,756	19,893	21,447	23,025	24,755	27,339	30,077	33,525
Uganda (a)	1,307	4,071	4,742	5,443	6,037	6,374	6,885	7,659	8,518	9,205	9,918	10,254	12,421	13,972	14,981
Tanzania (a)	2,131	4,689	5,042	5,660	6,205	6,845	7,335	7,797	8,106	8,415	8,890	9,433	10,024	10,506	10,783
Malawi (c)	7,090	10,597	10,854	11,081	11,363	11,626	11,607	12,037	12,507	12,804	13,230	13,643	13,970	14,151	14,451
Total East Africa	15,958	29,503	31,577	34,317	37,115	39,504	41,763	45,249	49,024	51,871	55,063	58,085	63,754	68,706	79,740
Congo	70	3,044	3,970	4,240	5,655	7,961	5,428	8,653	10,768	10,270	7,295	8,000	8,400	8,820	N.A.
Mauritius (g)	—	1,174	1,129	1,448	1,449	1,722	1,783	1,612	1,824	2,153	2,348	2,664	2,844	3,189	3,408
Mozambique	1,972	11,990	12,240	13,932	13,950	14,997	14,997	15,128	15,196	15,227	14,939	14,993	14,872	14,718	14,781
Other Africa (f)	943	105	105	297	499	1,005	575	744	742	1,366	1,520	878	1,715	3,454	5,523
Total other Africa	2,985	16,313	17,444	19,917	21,553	25,685	22,783	26,137	28,520	29,036	26,102	26,535	27,831	30,181	23,712
Formosa	44,463	47,000	47,637	48,006	48,257	48,442	48,431	47,631	37,800	38,371	38,176	37,600	37,420	37,072	35,775
Japan	39,803	38,599	42,305	44,875	46,809	47,404	48,497	48,792	49,092	48,894	48,699	48,501	48,400	48,501	48,898
Malaya	2,492	3,387	3,529	3,618	3,983	3,608	3,680	3,521	3,495	3,507	3,449	3,427	3,223	3,223	N.A.
Iran (h)	4,569	13,962	15,297	16,309	16,997	18,737	—	—	—	—	23,188	25,090	25,090	25,131	N.A.
Turkey	—	7,184	8,060	10,425	11,669	12,233	13,514	14,967	15,950	17,543	19,028	19,593	21,720	23,472	N.A.
U. S. S. R.	48,967	65,964	74,299	61,309	61,188	62,280	64,385	63,413	65,882	67,784	69,807	70,981	71,305	71,709	N.A.
Argentina (d)	—	32,438	30,870	30,466	30,810	30,999	29,946	29,946	25,090	25,090	25,090	25,090	26,345	28,894	29,016
Brazil	—	5,347	4,882	4,819	4,341	4,323	4,136	4,133	4,200	4,257	4,297	4,298	4,428	4,428	N.A.
Peru	—	1,928	2,104	2,190	2,350	2,390	2,450	2,600	2,700	2,810	2,940	2,470	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Note :—* Provisional.

N.A.—Not available.

- (a) Figures relate to 31st December of the year unless otherwise stated.
 (b) Figures relate to 31st March of the year following that indicated.
 (c) Figures from 1949 onwards exclude peasant holdings which amounted to 67,166 hectares in 1938.
 (d) Figures upto 1955 relate to the 31st March of the following year and from 1956 onwards to 31st December of the year.
 (e) 30th April of the year following that indicated.
 (f) From 1961 onwards areas shown relate to 30th June, of the year following that indicated.
 (g) Including Cameroon, Ruanda-Urundi and South Africa.
 (h) From 1962 onwards areas shown relate to 30th June.
 (i) Figures relate to 21st March of the year following.

Source :—International Tea Committee for countries other than India.

2. (a) Production of Tea in principal producing countries of the World.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1938	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	*1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
India	203,926	307,704	308,719	310,802	325,225	325,955	321,077	354,397	346,735	346,313	372,485	366,374	375,983	384,759	401,538
Pakistan	—	23,806	24,966	21,059	25,588	25,333	19,027	26,343	23,387	24,600	28,234	26,593	28,272	29,338	28,302
Ceylon	112,008	172,374	170,362	180,431	187,407	187,396	197,184	206,492	211,853	219,801	218,517	228,240	222,316	220,745	224,806
Indonesia (a)	80,647	43,996	42,932	47,571	48,518	44,277	46,061	43,727	47,222	38,480	44,864	47,492	44,181	43,022	40,144
Kenya	—	8,648	9,648	9,991	11,421	12,640	13,776	12,641	16,428	18,082	20,241	19,823	25,419	22,812	29,763
Uganda	—	3,157	3,085	3,639	3,749	4,427	4,668	5,116	6,320	6,170	7,615	8,366	11,215	11,240	15,163
Tanzania	—	237	2,428	2,779	2,870	3,699	3,722	4,459	4,311	5,019	4,812	5,682	6,800	7,158	7,923
Malawi	—	7,938	9,435	8,205	10,566	10,557	11,829	14,297	13,340	11,915	12,380	12,958	15,368	16,831	15,812
Total East Africa	10,308	21,791	24,596	24,614	28,606	31,323	33,995	36,513	40,399	41,186	45,048	46,829	58,802	58,041	68,661
Congo	—	1,160	1,690	2,013	2,546	3,642	4,175	5,502	8,283	6,131	4,000	8,461	5,734	6,021	8,000
Mauritius	—	64	609	859	873	906	786	1,274	1,270	1,477	1,393	1,737	1,975	2,190	2,288
Mozambique (c)	—	559	6,046	5,981	7,859	8,161	9,025	10,600	9,386	8,629	10,066	10,971	13,984	14,419	14,251
Other Africa (d)	—	68	70	71	107	113	156	243	346	542	660	857	998	1,193	1,980
Total Other Africa	956	7,883	9,052	8,824	11,385	12,822	14,142	17,619	19,285	16,779	16,119	22,026	22,691	23,823	26,519
China	—	108,002	120,385	111,586	141,523	152,999	158,760	157,853	157,522	158,430	158,760	158,760	158,760	158,760	158,760
Formosa (b)	—	14,680	13,420	15,002	15,764	16,507	17,365	18,064	19,753	21,104	18,306	20,730	21,510	24,403	24,239
Japan	—	72,855	70,748	72,382	74,590	79,480	77,567	81,394	77,458	81,101	83,281	77,431	83,151	85,145	84,973
Malaya	—	552	2,407	2,380	2,213	2,431	2,538	2,635	2,839	2,721	3,109	3,347	3,446	3,117	—
Iran (c)	—	517	† 5,897	† 6,577	4,423	6,686	9,600	10,200	12,500	12,429	10,478	14,969	18,008	6,782	—
Turkey	—	1,208	1,535	2,442	3,281	4,200	5,933	5,450	8,259	10,100	10,035	13,000	23,000	21,786	—
U. S. S. R.	—	23,032	26,944	27,443	33,793	35,789	40,144	39,599	43,815	47,946	47,447	48,263	58,378	57,335	—
Argentina (c)	—	1,814	2,495	3,221	2,994	4,491	6,486	7,983	9,979	12,519	14,515	17,509	14,017	14,198	18,598
Brazil	—	729	735	737	748	760	2,716	2,810	4,990	6,191	6,219	6,227	6,532	6,577	—
Peru	—	777	850	895	960	1,068	1,146	1,140	1,212	1,220	1,260	1,277	1,315	1,361	—
Vietnam (South)	—	2,618	3,802	4,354	3,410	4,183	4,526	4,860	4,540	4,730	5,380	5,905	5,210	4,195	—

Note :—*Provisional

†Estimated

N.A.—Not available.

(a) Including peasant grown leaf manufactured by factories only and excluding hand-made tea produced by small growers.

(b) Figures from 1946 onwards represent "Crude" tea and should be reduced by about 7½ percent to give figures of "Finished" (or Refined) tea comparable with those for 1938.

(c) Figures for these countries relate to years other than Calendar years ending on the following dates :— Mozambique—31st October, Iran—20th or 21st March of the following year that indicated. Argentina—30th April of the year following that indicated.

(d) Cameroon, Ruanda-Urundi and South Africa.

Source :— International Tea Committee for countries other than India.

2. (b) Share of principal producing countries in total world tea production from 1951, 1961 and 1964 to 1968.

(Figures in million Kg.)

Countries	1951		1961		1964		1965		1966		1967		*1968	
	Qty.	%	Qty.	%	Qty.	%	Qty.	%	Qty.	%	Qty.	%	Qty.	%
India	285	43.6	354	34.8	372	34.3	366	33.2	376	32.8	385	33.7	402	33.8
Ceylon	148	22.7	206	20.3	219	20.2	228	20.7	222	19.4	221	19.3	225	18.9
Indonesia	47	7.2	44	4.3	45	4.2	47	4.2	44	3.8	33	2.9	40	3.4
Kenya	7	1.1	13	1.2	20	1.8	20	1.8	26	2.3	23	2.0	30	2.5
Uganda	2	0.3	5	0.5	8	0.7	8	0.7	11	0.9	11	1.0	15	1.3
Tanzania	1	0.1	5	0.5	5	0.5	6	0.5	7	0.6	7	0.6	8	0.7
Malawi	7	1.1	14	1.4	12	1.1	13	1.2	15	1.3	17	5.1	16	1.3
Total East Africa	17	2.6	37	3.6	45	4.2	47	4.2	59	5.1	58	1.5	69	5.8
China	65	10.0	158	15.5	159	14.6	159	14.4	159	13.9	159	13.9	159	13.4
Others †	91	13.9	218	21.5	244	22.5	257	23.3	286	25.0	288	25.1	294	24.7
Total	653	100.0	1,017	100.0	1,084	100.0	1,104	100.0	1,146	100.0	1,144	100.0	1,189	100.0

* Provisional.

Note :— † Including Pakistan, Congo, Mauritius, Mozambique, Formosa, Japan, Malaya, Iran, Turkey, U.S.S.R., Argentina, Barzil, Peru, Vietnam South, Cameroon, Runda-Burundi & South Africa.

3. (a) Exports of tea from different producing countries of the World.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1958	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	*1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India	160,154	193,062	206,292	211,826	223,542	210,523	199,365	179,205	213,676	208,440
Pakistan	..	1,832	2,581	2,961	26	323	2,903	2,308	O	5
Ceylon	..	185,875	193,104	204,857	206,783	206,510	224,248	200,050	216,540	208,673
Indonesia	..	† 36,138	† 33,394	† 30,926	† 29,742	† 32,337	32,285	33,244	26,595	37,069
Kenya	..	11,871	11,202	14,807	15,917	17,516	16,858	23,669	19,683	28,361
Uganda	..	4,171	4,215	5,531	5,706	6,248	6,898	8,943	9,619	11,387
Tanzania	..	3,340	3,392	4,027	4,096	4,414	4,698	6,460	6,209	7,952
Malawi (a)	..	11,067	13,631	12,814	11,445	12,235	13,198	15,219	17,014	15,792
Total East Africa	..	30,449	32,440	37,179	37,164	40,697	41,368	54,291	52,525	62,592
Mauritius	..	211	792	721	987	782	1,104	1,295	1,587	1,710
Congo	..	3,462	3,175	4,025	5,653	3,926	4,109	5,585	**5,400	**3,500
Mozambique	..	8,066	9,905	8,989	8,438	8,915	10,833	12,995	14,378	14,243
Total Other Africa	..	11,739	13,872	13,735	15,083	13,623	16,051	19,875	21,365	21,453
China	..	41,277	30,845	29,927	29,030	29,030	32,205	32,659	32,845	†† 32,845
Formosa	..	11,863	14,603	12,458	13,673	15,224	20,122	19,645	19,140	18,402
Japan	..	9,811	7,719	8,306	3,506	3,289	4,617	1,900	1,736	1,968
Malaya	..	1,781	1,787	1,906	1,619	1,641	1,718	1,659	1,476	1,544
Vietnam (S)	..	1,085	1,656	1,931	1,995	2,148	2,341	1,863	1,047	**800
Argentina	..	3,017	5,352	6,408	7,599	8,469	12,277	13,291	11,432	14,693
Brazil	..	755	1,176	1,440	1,130	1,759	2,107	2,477	3,038	**3,600
Peru	..	19	38	10	40	36	78	98	52	52
Other Countries	..	1,325	1,499	755	561	3,202	5,339	3,841	9,161	†† 9,161
Total	..	422,480	546,358	565,635	573,574	568,811	597,024	566,406	610,678	621,235

Note :— * Provisional.

**F.A.O.'s. figures

† The figures relate to former Fr. Indo-China.

†† 1967 figures.

'O' below 500 Kg.

(a) Upto 1963 the figures relate to the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, and exclude trade between Nyasaland and the Rhodesias.

‡ Including estimates for unreported exports to Malaya and Hong Kong.

Source : International Tea Committee Bulletin for Countries other than India.

3. (b) Share of different producing countries in total world exports during 1951, 1961, 1964, 1966 to 1968.

(Figures in million Kg.)

Countries	1951		1961		1964		1965		1966		1967		*1968	
	Qty. (2)	% (3)	Qty. (4)	% (5)	Qty. (6)	% (7)	Qty. (8)	% (9)	Qty. (10)	% (11)	Qty. (12)	% (13)	Qty. (14)	% (15)
India	206.0	45.0	206.3	37.8	210.5	37.0	199.4	33.4	179.2	31.6	213.7	35.0	208.4	33.5
Pakistan	21.9	4.8	2.6	0.5	0.3	0.1	2.9	0.5	2.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ceylon	138.4	30.2	193.1	35.3	206.5	36.3	224.2	37.5	200.1	35.3	216.5	35.5	208.7	33.6
Indonesia	40.6	8.9	33.4	6.1	32.3	5.7	32.3	5.4	33.2	5.9	26.6	4.4	37.1	6.0
Kenya	4.9	1.1	11.2	2.0	17.6	3.1	16.9	2.8	23.7	4.2	19.7	3.2	28.4	4.6
Uganda	1.1	0.2	4.2	0.8	6.2	1.1	6.9	1.2	8.9	1.6	9.6	1.6	11.4	1.8
Tanzania	0.9	0.2	3.4	0.6	4.7	0.8	4.4	0.7	6.5	1.1	6.2	1.0	7.0	1.1
Malawi	7.1	1.5	13.6	2.5	12.2	2.1	13.2	2.2	15.2	2.7	17.0	2.8	15.8	2.6
Total East Africa	14.0	3.0	32.4	5.9	40.7	7.1	41.4	6.9	54.3	9.6	52.5	8.6	62.6	10.1
Other Africa (a)	2.8	0.6	13.9	2.5	13.6	2.4	16.1	2.7	19.9	3.5	21.4	3.5	21.5	3.5
China	12.7	2.8	30.8	5.7	29.0	5.1	32.2	5.4	32.7	5.8	32.3	5.4	32.8	5.3
Formosa	11.3	2.4	14.6	2.7	15.2	2.7	20.1	2.4	19.6	3.5	19.1	3.1	18.4	3.0
Japan	8.7	1.9	7.7	1.4	3.3	0.6	4.6	0.8	1.9	0.3	1.7	0.3	2.0	0.3
Malaya	0.8	0.2	1.8	0.3	1.6	0.3	1.7	0.3	1.7	0.3	1.5	0.2	1.5	0.2
Other countries	0.9	0.2	9.8	1.8	15.8	2.7	22.1	3.7	21.5	3.8	24.9	4.0	28.2	4.5
Total	458.1	100.0	546.4	100.0	568.8	100.0	597.0	100.0	566.3	100.0	610.7	100.0	621.2	100.0

* Provisional.

† 1967 figures.

Note :—† Including estimates for unreported exports to Malaya and Hongkong.

(a) Including Mauritius, Congo and Mozambique.

4. World Supply and Absorption of tea.

(Figures in million Kg.)

Year	SUPPLY			ABSORPTION				BALANCE
	Production (a)	Export (b)	Total (4)	U. K. (5)	Importing Countries (c)	Producing Countries (d)	Total (8)	Excess of Supply over absorption (9)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1951	523	34	557	188	235	105	528	+29
1957	590	75	665	233	292	156	681	-16
1958	623	73	696	236	302	160	698	-2
1959	623	79	702	226	308	166	700	+2
1960	626	75	701	230	303	179	712	-11
1961	678	69	747	238	303	193	734	+13
1962	679	68	747	230	321	193	744	+3
1963	679	69	748	230	326	197	753	-5
1964	719	69	788	234	349	211	794	-6
1965	726	86	812	223	351	230	804	+8
1966	743	85	828	219	352	255	826	+2
1967	748	86	834	230	350	266	846	-12
1968*	780	88	868	225	366	269	860	+8

* Provisional

Important :—The Figures in this Table should merely be looked upon as a Guide.

- Note :—(a) India, Pakistan, Ceylon, Indonesia, Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania and Malawi.
 (b) China, Rest of Eastern Asia, Rest of Africa and other Countries.
 (c) U.S.S.R., Rest of Europe, America, Asia, Africa and Oceania.
 (d) Countries at (a) above and others (imports only).

Source : International Tea Committee.

5. Imports of tea into U. K. from principal producing countries.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1938	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	*1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India	132,675	116,793	127,780	122,508	128,269	120,127	114,433	97,213	109,479	113,405
Pakistan		2,729	962	4,774	293	2	2,184	2,370	2	—
Ceylon	75,783	68,196	72,477	79,317	79,110	75,489	79,643	70,484	78,485	76,337
Indonesia	13,698	4,562	5,671	3,615	4,907	2,805	4,175	2,519	2,536	6,239
Kenya	3,784	6,348	5,740	9,136	9,599	12,165	11,746	18,438	13,386	20,461
Uganda	57	1,624	1,487	2,416	1,878	1,804	2,174	2,666	3,435	4,577
Tanzania	131	2,772	2,667	3,188	3,095	3,108	3,538	4,917	4,377	5,278
Malawi (a)	4,638	9,858	10,638	10,357	8,473	7,968	6,035	8,544	8,558	8,496
Mauritius	—	239	670	658	994	724	978	1,114	1,164	688
Mozambique	244	5,943	6,113	6,877	5,323	4,929	5,903	3,499	10,700	10,511
Congo (c)	—	1,257	1,324	1,383	1,640	555	1,400	1,402	1,541	1,442
Malaya (b)	374	1,325	1,434	1,525	1,089	1,342	899	1,085	635	702
China	3,169	5,298	4,336	1,602	2,691	1,607	3,260	1,682	1,384	3,160
Formosa	3,337	1,179	1,152	196	501	445	2,187	1,031	502	691
Japan		963	552	308	352	164	318	71	29	110
Viet-nam (S)	—	777	1,200	1,328	1,547	1,477	1,926	2,012	632	521
Argentina	—	777	2,236	1,878	2,628	2,596	4,244	3,412	2,086	3,800
Netherlands	607	6,426	4,638	1,063	2,159	4,152	6,806	4,357	6,638	3,409
Other countries	419	1,611	926	681	843	1,487	1,617	946	1,668	5,297
Total	238,916	238,497	252,003	252,810	255,391	242,946	253,456	232,762	247,237	270,144

* Provisional. — denotes nil.

- Note :—(a) Upto 1963 the figures relate to the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.
 (b) The figures relate to Malaya and Singapore.
 (c) Including Raunda-Urundi upto 1961.

Source : International Tea Committee.

6. U. K. Re-exports of tea showing countries from which consigned.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1939	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	*1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	16,238	5,665	5,752	6,315	4,907	5,111	5,437	5,382	4,646	6,469
Pakistan ..		20	1	33	34	1	24	105	16	7
Ceylon ..	8,469	4,077	3,936	4,913	5,877	6,499	7,304	7,658	5,861	7,904
Indonesia ..	4,410	293	581	308	1,106	436	602	500	344	322
Kenya ..	40	367	292	457	736	1,173	1,362	1,447	1,613	2,069
Uganda ..	0	32	62	127	183	213	291	498	545	547
Tanzania ..	1	213	190	269	310	340	416	528	707	702
Malawi (a) ..	54	1,122	1,071	1,422	1,153	1,362	311	804	534	397
Congo (b) ..	—	202	275	285	280	221	313	230	408	200
Mozambique	27	715	698	1,648	915	903	483	653	1,262	299
Malaya ..	10	47	33	62	54	71	46	30	30	13
China ..	450	362	458	349	325	203	214	326	287	405
Formosa ..	220	179	147	176	76	57	171	118	147	159
Japan ..		23	105	78	29	8	12	0	—	5
Viet-nam (S)	—	172	300	343	298	273	109	153	165	23
Argentina ..	—	117	358	558	411	446	350	329	341	381
Other countries	61	48	129	195	100	1,066	333	227	144	369
Total ..	29,980	13,654	14,388	17,538	16,794	18,383	17,778	18,998	17,059	20,271

* Provisional.

'0' Below 500 Kg.

'—' denotes nil.

Note :—(a) Upto 1963, the figures relate to the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.
(b) Including Raunda-Urundi upto 1961.

Source : International Tea Committee.

7. (a) U. K. Re-exports of tea showing countries of destination.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1938	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	*1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Ireland ..	8,288	4	8	0	2	1	64	12	20	39
Canada ..	1,863	2,654	2,883	2,925	3,509	3,425	3,113	3,143	2,774	3,833
Other Commonwealth countries	1,333	1,775	1,632	1,223	1,308	1,401	1,440	1,468	1,341	1,597
Austria ..	28	54	41	33	37	27	36	46	43	42
Belgium ..	179	187	195	288	242	259	326	253	230	451
Denmark ..	433	427	417	528	429	536	541	535	523	605
Finland ..	48	168	194	148	188	228	252	269	227	266
France ..	71	621	712	587	735	876	874	919	870	931
Germany West	† 3,637	1,103	1,379	1,379	1,144	2,056	1,148	869	848	1,023
Italy ..	10	135	172	221	258	289	254	342	342	340
Netherlands ..	936	1,420	1,383	3,043	2,332	1,708	1,285	909	1,593	1,108
Norway ..	73	257	252	294	275	321	344	377	343	401
Poland ..	1,086	0	30	10	5	4	4	7	14	10
Sweden ..	266	776	909	988	1,001	1,104	1,191	1,218	1,262	1,466
Switzerland ..	244	211	249	277	279	343	393	313	332	425
U. S. A. ..	5,963	2,928	2,890	4,113	3,668	4,032	3,431	4,570	2,604	3,502
U. A. R. ..	116	7	5	3	6	9	13	2	0	1
Israel ..	‡	78	59	68	62	103	104	103	143	233
Morocco ..	67	34	20	35	31	24	35	17	18	48
Tunisia ..	23	37	9	0	90	0	0	1	1	2
Other countries	5,316	778	949	1,375	1,193	1,637	2,930	3,615	3,531	3,941
Total ..	29,980	13,654	14,388	17,538	16,794	18,383	17,778	18,983	17,059	20,264

Note :— ‡ Included in other Commonwealth countries.

* Provisional.

† Figures relate to both Germany.

'0' below 500 Kg.

Source : International Tea Committee.

7. (b) Netherlands Re-exports of tea showing countries of destination.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1938	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
U. K. ..	601	4,531	3,519	574	970	1,718	2,632	1,613	2,704	4,746
Austria ..	*	65	14	29	34	194	43	31	28	38
Belgium & Luxembourg ..	75	135	114	122	118	160	210	158	184	187
Denmark ..	45	19	11	10	6	19	17	13	49	67
Finland ..	26	94	85	87	53	67	63	61	73	69
France ..	O	45	24	31	17	26	39	53	52	80
Germany West ..	993	1,638	1,213	1,051	1,256	1,650	1,778	1,517	1,711	1,659
Ireland ..	276	1	O	—	—	—	—	12	23	6
Italy ..	8	81	60	64	67	87	49	143	112	103
Poland ..	139	17	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	4
Sweden ..	22	19	11	10	6	19	17	13	9	5
Switzerland ..	40	84	57	75	48	46	38	39	67	52
Israel ..	*	112	112	95	93	108	54	108	230	573
U. A. R. ..	88	1	1	O	O	O	—	—	*	*
Algeria ..	*	16	—	1	1	293	4	—	*	300
Tunisia ..	34	905	789	2,303	2,167	1,403	1,241	1,446	1,907	2,002
Canada ..	*	95	164	112	204	326	471	576	606	904
U. S. A. ..	120	5,253	3,638	6,333	5,971	7,960	8,330	7,169	14,573	16,668
Other countries ..	1,419	1,118	1,348	796	1,144	1,415	2,438	1,285	1,365	1,872
Total ..	3,886	4,229	11,162	11,695	12,157	15,493	17,426	14,241	23,697	29,335

Note :—(i) The above figures comprise re-exports both of duty paid tea and of tea from bonded warehouse.

(ii) Figures for bonded warehouse trade are officially published only in terms of gross weight, and in the above table, the official trade allowances have been deducted to reduce the figures approximately to net weight of the Tea.

* Included in other countries, separate figures not being available.

— Denotes nil.

'O' below 500 Kg.

Source : International Tea Committee.

8. (a) Exports of tea from Ceylon to different countries.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries of destination	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
U. K. ..	69,113	72,385	80,226	78,932	75,793	80,724	70,296	83,133	73,697
West Germany ..	1,142	1,258	1,015	1,165	1,186	1,379	1,554	1,709	2,229
Netherlands ..	3,804	3,489	3,598	3,999	4,317	4,753	3,521	4,611	3,929
France ..	623	656	700	679	574	748	579	643	951
Belgium & Luxemburg	46	59	42	51	36	62	97	62	54
Italy ..	745	806	1,253	1,112	1,173	1,479	1,322	1,297	1,484
Irish Republic ..	1,940	2,411	1,972	2,426	1,918	2,272	1,821	2,835	1,975
U. S. S. R. ..	340	145	2,600	2,914	5,063	5,043	3,202	2,000	2,008
Bahrein Islands ..	149	366	228	356	430	437	341	376	181
Iraq ..	15,589	15,607	17,593	19,600	19,301	19,621	21,651	13,029	19,064
Iran ..	4,885	1,622	1,578	766	2,397	6,034	4,066	3,050	4,137
Kuwait ..	—	—	730	2,017	1,726	2,136	3,512	2,812	2,859
Arabia ..	2,447	2,621	3,150	3,098	3,558	3,258	5,628	5,193	4,211
Turkey ..	590	1,215	452	343	4	—	0	1	24
Malaya * ..	1,054	928	891	862	286	689	323	314	666
U. A. R. ..	363	1,585	1,548	2,924	3,854	3,699	1,383	6,310	5,684
Lybia ..	2,456	2,904	2,312	3,166	2,901	3,868	2,308	3,813	6,285
Union of South Africa ..	11,985	13,155	12,267	13,708	14,410	14,104	13,489	13,597	14,071
Canada ..	7,978	8,798	8,511	8,236	7,238	7,659	7,379	7,641	6,901
U. S. A. ..	18,534	19,029	20,596	19,299	21,569	21,183	20,212	21,060	17,283
Chile ..	3,324	5,824	6,294	4,002	1,508	864	239	409	420
Australia ..	19,649	19,557	16,928	17,503	17,125	18,791	14,721	18,686	16,340
New Zealand ..	6,541	6,760	7,081	7,606	6,248	7,422	6,592	6,990	6,790
Other countries ..	12,578	11,934	13,292	12,020	13,995	18,059	15,814	16,969	17,410
Total ..	185,875	193,104	204,857	206,793	206,510	224,284	200,050	216,540	208,673

Note :—* Including Singapore.
 '0' below 500 Kg.
 '—' Indicates nil.

Source : Ceylon Chamber of Commerce.

8. (b) Quantity and value of tea exported from Ceylon to different countries.

Countries	Quantity in thousand Kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
United Kingdom ..	70,296	83,133	73,697	36,54,00	42,05,43	41,02,95
West Germany ..	1,554	1,709	2,229	97,54	93,96	1,61,87
Irish Republic ..	1,821	2,835	1,975	72,31	1,28,69	1,13,70
Netherlands ..	3,521	4,661	3,929	1,85,62	2,46,72	2,45,26
Aden ..	2,398	3,055	2,996	1,27,09	1,41,70	1,50,10
Bahrien Islands ..	341	376	181	13,20	12,38	9,96
Iraq ..	21,651	13,029	19,064	10,34,84	5,43,32	9,01,67
Iran ..	4,006	3,050	4,137	2,61,48	1,71,71	2,55,10
Kuwait ..	3,512	2,913	2,859	1,68,98	1,14,60	1,57,74
Muscat Oman ..	26	N.A.	44	1,05	N.A.	2,01
Saudi Arabia ..	5,628	5,193	4,211	2,97,61	2,41,77	2,25,14
Turkey ..	—	1	24	—	N.A.	1,00
Syria ..	3,391	3,483	1,963	1,76,12	1,33,02	97,86
U. A. R. ..	1,383	6,311	5,684	65,41	2,48,23	2,60,55
Canada ..	7,379	7,641	6,901	3,74,06	3,70,20	3,87,66
U. S. A. ..	20,212	21,060	17,283	9,57,56	1,02,6,50	9,83,76
Australia ..	14,721	18,686	16,340	6,79,36	8,62,92	8,81,67
New Zealand ..	6,592	6,990	6,790	3,29,52	3,43,95	3,72,52
U. S. S. R. ..	3,202	2,000	2,028	2,61,41	1,42,48	1,40,59
Union of South Africa ..	13,489	13,597	14,071	7,60,04	7,89,37	9,06,07
China ..	1,762	—	0	36,17	—	0
Jordan ..	—	555	909	—	23,58	46,36
Other countries ..	13,105	16,413	21,358	6,47,77	7,61,74	12,06,56
Total ..	200,050	216,540	208,673	102,63,83	106,02,27	116,09,10

'—' Indicates nil.

N.A.—Not available.

'0'—Below 500.

8 (c) Quantity and value of packet tea Exports from Ceylon during 1966, 1967 and 1968.

Country	1966		1967		1968	
	Quantity in Kg.	Value in Rs.	Quantity in Kg.	Value in Rs.	Quantity in Kg.	Value in Rs.
United Kingdom ..	46,912	300,181	65,936	176,279	137,213	3,116,544
West Germany ..	6,519	33,864	3,611	27,547	25,530	536,861
Belgium ..	11,906	80,183	9,293	54,304	12,470	81,859
France ..	2,791	15,980	2,822	15,475	9,996	70,878
Denmark ..	66,597	402,033	57,328	318,505	80,945	534,363
Irish Republic ..	8	36	2,105	65,390	3,632	94,520
Italy ..	542	3,403	185	1,351	5,301	35,988
Poland ..	4	16	3,503	16,949	4,932	28,830
U. S. S. R. ..	10	54	7	45	133	881
Japan ..	4,131	60,384	4,589	65,437	7,424	134,537
Hong Kong ..	394,539	2,751,854	318,648	2,195,947	352,205	2,691,045
Singapore ..	59,451	450,199	42,812	295,125	42,171	341,768
U. A. R. ..	7,101	45,550	7	27	1,152	7,356
Pakistan ..	17,964	100,793	9,807	95,077	3,297	38,157
Iran ..	119	462	126	351	658	1,869
Iraq ..	98,501	425,869	355,164	1,699,247	65,108	386,155
Aden ..	17,568	91,127	31,010	226,238	27,734	159,179
Baherin Islands ..	1,974	12,277	2,886	16,485	2,880	13,557
Kuwait ..	37,521	349,087	23,957	222,963	266,843	1,717,546
Saudi Arabia ..	2,185	15,122	4,659	48,773	96,737	666,889
Muscat Oman ..	1,928	13,981	2,382	11,474	680	4,424
Jordan ..	6,352	35,107	1	3	52,224	337,760
Ethopia ..	4,763	41,374	7,487	75,556	37,507	267,792
Libya ..	242,288	1,188,102	600,701	2,203,891	2,351,413	13,686,003
Lebanon ..	2,459	16,610	46,475	239,758	23,691	143,556
Union of South Africa ..	18,820	94,456	15,423	75,242	7,453	66,061
U. S. A. ..	3,124	14,432	51,552	207,890	38,645	145,404
Canada ..	512	2,239	13,746	71,141	29,248	174,561
Australia ..	78,850	367,427	108,366	550,183	135,946	913,702
New Zealand ..	27,628	141,115	34,002	158,570	41,388	244,052
Other countries ..	511,245	3,070,597	332,312	1,850,559	395,996	2,770,396
Total ..	1,674,312	10,300,181	2,150,161	11,990,782	4,260,552	29,427,494

Source : Ceylon Government Customs Return.

9. Exports of tea from Indonesia to different countries.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom	16,000	12,012	8,932	10,083	8,527	8,406	1,643	860	398	1,461
Belgium ..	700	6,404	8,570	5,684	6,561	6,705	5,072	1,560	1,847	36
France ..	—	6	19	7	10	68	2	19	6	19
Germany ..	2,122	1,849	4,884	3,607	2,717	2,486	2,417	1,631	474	931
Ireland ..	195	206	22	88	—	—	140	49	83	—
Italy ..	182	147	212	138	133	110	98	50	4	9
Netherlands ..	5,767	557	—	—	—	778	10,848	17,991	17,460	14,187
U. S. S. R. ..	—	—	—	—	—	338	—	—	—	—
Canada ..	42	14	31	30	—	10	2	2	—	18
U. S. A. ..	3,620	2,575	4,098	3,481	3,124	3,302	4,847	4,083	4,767	1,426
Hong Kong ..	—	5	38	482	327	375	748	754	795	634
Australia ..	3,710	3,549	5,259	5,659	5,270	4,375	5,572	4,351	5,694	3,347
Other countries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ..	34,601	29,667	35,019	32,243	29,244	28,136	31,970	32,285	33,244	26,595
Unreported exports	3,130	2,672	1,116	1,153	1,682	1,606	367	—	—	—

'—' Indicates nil.

Source : International Tea Committee.

10. Exports of tea from Pakistan to different countries.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	4,654	4,781	1,460	2,087	3,254	26	310	2,597	1,195	O	—
Germany	—	106	13	14	50	—	—	52	4	—	—
Irish Republic	245	410	311	362	471	—	10	168	901	—	—
Netherlands	—	34	3	10	3	—	—	8	151	—	—
Other Europe	—	—	—	—	4	—	3	39	16	—	—
Canada	—	28	29	40	56	—	—	6	7	—	—
U. S. A.	1	37	8	48	2	—	—	—	10	—	—
South America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	O
Afghanistan	828	427	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arabia *	—	—	0	—	4	—	—	8	O	—	—
Burma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iran	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U. A. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sudan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other countries	28	24	8	19	17	—	—	12	24	—	5
Total	5,756	5,851	1,832	2,580	3,961	26	323	2,903	2,308	O	5

Note :—* Including Aden and Bahrein Islands.

'—' Indicates nil.

'O' below 500 Kg.

Source : Internatioan Tea Committee.

11. (a) Quantities of tea sold at London auctions.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1938	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
North India	99,972	83,448	59,943	75,702	67,605	73,223	75,274	73,725	65,625	52,024	60,664
South India	16,919	15,345	16,852	15,627	17,402	17,294	11,398	12,307	8,828	5,277	6,621
Pakistan	*	3,013	—	10	1,282	396	—	446	—	—	—
Ceylon	53,841	38,711	36,506	39,552	48,426	49,686	52,273	54,363	49,559	44,074	47,011
Indonesia	7,938	189	43	82	346	1,043	40	—	—	1	—
Kenya	2,903	2,752	3,332	3,123	4,266	5,015	5,489	5,653	8,990	6,410	11,882
Uganda		1,023	1,118	1,201	1,423	1,210	1,166	1,319	1,814	1,733	3,362
Tanzania	3,266	1,066	1,578	1,702	1,980	1,892	2,212	1,944	3,325	2,621	4,342
Malawi		8,265	8,028	7,990	9,343	7,154	6,840	4,191	6,721	6,694	7,171
Congo	—	565	503	165	128	—	—	32	95	57	9
Mozambique	186	5,543	5,025	4,606	7,062	4,931	4,566	3,804	5,807	8,548	7,335
Other Africa	23	32	54	161	188	231	295	403	215	94	47
Mauritius	—	245	215	632	609	856	716	900	1,078	993	699
Malaya	231	600	718	819	777	536	575	401	522	221	302
Argentina	—	33	362	1,282	1,509	1,507	1,454	1,031	1,171	197	4
Vietnam (S)	—	152	728	1,230	1,256	1,512	1,514	1,813	1,507	—	745
Other countries	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	185,340	160,981	135,005	153,884	163,602	166,486	163,812	162,332	154,257	129,946	150,230

Note :—* Included in North India. '—' Indicates nil.

Source : International Tea Committee.

11. (b) Proportion of tea sold at London auctions by mark of origin.

Countries	1938	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
North India	53.94	51.84	44.40	49.19	41.32	43.98	45.95	45.42	42.54	40.04	40.32
South India	9.13	9.53	12.48	10.16	10.64	10.39	6.96	7.58	5.72	4.06	4.11
Pakistan	*	1.87	—	0.01	0.78	0.24	—	0.27	—	—	—
Ceylon	29.05	24.05	27.04	25.70	29.60	29.84	31.91	33.49	31.43	33.92	31.31
Indonesia	4.28	0.12	0.03	0.05	0.21	0.63	0.02	—	—	0	—
Kenya	1.57	1.71	2.47	2.03	2.61	3.01	3.35	3.48	5.83	4.93	7.91
Uganda		0.64	0.83	0.78	0.87	0.73	0.71	0.81	1.17	1.23	2.24
Tanzania	1.77	0.66	1.17	1.11	1.21	1.14	1.35	1.20	2.16	2.02	2.89
Malawi		5.13	5.95	5.19	5.71	4.30	4.18	2.58	4.36	5.09	4.77
Congo	—	0.35	0.37	0.11	0.08	—	—	0.02	0.06	0.04	0.01
Mozambique	0.10	3.44	3.72	2.99	4.32	2.96	2.79	2.34	3.76	6.58	4.88
Other Africa	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.12	0.14	0.18	0.25	0.14	0.08	0.03
Mauritius	—	0.15	0.16	0.42	0.37	0.51	0.44	0.55	0.70	0.76	0.47
Malaya	0.12	0.37	0.53	0.53	0.47	0.32	0.35	0.25	0.34	0.17	0.20
Argentina	—	0.02	0.27	0.83	0.92	0.90	0.89	0.64	0.76	0.15	0.00
Vietnam (S)	—	0.10	0.54	0.80	0.77	0.91	0.92	1.12	0.98	0.84	0.50
Other countries	0.03	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

* Included in North India.

12. Annual average prices of tea sold at London auctions.

(Shilling and Pence per Kg.)

Countries	1958		1959		1960		1961		1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		1968	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
North India ..	s	d	s	d	s	d	s	d	s	d	s	d	s	d	s	d	s	d	s	d	s	d
South India ..	2	7.35	10	8.02	10	10.49	10	3.44	11	1.60	10	2.80	10	0.42	9	7.30	9	6.95	9	10.48	8	11.28
Pakistan ..	2	6.51	8	2.02	8	9.09	8	6.27	8	1.25	7	11.57	8	5.12	8	2.79	7	6.48	7	9.65	7	9.17
Ceylon ..	*		7	2.18	7	—	7	3.15	7	7.87	7	7.03	—	—	7	2.73	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indonesia ..	2	9.82	11	2.02	11	0.03	10	2.36	10	3.30	9	7.37	9	10.72	9	4.77	9	4.17	9	7.37	9	0.69
Kenya ..	2	3.78	6	7.70	7	7.47	7	4.60	5	5.58	5	1.42	4	10.58	—	—	—	—	4	8.22	—	—
Uganda ..			8	7.44	9	4.83	9	2.32	9	10.72	8	11.52	9	4.06	9	0.73	9	3.18	9	6.84	8	11.39
Tanzania ..			7	9.32	8	8.19	8	7.59	8	6.34	8	1.31	8	1.97	9	6.18	8	3.76	8	0.64	7	10.78
Malawi ..			8	6.67	8	9.20	9	1.57	9	3.40	8	5.50	8	8.78	8	11.30	9	0.18	9	2.78	8	6.05
Congo ..	2	3.23	6	5.98	7	3.61	7	4.89	6	4.93	6	5.54	6	2.03	7	5.93	6	9.33	6	8.34	7	5.46
Mozambique ..			7	9.23	8	4.46	8	5.26	7	2.75	—	—	—	—	7	3.99	6	0.58	7	1.03	7	6.59
Mauritius ..			6	4.65	7	0.17	7	2.57	5	7.02	5	9.20	5	11.67	6	11.60	5	6.51	5	7.46	7	2.73
Malaya ..			8	8.56	8	7.19	8	11.25	8	80.8	7	8.17	7	7.16	8	1.71	7	6.79	8	1.88	7	8.06
Argentina ..			8	9.89	8	10.24	8	7.29	8	2.15	8	1.80	7	11.42	8	4.59	7	1.71	7	11.28	7	7.58
Vietnam (S) ..			6	2.18	6	3.53	6	4.90	4	9.58	5	0.54	4	9.69	6	7.78	5	1.93	4	10.47	6	9.11
			8	1.58	8	4.64	7	7.73	6	6.95	6	9.15	6	1.73	7	4.27	6	2.71	5	6.89	6	11.20
All tea ..	2	7.70	10	0.35	10	2.14	9	9.20	9	10.61	9	3.66	9	5.43	9	2.60	8	11.72	9	1.90	8	8.56

Note: — *Included in North India. '—' denotes nil.
Source: International Tea Committee.

13. (a) Weekly average prices per kg. of tea sold at London auctions during 1968 with corresponding figures for 1967 and 1966.

Serial No.	Week Commencing on	North India			South India			Ceylon			All Teas		
		1968	1967	1966	1968	1967	1966	1968	1967	1966	1968	1967	1966
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	5. 68	s 10	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 7	s 10	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 8	s 8
2	12. 68	d 0.28	d 1.79	d 2.74	d 10.81	d 4.40	d 10.09	d 10.71	d 4.88	d 10.88	d 11.80	d 11.28	d 10.64
3	19. 68	s 10	s 8	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 7	s 10	s 9	s 9	s 10	s 8	s 9
4	26. 68	s 9	s 8	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 11	s 9	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 9
5	2. 68	s 9	s 8	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 7	s 10	s 9	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 9
6	9. 68	s 8	s 8	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 7	s 9	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 9
7	16. 68	s 8	s 8	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 7	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 8	s 8
8	23. 68	s 8	s 8	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 7	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 8	s 8
9	1. 68	s 8	s 8	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 7	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 8	s 8
10	8. 68	s 8	s 8	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 7	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 8	s 8
11	15. 68	s 8	s 8	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 7	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 8	s 8
12	22. 68	s 8	s 8	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 7	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 8	s 8
13	29. 68	s 8	s 8	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 7	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 8	s 8
14	5. 68	s 8	s 8	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 7	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 8	s 8
15	11. 68	s 8	s 8	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 7	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 8	s 8
16	18. 68	s 8	s 8	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 7	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 8	s 8
17	24. 68	s 8	s 8	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 7	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 8	s 8
18	31. 68	s 8	s 8	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 7	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 8	s 8
19	7. 68	s 8	s 8	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 7	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 8	s 8
20	14. 68	s 8	s 8	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 7	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 8	s 8
21	21. 68	s 8	s 8	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 7	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 8	s 8
22	28. 68	s 8	s 8	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 7	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 8	s 8
23	4. 68	s 7	s 7	s 8	s 8	s 8	s 7	s 9	s 9	s 8	s 8	s 8	s 8

(Continued)

(Continued)

Serial No.	Week Commencing on	North India			South India			Ceylon			All Teas		
		1968	1967	1966	1968	1967	1966	1968	1967	1966	1968	1967	1966
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
24	6. 68	7 6.28	7 10.69	8 4.46	8 2.52	8 2.35	7 11.35	9 8.14	9 0.40	9 5.21	8 0.63	8 1.62	8 9.03
25	7. 68	7 7.49	7 4.18	8 0.78	8 8.12	7 10.22	7 5.07	9 5.91	9 1.92	8 4.15	8 0.27	7 11.94	8 0.10
26	7. 68	7 8.86	7 1.91	7 9.54	8 0.10	7 6.43	7 1.76	9 4.81	9 1.48	8 0.01	8 4.84	8 1.24	7 7.51
27	7. 68	7 8.86	No Sale	7 2.93	7 11.59	7 2.46	6 10.08	9 3.46	8 11.47	7 10.11	8 3.96	7 11.61	7 6.15
28	7. 68	7 11.90	7 5.29	8 2.15	7 9.43	6 10.89	6 11.27	8 11.85	8 11.72	7 11.79	8 2.96	7 9.32	7 5.99
29	8. 68	*No Sale	No Sale	8 6.43	7 11.72	7 6.96	7 0.02	8 9.60	8 11.30	7 10.80	8 2.26	7 9.32	7 5.99
30	8. 68	7 10.45	8 0.80	9 1.99	7 10.73	7 3.96	6 10.63	8 5.59	8 8.56	8 1.09	8 0.63	7 10.16	7 9.06
31	8. 68	7 10.45	8 0.47	8 3.71	7 11.99	7 2.07	6 9.99	8 6.98	8 10.09	8 6.70	8 0.58	7 11.22	8 4.53
32	8. 68	8 1.88	8 4.29	13 2.51	7 8.09	7 0.88	6 11.00	8 4.53	8 9.67	8 10.35	8 0.58	7 11.22	8 4.53
33	8. 68	7 8.55	No Sale	10 9.96	7 4.43	No Sale	6 6.11	8 5.63	No Sale	8 2.43	8 0.43	No Sale	8 4.82
34	9. 68	9 3.75	12 1.90	11 0.14	7 5.13	7 0.08	6 7.65	8 1.58	9 3.07	9 2.43	8 0.10	9 4.74	8 9.12
35	9. 68	10 5.64	13 4.01	10 5.95	7 1.58	6 11.75	6 6.99	8 0.19	9 6.77	9 5.89	8 2.72	10 4.80	9 4.46
36	9. 68	9 6.20	13 1.96	10 4.52	6 11.44	6 11.20	6 9.94	8 0.89	9 9.64	9 6.88	8 1.77	10 6.70	9 3.53
37	4. 68	10 8.86	12 9.88	10 3.81	6 11.60	7 0.13	7 0.30	8 0.89	10 0.70	9 9.22	8 4.20	9 7.41	9 4.90
38	10. 68	11 7.02	13 1.23	10 1.78	7 6.85	7 1.67	6 10.45	8 11.94	10 1.80	9 9.88	9 0.93	10 3.19	9 2.91
39	10. 68	10 8.86	12 9.88	10 3.81	6 11.60	7 0.13	7 0.30	8 0.89	10 0.70	9 9.22	8 4.20	9 7.41	9 4.90
40	10. 68	11 6.05	12 9.31	10 1.65	7 4.62	7 3.37	7 0.70	8 10.64	10 3.17	9 10.08	9 1.99	10 5.13	9 3.18
41	11. 68	10 10.47	12 6.11	10 3.74	7 4.36	7 2.97	7 0.81	9 2.36	10 0.99	9 9.35	9 6.86	10 8.22	9 3.44
42	11. 68	10 9.28	12 7.37	10 88.4	7 3.06	7 3.06	7 3.24	9 0.60	10 9.10	10 3.04	9 6.71	11 1.91	9 5.87
43	15. 68	10 9.28	12 7.37	10 88.4	7 3.06	7 3.06	7 3.24	9 0.60	10 9.10	10 3.04	9 6.71	11 1.91	9 5.87
44	22. 11. 68	9 5.25	11 9.16	10 10.18	7 5.02	7 6.41	7 9.83	8 9.75	10 11.64	11 1.42	9 1.59	11 6.29	10 0.64
45	29. 11. 68	9 4.70	11 7.99	10 8.09	7 3.72	8 5.68	8 3.91	9 3.84	No Sale	11 3.94	9 1.02	11 2.46	10 3.97
46	6. 12. 68	9 3.20	11 0.94	10 4.03	7 4.78	8 9.62	8 6.16	9 4.24	11 3.21	10 11.81	9 1.86	11 4.57	10 5.29
47	13. 12. 68	9 1.74	10 9.83	10 1.65	7 4.78	8 9.62	8 8.19	9 0.44	11 4.84	10 8.18	8 11.54	11 0.56	9 11.18
48	20. 12. 68	9 1.28	10 5.93	9 7.12	7 2.44	9 1.52	8 6.93	9 1.33	11 6.76	10 0.79	8 10.99	10 10.80	9 7.87
49	3. 1. 69	9 0.27	10 5.93	No Sale	7 0.28	9 1.52	No Sale	9 8.31	11 0.54	No Sale	8 11.83	10 6.08	9 3.99
Average for the Year		8 11.28	9 10.48	9 6.95	7 9.17	7 9.65	7 6.48	9 0.69	9 7.37	9 4.17	8 6.56	9 1.90	8 11.72

Note :— * New Season for North Indian teas commenced from 2. 8. 68. The date of commencement of new season in 1967 was 10. 7. 67.

13. (b) Districtwise average price per kg. of North Indian tea sold at London auctions during 1956-57 to 1968-69.

(Quantity in chest and average price per Kg.)
In Shilling & Pence

SEASON	ASSAM		CACHAR		DARJEELING		DOOARS & TERAI		TOTAL	
	Chests	Avg. Price Sh. d.	Chests	Avg. Price Sh. d.	Chests	Avg. Price Sh. d.	Chests	Avg. Price Sh. d.	Chests	Avg. Price Sh. d.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1956-57	922,460	11/11	80,706	9/2	13,204	10/10	318,474	9/7	1,334,844	11/12
1957-58	955,151	11/11	69,160	7/11	1,847	11/2	295,892	8/8	1,322,050	11/0
1958-59	1,109,973	11/0	56,103	7/4	1,291	11/11	326,208	8/3	1,493,575	10/3
1959-60	1,122,719	11/12	40,893	8/10	1,327	11/10	323,842	9/4	1,488,781	10/8
1960-61	993,707	11/7	22,040	9/2	228	13/7	305,269	9/9	1,321,244	11/0
1961-62	1,065,200	11/2	29,696	7/6	288	10/10	288,014	8/3	1,383,198	10/6
1962-63	1,148,511	11/0	14,871	8/3	9,098	12/4	314,660	8/5	1,479,140	10/6
1963-64	1,096,807	11/8	8,626	7/11	—	—	322,017	8/1	1,427,450	9/11
1964-65	1,203,303	10/3	4,860	8/5	—	—	302,238	8/5	1,510,401	9/11
1965-66	1,071,876	10/1	7,624	8/5	—	—	322,817	8/3	1,402,317	9/9
1966-67	1,013,694	10/0	3,266	7/4	—	—	187,706	7/9	1,204,666	9/6
1967-68	996,657	9/10	9,810	8/3	—	—	221,117	8/9	1,227,584	9/7
1968-69	1,009,783	8/8	6,570	6/4	—	—	243,676	6/11	1,260,029	8/3

14. (a) Quantities of tea sold at Nairobi Auctions.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1956	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Kenya ..	483	1,440	2,171	2,008	2,711	3,206	4,108	3,815	5,391	4,015	5,665
Uganda ..	1,042	1,550	1,503	1,735	2,676	2,552	2,619	2,795	3,686	3,298	4,293
Tanzania ..	209	198	381	405	537	642	903	808	926	703	1,077
Malawi ..	184	533	283	622	645	511	608	256	196	111	15
Congo ..	133	47	169	359	420	160	135	20	14	—	—
Mozambique(PEA)	28	18	143	383	278	368	111	75	89	9	—
Other Tea ..	16	119	14	26	26	13	27	38	89	23	—
Total ..	2,095	3,905	4,664	5,538	7,293	7,452	8,511	7,807	10,391	8,159	11,050

14. (b) Annual average prices of tea sold at Nairobi Auctions.

(In East African Shilling per Kg.)

Countries	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Kenya	7.25	7.41	7.63	7.67	7.45	7.21	6.77	7.39	6.99	7.61	6.28
Uganda	6.55	6.66	7.32	7.30	7.21	7.30	7.12	7.28	6.78	6.72	5.71
Tanzania	6.92	6.75	7.54	7.03	6.37	6.31	6.22	7.05	5.71	6.31	5.29
Malawi	3.68	3.59	6.70	5.49	5.07	5.18	4.63	5.25	4.30	3.44	4.25
Congo	6.90	4.96	7.08	6.70	4.96	4.98	4.61	6.61	4.85	—	—
Mozambique(PEA)	4.41	—	6.35	5.36	4.59	4.85	4.83	5.60	3.48	5.09	—
All Tea	6.50	6.50	7.41	7.03	6.81	6.86	6.59	7.23	6.53	7.08	5.97

Source : International Tea Committee.

14. (c) Weekly Sale average at Nairobi Tea Auctions.

1968

Average Price per Kg. in Shilling & Pence—British Units
(Quantity in thousand Kg.)

Serial No.	Date of Sale	KENYA		UGANDA		TANZANIA		MALAWI		OTHERS		ALL TEAS	
		Quantity	Avg. price	Quantity	Avg. price	Quantity	Avg. price	Quantity	Avg. price	Quantity	Avg. price	Quantity	Avg. price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	1. 68	261	7 5.7	160	6 8.0	54	6 6.5	—	—	—	—	475	7 1.1
2	1. 68	207	7 7.9	163	6 11.9	62	6 9.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	1. 68	291	7 8.4	149	6 10.7	70	6 9.1	—	—	—	—	432	7 3.3
4	2. 68	207	7 5.5	136	7 0.0	38	6 3.8	—	—	—	—	510	7 4.0
5	2. 68	226	7 5.7	89	6 8.5	37	6 6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	3. 68	173	7 3.1	67	6 7.6	33	6 4.3	11	5 0.0	—	—	381	7 2.2
7	3. 68	199	7 3.1	125	6 5.4	39	5 11.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	4. 68	180	7 0.0	169	6 4.3	56	5 9.2	—	—	—	—	363	7 1.5
9	4. 68	190	7 0.2	141	6 6.7	35	5 9.4	—	—	—	—	273	7 0.0
10	5. 68	208	7 4.0	112	6 10.5	30	5 11.9	—	—	—	—	363	6 10.0
11	5. 68	142	7 4.8	121	6 10.0	14	6 2.3	—	—	—	—	409	6 6.7
12	5. 68	125	7 6.4	83	6 11.6	27	6 2.7	—	—	—	—	366	6 8.5
13	6. 68	135	7 3.7	65	6 7.4	22	6 5.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	6. 68	104	7 3.7	100	6 9.1	22	6 3.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	6. 68	132	7 5.7	122	6 9.1	20	6 6.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	6. 68	128	7 3.1	97	6 8.2	21	6 2.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	6. 68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	6. 68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	6. 68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	6. 68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	6. 68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	6. 68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	6. 68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	6. 68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	6. 68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(Continued)

(Quantity in thousand Kg.
Average Price in Shilling & Pence)

(Continued)

Serial No.	Date of Sale	KENYA		UGANDA		TANZANIA		MALAWI		OTHERS		ALL TEAS	
		Quantity	Avg. price	Quantity	Avg. price	Quantity	Avg. price	Quantity	Avg. price	Quantity	Avg. price	Quantity	Avg. price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
26	1. 68	110	7 5.7	75	6 8.2	28	5 9.2	—	—	—	—	213	6 11.6
27	7. 68	106	7 3.1	92	6 6.9	15	6 3.6	—	—	—	—	213	6 10.7
28	15. 68	90	7 4.6	107	6 6.5	23	6 2.7	—	—	—	—	220	6 10.0
29	22. 68	70	7 2.6	139	6 8.0	26	5 7.7	—	—	—	—	235	6 8.5
30	29. 68	120	7 4.0	112	6 5.2	9	6 3.4	—	—	—	—	241	6 10.5
31	5. 68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	12. 68	301	7 1.5	—	6 7.6	—	6 2.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	8. 68	—	7 0.0	311	6 8.9	50	5 9.4	—	—	—	—	662	6 8.9
34	8. 68	—	7 7.0	—	6 9.8	—	6 2.7	—	—	—	—	—	6 1.8
35	2. 68	—	7 2.6	—	6 8.5	—	5 6.6	—	—	—	—	—	6 11.3
36	9. 68	—	7 5.7	—	6 7.6	—	6 2.7	—	—	—	—	—	7 0.7
37	9. 68	—	7 7.0	—	6 8.9	—	5 9.2	—	—	—	—	—	7 1.1
38	16. 68	571	7 2.2	416	6 8.9	81	6 8.2	—	—	—	—	1,068	6 11.1
39	23. 68	—	7 3.7	—	6 8.5	—	5 8.8	—	—	—	—	—	6 10.7
40	30. 68	—	7 6.8	—	6 9.8	—	5 7.9	—	—	—	—	—	7 0.9
41	7. 68	422	7 7.0	362	6 8.5	71	5 10.8	—	—	—	—	—	6 11.6
42	14. 68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	21. 68	—	7 1.8	—	6 5.8	—	5 9.7	—	—	—	—	—	6 9.6
44	28. 68	102	7 7.7	109	6 8.2	28	5 10.1	—	—	—	—	239	7 0.0
45	4. 68	93	7 7.9	92	6 8.9	20	5 11.2	—	—	—	—	205	7 0.9
46	11. 68	127	7 6.8	108	6 6.7	21	6 3.4	—	—	—	—	256	7 0.2
47	18. 68	86	7 4.2	17	6 10.0	17	5 11.9	—	—	—	—	—	7 0.2
48	25. 68	138	7 2.4	102	6 6.9	29	6 0.5	—	—	—	—	158	6 10.0
49	2. 68	113	7 4.0	106	6 2.1	20	5 11.9	—	—	—	—	239	6 8.5
50	12. 68	133	7 1.8	96	6 2.7	27	6 0.8	—	—	—	—	256	6 8.2
51	16. 68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	23. 68	175	7 4.0	112	6 8.0	32	6 2.1	—	—	—	—	319	6 6.0
	Total	5,665	7 3.8	4,293	6 8.0	1,077	6 2.1	15	4 11.7	—	—	11,050	6 11.7

Note :— Weekly break-down of quantity in the month of August, September and October, 1968 are not available.
Source : International Tea Committee (Monthly).

15. (a) Quantity of tea sold at Colombo auctions.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Year	High Grown	Medium Grown	Low Grown	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1956	51,322	45,927	30,767	128,016
1957	56,216	49,457	31,447	137,120
1958	46,548	41,231	35,141	122,920
1959	52,588	49,130	37,765	139,483
1960	58,672	51,642	39,629	149,943
1961	60,725	56,932	42,223	159,880
1962	60,027	56,431	43,480	159,938
1963	63,479	57,633	44,098	165,210
1964	54,765	55,220	45,135	155,120
1965	57,925	60,351	46,926	165,202
1966	55,908	54,471	49,660	160,039
1967	56,837	57,101	52,062	166,000
1968*	56,946	58,860	51,657	167,463

* Provisional.

15. (b) Annual average price per kg. of Ceylon tea sold at Colombo auctions.

(Figures in Rupees)

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
High Grown	4.94	4.83	4.96	4.59	4.72	4.63	4.43	4.39	4.63
Medium Grown	4.01	3.88	3.68	3.46	3.59	3.75	3.31	3.33	3.79
Low Grown	4.23	3.92	3.51	3.42	3.33	3.68	3.04	2.67	3.64
Total	4.43	4.25	4.10	3.88	3.90	4.03	3.62	3.48	4.03

15 (c) Weekly average prices per kg. of tea sold at Colombo auctions during 1968 with corresponding figures for 1967

(In Ceylonese Rupees)

Serial No.	Date of Sale		High Grown		Medium Grown		Low Grown		All Teas	
			1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	2.	1. 68	4.70	N.S.	3.90	N.S.	3.46	N.S.	3.97	N.S.
2	9.	1. 68	4.45	4.92	3.77	3.66	3.55	2.69	3.95	3.81
3	16.	1. 68	5.00	4.85	3.97	3.59	3.66	2.60	4.34	3.75
4	30.	1. 68	5.03	4.72	4.03	3.59	3.64	2.51	4.28	3.68
5	10.	2. 68	4.74	5.07	3.79	3.62	3.62	2.49	3.99	3.84
6	17.	2. 68	4.34	4.70	3.68	3.33	3.64	2.54	3.90	3.66
7	24.	2. 68	4.39	4.52	3.73	3.20	3.62	2.38	3.90	3.40
8	3.	3. 68	4.52	4.54	3.57	3.20	3.57	2.36	3.86	3.33
9	10.	3. 68	4.63	4.39	3.59	3.04	3.55	2.25	3.92	3.24
10	19.	3. 68	4.83	4.34	3.68	2.95	3.53	2.27	4.01	3.17
11	25.	3. 68	5.36	4.32	3.79	2.93	3.55	2.20	4.25	3.13
12	31.	3. 68	5.53	4.14	3.92	2.89	3.51	2.16	4.37	3.11
13	7.	4. 68	5.47	4.48	3.97	2.93	3.55	2.03	4.43	3.09
14	21.	4. 68	4.92	4.34	3.90	3.11	3.62	2.23	4.14	3.22
15	7.	5. 68	5.11	4.41	4.01	3.31	3.88	2.43	4.34	3.46
16	21.	5. 68	4.85	3.97	3.95	3.04	3.90	2.40	4.23	3.20
17	28.	5. 68	4.54	3.59	3.84	2.82	3.84	2.34	4.10	2.95
18	4.	6. 68	4.50	3.53	3.62	2.76	3.73	2.31	3.92	2.93
19	12.	6. 68	4.34	3.57	3.57	2.80	3.75	2.27	3.90	2.93
20	19.	6. 68	4.12	3.57	3.57	2.78	3.73	2.29	3.84	2.93
21	29.	6. 68	4.14	3.48	3.64	2.65	3.75	2.27	3.86	2.84
22	6.	7. 68	4.08	3.62	3.59	2.69	3.77	2.31	3.81	2.89
23	14.	7. 68	4.12	3.73	3.57	2.87	3.75	2.40	3.84	3.04
24	21.	7. 68	4.10	4.34	3.66	3.20	3.73	2.45	3.84	3.40
25	28.	7. 68	4.21	4.43	3.64	3.33	3.75	2.60	3.86	3.46
26	4.	8. 68	4.41	4.10	3.70	3.48	3.73	2.62	3.97	3.46
27	11.	8. 68	4.63	5.18	3.99	3.77	3.81	2.73	4.19	3.90
28	18.	8. 68	5.05	4.78	4.23	3.66	3.84	2.87	4.41	3.77
29	25.	8. 68	5.22	5.11	4.45	3.59	3.81	2.89	4.61	3.81
30	1.	9. 68	5.11	5.07	4.23	3.57	3.84	2.93	4.37	3.79
31	8.	9. 68	5.16	4.83	4.17	3.46	3.75	2.98	4.28	3.68
32	15.	9. 68	5.29	4.52	4.10	3.57	3.70	3.00	4.25	3.66
33	23.	9. 68	5.67	4.74	4.12	3.62	3.59	3.06	4.25	3.81
34	30.	9. 68	5.38	4.70	3.95	3.62	3.55	3.11	4.14	3.77
35	7.	10. 68	5.34	4.78	4.08	3.77	3.57	3.13	4.21	3.86
36	14.	10. 68	5.34	4.87	4.17	3.77	3.68	3.20	4.32	3.95
37	22.	10. 68	5.00	4.74	4.06	3.79	3.64	3.13	4.19	3.88
38	29.	10. 68	4.74	4.61	3.92	3.64	3.59	3.04	4.06	3.75
39	9.	11. 68	4.61	4.76	3.81	3.75	3.64	3.06	3.99	3.79
40	16.	11. 68	4.39	4.70	3.68	3.88	3.62	3.17	3.88	3.92
41	23.	11. 68	4.30	4.78	3.46	4.10	3.51	3.53	3.77	4.12
42	30.	11. 68	3.99	4.78	3.37	3.99	3.42	3.57	3.62	4.10
43	7.	12. 68	3.99	4.89	3.22	4.19	3.35	3.59	3.53	4.19
44	14.	12. 68	4.01	4.87	3.22	4.30	3.37	3.68	3.55	4.28
Total			4.63	4.39	3.79	3.33	3.64	2.67	4.03	3.48

Source :—The Colombo Brokers' Association.

15. (d) Total quantity of Indonesian tea offered and sold and Avg. price per kg. at Antwerp auction during 1959 to 1968.

Year	Quantity offered in thousand Kg.	Quantity Sold in thousand Kg.	Avg. Price per Kg. S d
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
*1959	267	236	—
1960	2,867	1,452	7 3.74
1961	2,497	1,121	6 11.53
1962	2,225	656	6 5.12
1963	2,421	428	5 4.15
1964	1,767	177	5 7.79
1965	1,135	310	5 11.30
1966	797	30	5 1.02
1967	—	—	—
1968	2,281	139	6 11.42

Note :—(1) Quantities offered but not sold in the auctions are mostly sold immediately afterwards.

* Auctions began in Antwerp on 17th September, 1959.

Source : I. T. C.

16. Deliveries of tea from bonded warehouses in U. K. up to last Friday of each month.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	*1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	18,372	25,153	23,345	20,570	21,850	21,955	18,938	19,106	19,990
February	20,230	21,214	19,831	19,561	20,490	19,376	20,218	19,775	20,516
March	23,379	19,108	18,520	21,095	18,885	19,664	20,285	22,704	26,894
April	16,618	16,239	20,139	16,157	21,426	22,255	23,021	20,077	17,999
May	25,845	24,790	24,713	23,106	19,788	19,423	21,294	19,825	25,147
June	17,730	18,884	16,097	15,293	19,769	17,763	19,806	21,280	17,088
July	17,647	18,013	20,827	18,553	18,233	22,344	21,104	15,605	17,328
August	22,638	29,444	15,453	14,174	19,394	16,993	16,107	15,780	21,168
September	17,042	18,161	17,288	20,388	22,026	15,991	18,681	20,237	16,614
October	17,149	23,514	23,791	21,931	21,466	22,793	18,373	18,324	17,726
November	22,578	20,933	20,630	19,413	21,795	18,210	19,357	21,156	23,661
December	17,301	16,433	16,030	17,059	15,469	21,884	21,413	21,749	16,410
Total	236,529	241,926	236,664	230,300	240,581	238,571	238,597	234,618	240,531

* Provisional.

Note :—Based on weekly figures of deliveries from bonded warehouses as shown in the London Tea Market Report.

17. Stocks of tea in bonded warehouses in the United Kingdom at the end of each month.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	*1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	77,469	74,448	72,618	72,481	87,375	80,450	91,407	79,707	86,718
February	76,433	76,945	72,843	74,930	83,851	79,729	91,828	85,319	92,245
March	75,908	75,712	72,262	80,419	80,941	79,516	88,318	82,440	88,763
April	74,611	73,493	67,087	80,853	74,745	78,110	81,603	80,650	86,312
May	68,223	67,931	60,780	73,162	67,336	73,584	76,852	76,998	79,890
June	62,749	62,528	58,581	69,670	62,824	68,315	72,019	68,227	75,162
July	55,983	60,005	58,222	66,708	58,969	65,484	68,880	64,743	74,715
August	52,181	61,150	59,889	65,038	60,256	70,719	73,559	67,410	79,115
September	50,420	63,398	64,562	69,263	62,262	73,710	81,151	70,196	89,379
October	53,822	60,255	68,163	65,305	57,268	77,894	77,341	67,703	96,803
November	61,300	62,414	67,985	70,126	62,480	79,010	75,212	66,679	101,048
December	68,857	67,375	70,774	76,434	69,723	83,145	74,376	77,339	103,297

*Provisional

Source : I. T. C. bulletin figures converted into metric units.

18. Tea passed for entry into U. S. A.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1938	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
BLACK TEA											
India ..	6,533	12,934	11,586	12,260	12,950	12,685	11,488	10,391	8,425	9,832	9,609
Pakistan ..		37	28	11	24	—	—	6	46	0	—
Ceylon ..	9,319	20,266	22,333	20,188	22,908	23,719	26,298	23,573	22,960	21,611	19,683
Indonesia ..	9,442	6,780	7,010	6,646	5,890	5,604	5,365	6,069	6,243	6,069	6,503
British Africa ..	21	2,659	2,992	2,853	4,093	4,298	5,616	5,785	6,090	6,741	8,926
Other Africa ..		803	1,007	1,515	1,208	1,300	1,085	1,154	1,807	1,842	1,902
Formosa ..	833	2,643	3,460	2,532	2,627	2,724	2,895	3,589	3,177	2,036	2,655
Other Countries ..	1,851	1,987	2,976	3,023	7,125	5,201	7,119	7,471	8,060	13,720	15,405
Total ..	27,999	48,109	51,392	49,028	56,825	55,531	59,866	58,038	56,808	61,851	64,683
GREEN TEA											
Japan ..	4,812	754	912	858	886	721	870	1,049	1,406	1,447	1,690
Other Countries ..	1,392	5	4	3	2	69	4	76	62	50	71
Total ..	6,204	759	916	861	888	790	874	1,125	1,468	1,497	1,761
Oolong & Misc. Tea	1,965	307	343	382	380	400	474	413	463	585	535
Total tea passed for entry ..	36,168	49,175	52,651	50,271	58,093	56,721	61,214	59,576	58,739	63,933	66,979

Note :—'0' below 500 Kg. '—' indicates nil.

Source : International Tea Committee.

19. Tea consumption in U. S. A.

Year	Total population (000)	Population 15 years & over (000)	(a) Tea sales to groceries (in m. Kg.)	(b) Net Imports for consumption (in m. Kg.)	Per capita consumption (in Kg.)	
					Population 15 years & over	Total population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1955	163,956	116,563	36.3	47.3	-40	-29
1956	166,818	117,759	36.3	45.4	-39	-27
1957	169,803	119,185	37.1	45.5	.39	.27
1958	172,726	120,797	38.0	46.5	.39	.27
1959	175,591	122,220	39.0	49.1	-40	-28
1960	181,154	123,759	39.1	51.8	-42	-29
1961	183,800	125,298	40.4	49.4	-39	-27
1962	186,500	128,370	41.6	58.7	.46	-.31
1963	188,531	131,297	42.9	57.2	-.44	-.30
1964	191,334	136,219	44.4	60.5	-.44	-.32
1965	194,572*	138,300	46.5	58.4	-.42	-.30
1966	197,685*	139,645*	48.5	60.1	-.43	-.30
1967	200,848*	141,879	48.8	64.5	-.45	-.32
1968	204,011*	144,113	50.2	70.2	-.49	-.34

* Estimated.

Source : (a) A. C. Nielsen & Co. (b) Net imports for consumption based on International Tea Committee.

20. Tea imports for consumption in different countries together with exports of tea from India by Regional Panels (1966-68).

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Serial No.	Name of the countries	Imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
		1966	1967	*1968	1966	1967	*1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Panel (A) for West Europe :							
1.	United Kingdom ..	218,575	229,645	225,531	87,243	116,142	102,030
2.	Irish Republic ..	11,073	10,674	13,135	4,973	6,364	6,858
3.	Netherlands ..	9,713	8,391	8,059	2,540	3,578	3,438
4.	West Germany ..	7,620	7,732	8,632	1,242	2,132	3,936
5.	Italy ..	2,301	2,301	2,208	294	331	376
6.	Belgium & Luxemburg ..	488	473	494	18	8	14
7.	France ..	2,477	2,546	3,141	131	125	102
8.	Norway ..	479	465	498	6	4	1
9.	Sweden ..	1,532	1,675	1,826	79	4	4
10.	Denmark ..	1,460	1,455	1,668	52	33	56
11.	Finland ..	485	458	N.A.	0	0	0
12.	Austria ..	699	666	636	12	2	18
13.	Greece ..	129	207	130	—	0	0
14.	Spain ..	485	483	528	0	6	2
15.	Switzerland ..	1,221	1,336	1,341	29	31	27
Total (A) ..		258,737	268,507		96,619	128,760	116,862
Panel (B) for the Americas :							
1.	U. S. A. ..	60,126	64,523	70,173	7,346	8,213	8,618
2.	Canada ..	19,027	20,231	21,105	4,112	3,879	4,059
3.	Chile ..	7,223	6,724	N.A.	66	67	82
4.	Bolivia ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	—
5.	Argentina ..	3	5	N.A.	0	0	—
6.	Brazil ..	0	2	N.A.	—	0	0
7.	Mexico ..	14	16	N.A.	3	—	—
Total (B) ..					11,527	12,159	12,759
Panel (C) for the U.S.S.R. and East European Countries:							
1.	U. S. S. R. ..	14,515	17,509	22,789	16,943	20,079	22,367
2.	Czechoslovakia ..	1,867	943	N.A.	685	187	217
3.	Yugoslavia ..	628	963	N.A.	708	1,051	848
4.	East Germany ..	1,142	1,182	N.A.	1,234	1,016	495
5.	Poland ..	7,741	7,309	N.A.	2,057	1,781	1,883
6.	Hungary ..	811	645	N.A.	136	175	57
7.	Rumania ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	—	0
8.	Bulgaria ..	298	47	N.A.	266	22	6
Total (C) ..					22,029	24,311	25,873

Continued

(Continued)

Serial No.	Name of the countries	Imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
		1966	1967	*1968	1966	1967	*1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Panel (D) for Australia and Far East Countries:							
1.	Australia ..	27,019	28,387	29,373	5,282	5,714	6,630
2.	New Zealand ..	7,476	7,634	8,249	569	423	568
3.	Japan ..	6,589	5,367	5,274	231	283	515
4.	Hongkong ..	5,394	4,565	6,140	11	—	4
5.	Singapore ..	†	†	†	0	—	0
6.	Fiji ..	450	459	N.A.	2	3	2
7.	Malaya ..	2,539	1,553	841	1	0	0
8.	Burma ..	140	0	N.A.	0	0	0
9.	Indonesia ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1	—	—
10.	Thailand ..	1,612	1,765	N.A.	0	2	2
11.	South Vietnam ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	—	—
12.	Laos ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1	—	—
13.	Philippines ..	406	303	523	—	0	2
14.	Cambodia ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	—
Total (D) ..					6,098	6,425	7,723
Panel (E) for Africa (excluding the U.A.R and Sudan) and Afghanistan:							
1.	Afghanistan ..	7,639	6,024	10,129	6,729	5,054	9,224
2.	Libya ..	4,914	5,975	8,466	—	—	2
3.	Tunisia ..	4,726	4,256	N.A.	2,706	4,012	997
4.	Sierra Leone ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	—
5.	Nigeria ..	515	353	69	—	—	0
6.	Ghana ..	144	371	88	0	—	2
7.	Algeria ..	969	2,668	N.A.	—	0	0
8.	Liberia ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	—
9.	Gambia ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	—
10.	Uganda ..	491	1,037	N.A.	—	0	—
11.	Morocco ..	10,230	12,844	15,487	—	—	79
Total (E) ..					9,435	9,066	10,304
Panel (F) for the U.A.R., Sudan and West Asian Countries:							
1.	U. A. R. ..	28,655	32,084	14,534	18,821	16,370	8,946
2.	Syria ..	3,892	3,783	N.A.	—	51	—
3.	Sudan ..	12,047	9,839	13,344	6,431	7,898	10,524
4.	Turkey ..	3	N.A.	N.A.	2	25	0
5.	Iraq ..	22,281	14,665	27,284	1,713	2,173	6,773
6.	Iran ..	6,458	5,469	6,369	1,773	2,003	2,514
7.	Aden ..	13,971	14,152	14,084	32	15	193
8.	Bahrein Islands ..	**	**	**	332	286	418
9.	Kuwait ..	**	**	**	621	168	242
10.	Arabia ..	**	**	**	78	22	82
11.	Muscat Oman ..	**	**	**	39	138	116
12.	Qtr. & Trcl. Oman ..	**	**	**	1,447	1,851	2,456
13.	Jordan ..	2,202	2,021	2,664	1,715	1,238	1,944
14.	Israel ..	1,228	1,559	N.A.	—	—	—
15.	Lebanon ..	1,063	1,413	N.A.	17	20	1
Total (F) ..					33,021	32,258	34,209

Continued

(Continued)

Serial No.	Name of the countries	Imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
		1966	1967	*1968	1966	1967	*1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	Other Countries:						
1.	Cyprus ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9	4	—
2.	Pakistan West ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	3	0
3.	Pakistan East ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	0	—
4.	Nepal ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	424	618	599
5.	Korea South ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	17	—
6.	South Yemen ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	9
7.	Formosa ..	—	—	—	—	—	0
8.	Seychelles ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4	4	3
9.	Somalia ..	670	1,896	N.A.	8	3	16
10.	Ethiopia ..	987	762	N.A.	19	12	29
11.	Kenya ..	‡	‡	‡	0	—	0
12.	Zambia ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	—	—
13.	Tanzania ..	‡	‡	‡	1	25	54
14.	Mauritius ..	6	6	N.A.	—	0	—
15.	Other Africa ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11	—	—
16.	Trinidad ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	0	—
17.	Columbia ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	11	—
18.	Tonga ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	0	0
	Total (Other Countries)				476	697	710
	Grand Total ..				179,205	213,676	208,440

Note:—(1) † Included in Malaya.
(2) ‡ Included in Uganda.
(3) * Provisional
(4) ** Included in Aden.

N.A. Not available.
'0' below 500 Kg.
'—' denotes nil.

21. (a) Imports of tea into different principal countries showing countries of origin.

(i) Ireland (Republic)

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Imports from	1938	1951	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	*8,260	14,887	7,094	6,490	7,965	4,551	6,533	5,081	5,279	7,160
Pakistan ..	—	—	85	778	66	—	340	889	11	—
Ceylon ..	179	721	2,501	2,081	2,558	2,208	2,434	1,939	2,795	2,110
Indonesia ..	1,685	1,117	88	92	201	144	15	127	O	137
East Africa (†) ..	44	—	711	838	1,251	1,101	1,606	1,686	1,882	2,390
China ..	43	—	137	59	180	147	96	132	68	395
Japan ..	69	—	97	29	25	3	3	23	15	—
Other Countries ..	6	—	762	342	691	879	918	1,231	704	980
Total ..	10,286	16,725	11,475	10,709	12,937	9,033	11,945	11,108	10,754	13,172

Note :—(†) Includes Malawi.

* Includes imports from Pakistan.

‘—’ Denotes nil.

‘O’ Below 500 Kg.

(ii) Germany (Western)

Imports from	†1938	1951	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	*3,262	1,156	2,703	4,068	3,459	4,580	3,855	3,485	3,241	3,974
Ceylon ..	299	339	1,546	1,990	1,517	2,072	2,176	2,168	2,585	2,657
Indonesia ..	1,092	558	1,826	1,838	1,406	1,620	1,672	1,533	1,638	743
East Africa (‡) ..	1	13	49	91	71	127	233	156	156	181
Mozambique ..	6	—	120	85	27	71	41	64	64	21
China ..	702	3	83	78	44	68	90	75	76	99
Formosa ..	38	7	135	88	18	97	117	80	43	21
Other Countries ..	28	48	238	351	406	475	216	337	309	1,283
Total ..	5,428	2,124	6,700	8,589	6,948	9,110	8,400	7,898	8,112	8,979

Note :—* Includes imports from Pakistan.

† Relate to all Germany.

(‡) Includes Malawi.

‘—’ Denotes nil.

(iii) Netherlands

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Imports from	1938	1951	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	* 59	366	960	1,587	1,985	2,153	1,704	2,041	3,094	2,869
Ceylon ..	26	277	1,525	1,654	1,711	2,256	2,014	2,064	3,379	3,507
Indonesia ..	9,755	6,642	3,470	2,614	2,195	2,980	2,154	2,701	15,306	10,575
China ..	556	30	280	251	195	253	198	164	141	434
East Africa ..	221	12	1,092	1,530	1,282	1,528	1,972	1,868	2,399	2,756
Re-exports from U.K.	370	111	419	341	235	254	442	195	937	450
Other Countries ..	—	151	2,398	1,458	1,057	1,477	1,369	1,519	13,420	12,231
Total ..	10,987	7,589	10,144	9,435	8,960	10,811	9,853	10,552	38,676	32,822

Note :— From 1953-66 Tea imports for consumption, showing countries at consignment.
1967 onwards "ARRIVALS" showing of consignment.
'—' denotes nil. * Includes imports from Pakistan.

(iv) Canada

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Imports from	1938	1951	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	*9,755	9,384	7,129	6,048	5,529	5,682	5,402	3,886	4,172	4,214
Ceylon ..	5,632	7,283	8,209	7,984	8,957	7,354	7,891	7,477	8,185	7,023
Indonesia ..	16	175	86	16	125	161	244	347	215	121
East Africa † ..	10	1,310	1,060	1,264	1,930	2,661	2,607	3,089	3,427	4,221
United Kingdom ..	4,441	233	2,971	2,944	3,407	3,500	2,798	2,898	2,762	3,860
Japan ..	1,302	188	280	193	205	157	128	186	129	165
China & Hong Kong	145	125	103	80	81	106	118	114	158	404
Other Countries ..	192	560	732	553	1,336	1,664	1,818	2,599	2,614	3,004
Total ..	21,493	19,258	20,570	19,081	21,210	21,285	21,006	20,596	21,562	23,012

Note :— * Including imports from Pakistan.
† Includes Malawi.

(v) U. S. S. R.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Imports from	1938	1951	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	2,179	596	11,521	11,022	14,878	22,997	29,121	17,418	20,412	20,775
Ceylon ..	824	—	—	1,639	2,874	5,986	4,676	3,221	1,996	2,041
Indonesia ..	2,179	—	—	—	*	*	*	*	*	*
China & Hong Kong	8,467	N.A.	2,994	3,084	3,084	2,994	1,996	*	*	*
Vietnam (North) ..	1,948	—	420	368	519	468	367	516	707	*
Other Countries ..	607	—	—	—	327	32	127	164	45	907
Total ..	16,744	596	14,935	16,113	21,682	32,477	36,287	21,319	23,160	23,723

Note :— * Included in other countries, break-down not available.
'—' Denotes nil. N.A. Not available.

(vi) Egypt (U.A.R.)

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Imports from	1938	1951	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	*165	1,884	13,794	18,670	15,274	17,069	17,785	19,502	19,909	7,129
Ceylon ..	1,371	10,730	1,149	1,388	2,336	2,928	3,591	317	5,407	42
Indonesia ..	5,792	3,104	O	O	O	—	—	—	—	—
China & Hong Kong	18	29	6,449	6,300	5,676	6,236	7,299	8,773	6,103	6,415
Other Countries ..	537	337	5	294	3	10	54	64	665	950
Total ..	7,883	16,034	21,397	26,651	23,289	26,243	28,729	28,556	32,084	14,536

Note :— * Includes imports from Pakistan.
'O' Below 500 Kg. '—' Denotes nil.

(vii) Sudan

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Imports from	1938	1951	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	† 39	685	5,991	6,039	3,612	3,728	3,800	6,311	8,099	9,174
Ceylon ..	78	193	—	—	—	—	O	—	—	44
Indonesia ..	2,404	3,379	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Kenya & Uganda ..	O	823	2,210	2,547	4,994	6,666	5,352	4,422	1,435	2,742
China ..	O	80	1,141	—	68	170	810	1,220	305	1,332
Other Countries ..	100	142	35	56	128	198	74	94	O	52
Total ..	2,621	5,302	9,377	8,642	8,802	10,765	10,116	12,047	9,839	13,344

Note :— † Includes imports from Pakistan.
* Included in Other Countries, break-down not available.
'O' Below 500 Kg. '—' Denotes nil.

(viii) Iran

(Years ending 20th or 21st March)

Imports from	1938-39	1951-52	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	4,517	8,589	3,940	3,943	3,561	2,346	3,211	1,940	1,903	2,411
Ceylon ..	699	340	1,475	1,774	1,274	2,507	5,496	3,938	3,333	3,593
Indonesia ..	2,048	280	33	10	—	9	—	O	—	—
China & Hong Kong	6	61	10	10	68	199	445	357	88	61
Other Countries ..	128	1,644	360	116	953	624	546	223	145	304
Total ..	7,398	10,914	5,818	5,853	5,856	5,685	9,698	6,458	5,469	6,369

Note : '—' Denotes nil. 'O' below 500 Kg.

(ix) Iraq

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1938	1951	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ..	234	875	2,069	2,156	2,731	2,699	1,768	2,333	2,228	1,798	
Ceylon ..	309	6,142	15,660	16,366	17,057	19,432	18,656	21,002	20,053	12,855	
Indonesia ..	2,497	2,391	1	9	65	—	—	—	—	12	
Other Countries ..	141	77	4	4	219	10	1	O	O	O	
Total ..	3,181	9,485	17,734	18,535	20,072	22,141	20,425	22,335	22,281	14,665	*27,284

Notes : '—' Denotes nil. 'O' below 500 Kg. *Break-down figures are not available.

(x) New Zealand

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1938	1951	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	*100	1,577	658	503	505	309	612	605	450	623
Ceylon ..	4,936	9,220	6,785	7,217	7,560	6,429	7,225	6,632	7,084	7,128
Indonesia ..	—	287	47	12	9	20	57	49	36	151
East Africa † ..	—	—	79	33	81	130	160	83	70	350
Other Countries ..	32	14	23	10	32	113	390	147	34	145
Total ..	5,068	11,098	7,592	7,775	8,187	7,001	8,444	7,516	7,674	8,397

Note :— * Includes imports from Pakistan.

† Includes Malawi. '—' Denotes nil.

(xi) Australia

(Years ending 30th June)

Imports from	1938-39	1951-52	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	*777	2,029	2,866	4,966	3,861	5,376	4,776	6,259	6,386	5,519
Ceylon ..	5,259	20,559	18,994	16,654	17,657	17,451	17,514	16,723	16,127	17,458
Indonesia ..	15,546	1,766	5,839	6,026	4,049	5,974	5,845	4,113	3,984	5,492
East Africa † ..	—	1	241	634	758	938	376	493	323	755
China ..	526	154	574	482	438	436	668	360	297	406
Other Countries ..	359	147	448	430	1,228	1,756	1,341	641	510	797
Total ..	22,467	24,656	28,962	29,192	27,991	31,931	30,520	28,589	27,627	30,427

Note :— * Includes imports from Pakistan.

† Includes Malawi. '—' Denotes nil.

Source : International Tea Committee.

21. (b) Quantity and Value of tea imports into New Zealand and Australia during the year 1967 and 1968.

(i) New Zealand

Imports from	1967			1968		
	Quantity in thousand Kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit Value per Kg. (Rs.)	Quantity in thousand Kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit Value per Kg. (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
India ..	450	5,768	12.82	623	5,255	8.43
Ceylon ..	7,084	89,174	12.59	7,128	57,977	8.13
Indonesia ..	36	465	12.92	151	877	5.81
Africa ..	70	867	12.39	430	2,878	6.69
Others ..	34	1,306	38.41	66	464	7.03
Total ..	7,674	97,580	12.72	8,398	67,451	8.03

(ii) Australia

Imports from	1967			1968		
	Quantity in thousand Kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit Value per Kg. (Rs.)	Quantity in thousand Kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit Value per Kg. (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
India ..	6,606	48,952	7.41	7,034	48,074	6.83
Ceylon ..	17,700	124,789	7.05	17,043	114,455	6.71
Indonesia ..	3,654	17,390	4.76	4,509	23,347	5.18
Africa ..	372	2,735	7.35	419	2,419	5.77
China (including Formosa) ..	338	1,967	5.82	653	4,506	6.90
Other Countries	546	4,013	7.35	598	4,544	7.60
Total ..	29,216	199,846	6.84	30,256	197,345	6.52

Note :—Values are in Indian Rupees.

21. (c) Quantity and Value of tea imports into United Kingdom during 1967 and 1968.

Imports from	1967			1968		
	Quantity in thousand Kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit Value per Kg. (Rs.)	Quantity in thousand Kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit Value per Kg. (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
India ..	109,480	94,18,00	8.60	113,405	92,50,26	8.16
Ceylon ..	78,485	61,37,91	7.82	76,337	59,56,63	7.80
Kenya ..	13,386	9,15,10	6.84	20,461	14,89,57	7.28
Uganda ..	3,435	2,29,46	6.68	4,577	3,32,97	7.27
Malawi ..	8,558	5,40,91	6.32	8,496	5,91,87	6.97
Tanzania ..	4,377	2,87,77	6.57	5,278	3,88,65	7.36
Mozambique ..	10,700	5,25,77	4.91	10,511	6,67,14	6.35
Argentina ..	2,086	79,42	3.81	3,800	1,91,91	5.05
China ..	1,384	81,65	5.90	3,160	1,76,40	5.58
Total ..	247,237	190,29,36	7.70	270,144	202,42,44	7.49

Note :—Values are in Indian Rupees.

21. (d) Quantity and value of Tea imports into U.S.A. during 1961-68.

Year	From INDIA			From CEYLON			From INDONESIA			TOTAL IMPORTS		
	Quantity in thousand Kg. (2)	Value in thousand Rs. (3)	Unit Value per Kg. (Rs.) (4)	Quantity in thousand Kg. (5)	Value in thousand Rs. (6)	Unit Value per Kg. (Rs.) (7)	Quantity in thousand Kg. (8)	Value in thousand Rs. (9)	Unit Value per Kg. (Rs.) (10)	Quantity in thousand Kg. (11)	Value in thousand Rs. (12)	Unit Value per Kg. (Rs.) (13)
1961	12,074	7,26,28	6.02	20,100	10,10,25	5.03	6,847	2,83,95	4.15	49,595	25,80,68	5.20
1962	13,273	7,60,00	5.73	23,359	10,92,15	4.68	6,171	2,52,90	4.10	58,828	28,66,15	4.87
1963	12,453	7,20,58	5.79	24,265	11,14,65	4.59	5,811	2,12,85	3.66	57,257	27,66,40	4.83
1964	11,346	6,43,63	5.67	26,734	12,02,40	4.50	6,345	2,08,35	3.28	60,634	28,38,13	4.68
1965	9,627	5,46,73	5.68	24,170	11,21,40	4.64	7,137	2,35,35	3.30	58,662	27,32,20	4.66
1966	9,133	8,00,25	8.76	24,287	18,05,25	7.43	7,981	4,38,75	5.50	60,386	43,03,50	7.13
1967	9,246	7,80,00	8.44	25,433	18,45,75	7.26	8,586	3,97,50	4.63	64,727	43,61,25	6.74
1968	10,775	8,38,50	7.78	22,651	15,62,25	6.90	9,197	4,53,00	4.93	70,569	45,54,75	6.45

Note :—Values are in Indian Rupees.

21. (e) Import Pattern of some selected countries in Europe and Africa.

(i) European Countries.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	Imports for Consumption	Exports from			Re-exports from	
		India	Ceylon	Indonesia	U. K.	Netherlands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
France : 1960	1,582	45	623	19	621	45
: 1961	1,719	49	656	7	712	24
: 1962	1,916	84	700	10	587	31
: 1963	1,784	80	679	68	735	17
: 1964	2,310	122	574	2	876	26
: 1965	2,506	115	748	19	874	39
: 1966	2,477	131	579	6	919	53
: 1967	2,546	125	643	19	870	52
: 1968	3,141	102	951	N.A.	931	80
Italy : 1960	1,513	57	745	212	135	81
: 1961	1,662	152	806	138	172	60
: 1962	1,980	207	1,253	133	221	64
: 1963	1,828	96	1,112	110	258	67
: 1964	2,309	151	1,173	62	289	87
: 1965	2,551	326	1,479	50	254	49
: 1966	2,301	294	1,322	4	342	143
: 1967	2,301	331	1,297	9	342	112
: 1968	2,208	376	1,484	N.A.	340	103
Belgium and Luxemburg : 1960	344	6	46	8,570	187	135
: 1961	307	30	59	5,684	196	111
: 1962	363	2	42	6,561	288	122
: 1963	368	3	37	6,705	242	118
: 1964	501	24	36	3,195	259	160
: 1965	462	83	62	1,560	326	210
: 1966	448	18	97	1,847	252	158
: 1967	473	8	62	36	230	181
: 1968	494	14	34	N.A.	451	187
Austria : 1960	632	1	2	—	54	65
: 1961	591	2	—	—	41	14
: 1962	585	1	1	—	33	29
: 1963	670	1	—	—	37	34
: 1964	653	20	1	—	27	194
: 1965	692	12	7	—	36	43
: 1966	669	12	1	—	46	31
: 1967	666	2	O	—	43	23
: 1968	636	18	N.A.	—	42	38
Norway : 1960	426	2	14	—	257	—
: 1961	368	4	15	—	252	—
: 1962	402	2	25	—	294	—
: 1963	405	2	10	—	275	—
: 1964	465	4	8	—	321	—
: 1965	505	3	12	—	344	—
: 1966	479	6	10	—	377	—
: 1967	465	4	10	—	343	—
: 1968	498	1	5	—	401	—

(Continued)

(Continued)

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	Imports for Consumption	Exports from			Re-exports from	
		India	Ceylon	Indonesia	U. K.	Netherlands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Denmark : 1960	1,267	49	344	—	427	120
: 1961	1,344	74	463	—	417	59
: 1962	1,527	39	386	—	528	47
: 1963	1,171	47	337	—	429	49
: 1964	1,519	76	417	—	536	81
: 1965	1,457	48	371	—	541	55
: 1966	1,460	52	450	—	535	55
: 1967	1,455	33	411	—	523	49
: 1968	1,668	56	427	—	605	67
Sweden : 1960	1,009	7	34	—	776	19
: 1961	1,099	14	41	—	909	11
: 1962	1,159	162	43	—	988	10
: 1963	1,113	114	19	—	1,001	6
: 1964	1,400	50	57	—	1,105	19
: 1965	1,488	24	77	—	1,191	17
: 1966	1,532	79	64	—	1,218	13
: 1967	1,675	4	116	—	1,262	9
: 1968	1,826	4	112	—	1,466	5
Switzerland : 1960	1,202	243	199	—	211	84
: 1961	1,212	103	197	—	249	57
: 1962	1,251	305	213	—	277	75
: 1963	1,030	30	199	—	279	48
: 1964	1,436	25	143	—	343	46
: 1965	1,504	35	162	—	393	38
: 1966	1,221	28	85	—	313	39
: 1967	1,336	31	54	—	332	67
: 1968	1,341	27	103	—	425	52
Finland : 1960	446	2	18	—	168	94
: 1961	457	3	15	—	194	85
: 1962	429	—	14	—	148	87
: 1963	464	—	5	—	188	53
: 1964	518	1	43	—	228	67
: 1965	476	—	7	—	252	63
: 1966	485	0	6	—	269	61
: 1967	458	0	1	—	227	73
: 1968	N.A.	0	6	—	266	69

N.A. Not available.

'—' denotes nil.

'0' below 500 Kg.

(ii) African Countries.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	Imports for Consumption	Exports from					Re-exports from	
		India	Ceylon	China	Formosa	Japan	U. K.	Netherlands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Tunisia : 1960	4,046	356	2,092	—	—	835	37	905
: 1961	4,487	326	1,346	—	—	696	9	789
: 1962	4,365	O	1,250	—	499	964	O	2,303
: 1963	5,667	2,372	500	—	999	—	90	2,167
: 1964	5,281	1,501	—	—	500	500	O	1,403
: 1965	3,318	2,404	—	—	—	500	O	1,241
: 1966	4,726	2,706	—	—	754	—	O	1,446
: 1967	4,256	4,012	—	—	1,049	—	1	1,907
: 1968	N.A.	997	O	—	N.A.	—	2	2,002
Morocco : 1960	12,300	1	—	8,123	2,548	3,597	34	—
: 1961	13,847	—	—	5,747	4,696	1,415	20	—
: 1962	12,654	—	—	6,718	3,388	2,519	35	—
: 1963	9,783	O	—	6,032	4,504	180	31	—
: 1964	13,043	—	O	7,876	4,840	2	24	—
: 1965	8,108	—	—	6,316	2,301	115	35	—
: 1966	10,230	—	—	8,589	—	—	17	—
: 1967	12,844	—	O	6,907	5,084	—	18	—
: 1968	15,487	79	2	N.A.	N.A.	—	48	—
Algeria : 1960	2,646	20	7	599	370	1,688	—	16
: 1961	2,551	—	—	N.A.	997	1,686	—	O
: 1962	3,156	—	2	N.A.	322	1,767	—	1
: 1963	2,806	O	6	N.A.	119	1,350	—	1
: 1964	3,172	—	—	N.A.	—	1,220	—	293
: 1965	5,239	O	—	N.A.	—	2,000	—	4
: 1966	969	O	—	N.A.	—	—	—	—
: 1967	2,668	O	—	N.A.	2,588	—	—	N.A.
: 1968	N.A.	O	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	300

N.A. Not available.
'—' denotes nil.
'O' below 500 Kg.

(iii) East European Countries.

(Excluding U. S. S. R.)

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	Imports for Consumption	Exports from		Re-exports from		
		India	Ceylon	U. K.	Netherlands	U. S. S. R.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Czechoslovakia : 1960	1,430	O	20	—	—	651
: 1961	1,179	73	11	—	—	596
: 1962	1,210	38	—	—	—	928
: 1963	1,749	724	4	—	—	723
: 1964	1,727	544	—	—	—	581
: 1965	1,392	316	—	—	—	589
: 1966	1,867	685	50	—	—	734
: 1967	943	187	10	—	—	409
: 1968	N.A.	217	O	—	—	N.A.
Yugoslavia : 1960	287	224	41	—	—	—
: 1961	181	175	—	—	—	—
: 1962	311	327	—	—	—	—
: 1963	276	161	—	—	—	—
: 1964	550	419	—	—	—	—
: 1965	810	233	—	—	—	—
: 1966	628	708	—	—	—	—
: 1967	963	1,051	—	—	—	—
: 1968	1,020	848	20	—	—	—

(Continued)

(Continued)

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	Imports for Consumption	Exports from		Re-exports from		
		India	Ceylon	U. K.	Netherlands	U. S. S. R.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
East Germany						
: 1960	1,340	O	—	2	—	305
: 1961	1,571	160	—	O	—	525
: 1962	1,806	357	83	O	—	691
: 1963	1,445	336	25	O	—	303
: 1964	1,445	614	—	O	—	829
: 1965	1,924	775	33	3	—	307
: 1966	1,142	1,234	31	O	—	47
: 1967	1,182	1,016	—	O	—	354
: 1968	N.A.	495	O	O	—	N.A.
Poland						
: 1960	3,230	102	O	O	18	624
: 1961	2,285	1	11	30	2	1,000
: 1962	4,065	972	23	10	2	1,584
: 1963	4,932	540	86	5	2	1,317
: 1964	4,742	1,176	—	4	2	2,146
: 1965	5,735	661	94	3	2	2,536
: 1966	7,741	2,057	222	7	4	4,219
: 1967	7,309	1,781	914	14	4	2,725
: 1968	6,525	1,883	1,844	10	4	N.A.
Hungary						
: 1960	475	—	—	—	—	—
: 1961	406	50	—	—	—	—
: 1962	595	97	26	—	—	—
: 1963	753	316	—	—	—	—
: 1964	540	136	—	—	—	—
: 1965	2,228	312	30	—	—	—
: 1966	811	136	O	—	—	—
: 1967	645	175	30	—	—	—
: 1968	N.A.	57	30	—	—	—
Rumania						
: 1960	N.A.	123	—	—	—	—
: 1961	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—
: 1962	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—
: 1963	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—
: 1964	N.A.	95	—	—	—	—
: 1965	N.A.	O	—	—	—	—
: 1966	N.A.	O	—	—	—	—
: 1967	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—
: 1968	N.A.	O	—	—	—	—
Bulgaria						
: 1960	60	—	—	—	—	—
: 1961	73	82	—	—	—	—
: 1962	16	6	—	—	—	—
: 1963	54	82	—	—	—	—
: 1964	739	541	—	—	—	—
: 1965	617	394	—	—	—	—
: 1966	298	266	—	—	—	—
: 1967	47	22	O	—	—	—
: 1968	N.A.	6	O	—	—	—

N.A.—Not available.

'O'—below 500 Kg.

'—' denotes nil.

Note :—In addition, China exported the following quantities of tea to Czechoslovakia, Eastern Germany, Hungary and Poland :—

1961	—	3,016	thousand Kg.
1962	—	3,025	" "
1963	—	3,248	" "
1964	—	1,665	" "
1965	—	2,926	" "
1966	—	2,050	" "
1967	—	2,522	" "

22. Area planted with tea, production and yield per hectare in principal producing countries during 1951 and 1956 to 1968.

(i) India

Year	Area in hectares			Production in thousand-Kg.			Yield per hectare in Kg.		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1951	248,593	68,277	316,870	233,525	51,874	285,399	939	760	901
1956	249,410	71,177	320,587	248,404	60,315	308,719	996	847	963
1957	251,874	71,140	323,284	240,873	69,929	310,802	956	979	961
1958	253,350	72,006	325,356	251,786	73,439	325,225	994	1,020	1,000
1959	253,506	72,988	326,494	255,813	70,142	325,955	1,009	961	998
1960	256,740	73,998	330,728	243,302	77,775	321,077	948	1,051	971
1961	256,928	74,301	331,229	273,305	81,092	354,397	1,064	1,091	1,070
1962	258,117	74,407	332,524	262,831	83,904	346,735	1,018	1,198	1,043
1963	259,402	74,634	334,036	257,445	88,968	346,413	992	1,192	1,037
1964	263,098	74,776	337,874	290,013	82,472	372,485	1,102	1,103	1,102
1965	266,823	74,939	341,762	273,246	93,128	366,374	1,024	1,243	1,072
1966	270,121	75,135	345,256	280,387	95,596	375,983	1,038	1,272	1,089
1967	272,633	75,020	347,653	293,628	91,131	384,759	1,077	1,215	1,107
1968*	276,380	74,685	351,065	303,981	97,556	401,537	1,100	1,306	1,144

Note :—(i) Area relates to the 31st March of the year.
(ii) Production relates to the Calendar year.

(ii) Ceylon

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand Kg.	Yield per hectare in Kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	230,983	147,997	641
1956	230,451	170,362	739
1957	230,902	180,431	781
1958	231,765	187,407	809
1959	234,576	187,396	799
1960	235,454	197,184	837
1961	237,712	206,492	869
1962	239,216	211,853	886
1963	237,702	219,801	925
1964	239,569	218,517	913
1965	240,508	228,240	949
1966	241,372	222,316	921
1967	242,331	220,745	911
1968	241,795	224,806	930

Note :—(i) Area for 1951 relates to the 31st March of 1952 and for other year 31st December of each year.
(ii) Production relates to the Calendar Year.

(iii) Pakistan

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand Kg.	Yield per hectare in Kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	29,623	23,630	798
1956	30,373	24,966	822
1957	30,731	21,059	685
1958	31,028	25,588	825
1959	31,285	25,933	829
1960	31,385	19,027	606
1961	31,688	26,543	838
1962	32,321	23,387	724
1963	33,493	24,600	734
1964	35,003	29,234	835
1965	36,484	26,593	729
1966	37,858	28,272	753
1967	39,291	29,338	747
1968	40,602	28,302	697

Note :—(i) Area relates to the 31st March of the year.
(ii) Production relates to the Calendar Year.

(iv) Indonesia

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand Kg.	Yield per hectare in Kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	81,296	34,029	419
1956	76,940	42,932	558
1957	75,145	47,571	633
1958	74,266	48,518	653
1959	72,897	44,277	607
1960	72,891	46,061	632
1961	72,441	43,727	604
1962	78,087	47,222	605
1963	75,393	38,480	510
1964	69,383	44,864	647
1965	67,346	47,492	705
1966	66,356	44,181	666

Note :—The Production figures relate to Estates only.

(v) East Africa (Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania & Malawi)

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand Kg.	Yield per hectare in Kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	23,395	16,738	715
1956	29,503	24,596	834
1957	31,577	24,614	779
1958	34,317	28,606	834
1959	37,115	31,323	840
1960	39,504	33,995	861
1961	41,763	36,513	874
1962	45,250	40,399	893
1963	49,323	41,186	835
1964	51,874	45,048	868
1965	55,063	46,829	850
1966	58,085	58,802	1,012
1967	63,754	58,041	910
1968	68,706	68,661	999

(vi) Other Countries

Countries	Area in hectares during 1968	Production in thousand Kg. during 1968	Average yield per hectare in Kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Japan ..	48,898	84,973	1,738
Formosa ...	35,775	24,239	678
Malaya* ..	3,223	3,117	967
Mozambique ..	14,781	14,251	964
Mauritius ..	3,408	2,288	671
U. S. S. R.* ..	71,709	57,335	800
Turkey* ..	23,472	21,786	928
Argentina ..	28,894	18,598	644

Note :—(i) Area and production figures are taken from I. T. C. Bulletin but yields per hectare calculated by the Tea Board.

* Figures relate to 1967.

23. Area under Tea in India and Ceylon classified by estates of different sizes.

(i) INDIA (1968)

Size of Estates	North India*			South India		
	No. of estates	Area in hectares	% to total area	No. of estates	Area in hectares	% to total area
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Small holding up to 5 hectares ..	25	72.01	0.03	7,683	6,828.80	9.17
Above 5 hectares but below 50 hectares	151	4,118.06	1.51	433	5,425.61	7.29
Above 50 hectares but below 100 hectares	141	10,670.49	3.92	50	3,681.85	4.94
Above 100 hectares but below 200 hectares	253	36,452.23	13.39	64	9,715.18	13.04
Above 200 hectares but below 400 hectares	353	101,981.81	37.47	106	30,521.53	40.98
Above 400 hectares ..	221	118,901.72	43.68	36	18,307.44	24.58
Total ..	1,144	272,196.32	100.00	8,372	74,480.41	100.00

Note : Figures relate to 31st March, 1969 which do not agree with the figures shown in Table No. 2(i)—India because of incomplete coverage but tally with the figures shown in Table No. 1 (viii)—India.

* Excluding Kangra and Mandi.

(ii) CEYLON (1968)

Size of Estates	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	% to total area
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Small holdings (below 4.05 hectares) ..	111,555	41,539	17.18
4.05 hectares and above but below 40.47 hectares ..	2,374	26,054	10.77
40.47 hectares and above but below 202.34 hectares ..	528	58,845	24.34
202.34 hectares and above ..	327	115,356	47.71
Total ..	114,784	241,794	100.00

24. Unit value per kg. of tea exported from India and Ceylon to principal importing countries of the world during 1965 to 1968.

Names of the Countries	From INDIA							From CEYLON				
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1966 (Pre-dev. terms)	1967 (Pre-dev. terms)	1968 (Pre-dev. terms)	1965	1966	1967	1968	1968 (Pre-dev. terms)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
United Kingdom	5.65	8.07	9.26	8.15	5.60	5.88	5.18	5.44	5.20	5.06	5.57	4.64
West Germany	7.77	10.87	11.47	10.72	7.85	7.28	6.81	5.92	6.28	5.50	7.26	6.05
Irish Republic	6.23	7.92	9.06	7.74	5.75	5.76	4.91	N.A.	3.97	4.54	5.76	4.80
Netherlands	6.23	9.06	9.16	8.34	6.35	5.82	5.29	5.61	5.27	5.35	6.24	5.20
U. S. S. R.	6.61	8.89	9.98	9.20	6.23	6.34	5.84	7.00	6.76	7.12	6.93	5.77
Afghanistan	5.01	5.92	7.08	N.A.	4.66	4.49	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bahrein Islands	5.79	7.30	8.29	8.40	5.48	5.26	5.33	3.74	3.87	3.29	4.95	4.12
Iraq	4.82	5.66	6.57	6.52	4.53	4.17	4.14	4.96	4.78	4.17	4.73	3.94
Iran	9.18	12.36	14.46	14.98	8.61	9.18	9.51	6.73	6.43	5.63	6.17	5.14
Kuwait	5.64	7.27	8.96	8.50	5.31	5.69	5.40	4.83	4.81	4.07	5.52	4.60
Arabia	9.20	14.59	13.77	12.81	10.81	8.73	8.13	5.20	5.30	4.66	5.35	4.46
Turkey	4.64	5.94	7.41	N.A.	4.43	4.70	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
U. A. R.	5.05	6.22	6.59	6.17	4.75	4.18	3.92	4.64	4.73	3.93	4.58	3.82
Sudan	4.43	5.95	6.58	N.A.	4.52	4.18	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Canada	5.89	7.51	8.93	7.64	5.62	5.67	4.85	5.74	5.07	4.84	5.62	4.68
U. S. A.	5.66	7.85	8.35	7.43	5.62	5.30	4.71	5.11	4.74	4.87	5.69	4.74
Chile	5.19	6.61	7.31	N.A.	5.14	4.64	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Australia	5.06	6.38	7.46	6.80	4.70	4.74	4.32	4.98	4.61	4.62	5.40	4.50
New Zealand	5.42	7.84	8.61	7.63	5.49	5.46	4.84	5.30	5.00	4.92	5.49	4.57
Total	5.77	7.67	8.85	7.99	5.52	5.62	5.07	5.39	5.12	4.90	5.56	4.63

N.A.—Not available.

Source : India—D. G. C. I. & S.

Ceylon—Compiled from reports received from the High Commissioner for India in Ceylon.

24 (a) Quantity and Value of tea exported from East African Countries (Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania) during 1963 to 1968.

Countries	*Quantity in thousand Kg.							*Value in thousand Indian Rs.						
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
Kenya	14,946	16,566	15,918	22,609	18,481	27,505	7,59,11 (5.08)	8,11,50 (4.90)	8,15,39 (5.12)	14,48,04 (6.40)	15,53,16 (8.40)	21,00,00 (7.63)		
Uganda	5,492	6,088	6,774	8,563	9,360	11,197	2,73,49 (4.98)	2,96,14 (4.86)	3,19,99 (4.72)	4,02,23 (4.70)	7,31,85 (7.82)	7,14,00 (6.38)		
Tanzania	3,995	4,514	4,288	6,595	6,034	6,690	2,07,97 (5.21)	2,09,04 (4.63)	2,02,47 (4.72)	3,86,11 (5.85)	4,53,39 (7.49)	N.A.		

Note :—Figures in brackets indicate unit value per Kg. in Rs.

* Figures exclude inter-territorial exports and value, as such it does not tally with Table 3(a).

25. Share of Tea of total export earnings of India and Ceylon during 1953 to 1968.

(In crores of Rupees)

Year	INDIA			CEYLON		
	Total export earnings (all commodities)	Earnings from tea exports	Share of tea (in percentage)	Total export earnings (all commodities)	Earnings from tea exports	Share of tea (in percentage)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1953	524.47	104.22	19.87	156.80	82.51	52.62
1954	555.79	130.75	23.53	180.93	112.30	62.07
1955	602.27	113.61	18.86	194.01	119.42	61.55
1956	586.39	142.82	24.36	173.46	104.38	60.18
1957	642.85	123.39	19.19	168.15	101.59	60.42
1958	585.05	136.54	23.34	171.06	113.10	66.12
1959	620.73	126.01	20.30	175.40	104.50	59.58
1960	651.13	119.99	18.43	183.16	109.57	59.82
1961	680.22	124.25	18.27	173.28	111.40	64.29
1962	683.94	124.92	18.26	180.84	114.79	63.48
1963	779.21	132.37	16.99	173.06	113.98	65.86
1964	826.55	124.90	15.07	187.58	114.09	60.82
1965	803.47	114.97	14.31	194.86	120.96	62.08
1966	994.31 (752.32)	137.52 (98.84)	13.83 (13.14)	170.00	102.63	60.38
1967	1,203.16 (764.16)	189.04 (120.02)	15.62	169.00	106.02	62.73
1968	1,315.30 (835.11)	166.48 (105.70)	12.66	203.50	116.09	57.05

Note :—(1) Figures include re-exports.

(2) Figures in brackets indicate value and percentage on pre-devaluation terms.

Source : (a) India—D. G. C. J. & S.

(b) Ceylon—Agricultural Census and Custom's Returns published by Ceylon Govt.

26. Apparent consumption of tea per head in various countries.

Countries	1963-65		1964-66		1965-67	
	Total	P. hd.	Total	P. hd.	Total	P. hd.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
EUROPE						
United Kingdom (a) ..	228.52	4.22	224.89	4.12	223.63	4.08
Czechoslovakia ..	1.62	0.11	1.66	0.12		
Denmark ..	1.38	0.29	1.48	0.31	1.46	0.30
France ..	2.20	0.05	2.43	0.05	2.51	0.05
Germany Western (b) ..	7.94	0.14	8.23	0.14	7.84	0.14
Germany Eastern (b) ..	1.60	0.10	1.51	0.09	1.42	0.09
Ireland (Republic) ..	11.29	3.96	10.67	3.71	11.22	3.89
Italy ..	2.24	0.05	2.39	0.05	2.38	0.05
Netherlands ..	9.04	0.74	9.55	0.78	9.03	0.73
Poland ..	5.13	0.16	6.07	0.20	6.93	0.22
Sweden ..	1.33	0.17	1.47	0.19	1.56	0.20
Switzerland ..	1.32	0.23	1.39	0.23	1.35	0.23
East European Countries (Total) (c) ..	21.86	0.12	23.07	0.13	22.23	0.12
U. S. S. R. ..	69.00	0.30	70.83	0.31	70.49	0.30
AMERICA						
Canada ..	20.09	1.04	19.66	1.00	19.65	0.98
U. S. A. ..	58.72	0.30	59.69	0.31	61.02	0.31
Argentina ..	5.39	0.24	3.99	0.18	2.90	0.13
Chile ..	6.04	0.72				
ASIA						
Afghanistan ..	4.97	0.34	6.26	0.42	6.63	0.43
Hongkong ..	4.32	1.20	4.81	1.30	4.79	1.28
Iran* ..	19.59	0.82	21.59	0.87	23.54	0.93
Iraq ..	18.42	2.33	19.44	2.38	17.52	2.09
Jordan ..	1.56	0.88	1.97	1.00	2.06	1.00
Syria ..	2.95	0.57	3.40	0.65	3.57	0.66
Thailand ..	1.59	0.05	1.58	0.05	1.65	0.05
Turkey ..	10.34	0.34	13.50	0.44	5.03	0.47
AFRICA						
Egypt ..	26.09	0.91	27.88	0.94	29.82	0.99
Libya ..	4.51	2.89	4.79	2.96	5.32	3.17
Morocco ..	10.31	0.79	10.46	0.78	10.40	0.76
South Africa (d) ..	16.24	0.83	16.93	0.84	17.30	0.94
Sudan ..	9.89	0.75	10.98	0.81	10.67	0.77
Tunisia ..	4.75	1.04	4.44	1.02	4.10	0.92
Algeria ..	3.74	0.32	3.13	0.26	2.96	0.24
OCEANIA						
Australia ..	29.30	2.63	28.66	2.53	28.06	2.43
New Zealand ..	7.85	3.03	7.63	2.89	7.84	2.93

(Continued)

(Continued)

Countries	1963-65		1964-66		1965-67	
	Total	P. hd.	Total	P. hd.	Total	P. hd.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
PRODUCING COUNTRIES						
ASIA						
India* ..	149.53	0.32	167.02	0.34		
Pakistan* ..	25.18	0.25	26.69	0.26	28.40	0.27
Ceylon ..	15.09	1.37	15.51	1.38	16.29	1.42
Japan ..	79.50	0.82	82.07	0.84	84.26	0.85
PRODUCING COUNTRIES						
AFRICA						
Kenya ..	3.51	0.39	3.68	0.39	3.73	0.39
Uganda ..	1.34	0.18	1.63	0.21	1.26	0.16
Tanzania ..	1.51	0.15	1.55	0.14	1.88	0.16

Total—Total apparent consumption (annual average, in million Kg.).

P. hd.—Apparent consumption per head of total population in Kg..

Note :—(i) This table includes all countries having a total apparent consumption exceeding 0.91 million Kg. a year except China, Formosa, Viet-nam, the Arabian and Persian Gulf States for which adequate consumption and/or population figures are not available.

(ii) All figures comprise both imported and (where applicable) locally produced tea.

(iii) Consumption per haed is calculated on the total population as at the middle of each period, and does not take into account different composition by age and race. No allowance is made for consumption by visitors from other countries.

* Years beginning 1st April (for Iran, 21st/22nd March).

(a) Including the Channel Islands.

(b) Including the respective Sectors of Berlin.

(c) Comprising France, Germany (Western), Italy and Netherlands, as shown separately, together with Belgium and Luxemburg. Consumption per head in Belgium and Luxemburg (combined), is, in each of these periods, approximately the same as in France.

(d) Including South-West Africa throughout.

Source : International Tea Committee Bulletin.

27. Duties and Cesses on tea in different producing countries (other than India) during 1968.

Ceylon

Export duty	=	40.00*	Cents per pound
CESSSES—Replanting and Rehabilitation	=	4.00	" " "
Medical aid	=	0.15	" " "
Propaganda	=	4.00	" " "
Tea Research Institute	=	1.00	" " "
Tea Control	=	0.15	" " "
Total	=	49.30	" " "

* Export duty on tea in Ceylon was increased from 25 cents to 40 cents per lb. with effect from 20. 11. 67 following devaluation of Ceylon Rupee. With effect from January 1968, a rebate of 5 cents per lb. in tea export duty is allowed for all medium and low grown teas sold in the Colombo auction. This has been extended to cover high-grown teas on 29th October, 1968. Export duty on packet tea—The duty on export of packeted tea in Ceylon has been reduced by 15 cents from 40 cents to 25 cents per lb. with effect from 8th May, 1968.

Ad-valorem sales tax—There was no change in the application of this tax which was levied at the rate of $\frac{1}{2}$ cent for each one cent rise above an auction price of Rs. 1.85 up to a maximum incidence of 70 cents per lb.

Sales tax on tea shipped to the London auctions payable in advance are charged as follows :—

High Grown Tea	=	40	Cents per lb.
Medium Grown Tea	=	10	" " "
Low Grown Tea	=	10	" " "

The following sliding scale of rebate in export duty has been laid down for loose teas with effect from 9. 6. 69 :—

(1)	Teas fetching from Rs. 1.00 to Rs. 1.09	=	Rebate of 20 cent per lb.
(2)	" " " Rs. 1.10 to Rs. 1.19	=	" " " " "
(3)	" " " Rs. 1.20 to Rs. 1.29	=	" " " " "
(4)	" " " Rs. 1.30 to Rs. 1.39	=	" " " " "
(5)	" " " Rs. 1.40 to Rs. 1.49	=	" " " " "
(6)	" " " Rs. 1.50 to Rs. 1.54	=	" " " " "
(7)	" " " Rs. 1.55 to Rs. 1.59	=	" " " " "
(8)	" " " Rs. 1.60 to Rs. 1.64	=	" " " " "
(9)	" " " Rs. 1.65 to Rs. 1.69	=	" " " " "
(10)	" " " Rs. 1.70 to Rs. 1.74	=	" " " " "
(11)	" " " Rs. 1.75 to Rs. 1.79	=	" " " " "
(12)	" " " Rs. 1.80 to Rs. 1.84	=	" " " " "
(13)	" " " Rs. 1.85 to Rs. 1.89	=	" " " " "
(14)	" " " Rs. 1.90 to Rs. 1.94	=	" " " " "
(15)	" " " Rs. 1.95 to Rs. 1.99	=	" " " " "
(16)	" " " Rs. 2.00 and above	=	" " " " "

All teas fetching prices of two rupees and over will be entitled to a rebate of only 5 cents. This replaces the rebate given in 1968.

Pakistan

- .. No export duty, a cess of Rs. 2 per 100 lb. and an excise duty of 62 Paise per lb. In Pakistan's recent budget, the structure of the excise duty on tea was changed and the basis of payment altered. The duty on ex-factory sales of loose tea was reduced from 62 Paise to 37 Paise per lb. but the consumer is being required to bear a surcharge ranging between 5 per cent to 25 per cent on the retail price of packet tea at the time of purchase on the following sliding scale :

When the retail price of tea

- | | |
|---|--|
| (a) Does not exceed Rs. 4.90 per lb. | =37 Paise, |
| (b) Exceeds Rs. 4.90 but does not exceed Rs. 6.50 per lb. | =37 Paise.
Plus 5 per cent of the retail price. |
| (c) Exceeds Rs. 6.50 per lb. but does not exceed Rs. 8.80 | =37 Paise per lb.
Plus 7½ per cent of the retail price. |
| (d) Exceeds Rs. 8.80 per lb. | =37 Paise per lb.
Plus 25 per cent of the retail price. |

Blenders can move their teas under Bond to their Packing factories and on release pay excise duty on the above sliding scale.

Africa :**Kenya**

- .. (i) Annual Acreage cess—Sh. 1/- per acre.
(ii) Produce or manufacturing Cess—2 Sh. per 100 lbs. of made tea.
There is no excise or export duty on tea.

Uganda

- .. Cess—Sh. 2/- per 100 lbs. of made tea
There is no excise or export duty on tea.

Tanzania

- .. Tea manufacturers pay—(1) Cess — 2 cents per lb. of made tea.
(2) Export duty — 10 cents per lb.
(3) Produce Cess—¼% ad-valorem.

Malawi

- .. A cess of 3 Sh. per 100 lbs. of made tea of which 2 Sh. 3d. is meant for research. There is also an ad valorem cess at the rate of ¼ percent.

Mozambique

- .. Duties levied at 1% on the price of the tea with some other minor taxes which would not add up to more than an additional 0.24%.

28. Taxes and duties on Tea in EFTA, EEC and other countries.

(A) EFTA (European Free Trade Association) Countries.

COUNTRIES	TAXES AND DUTIES ON TEA.
1. U. K. ..	There is no import duty on tea.
2. Norway ..	Import duties was suspended since 1.1.64 and there is a turn over tax of 10% ad-valorem.
3. Sweden ..	There is no import duty on tea since 1.1.64 but there is a duty of 10% ad-valorem on instant tea.
4. Denmark ..	There is no import duty on tea since 1.1.64.
5. Switzerland ..	The Swiss Government abolished all Custom duties on tea with effect from 1.1.64.
6. Austria ..	In Tariff cut negotiated under Kennedy Round Negotiation, it is agreed that the import of tea in bulk will be duty free and only teas in separate packing below 3 Kg. will have an import duty at 10% ad-valorem and must be effected fully by 1.1.69. At present the following duties are charged. (1) a turn over tax of 6.25% ad-valorem. (2) a sales tax of 2% if sold in wholesale and 5.5% in retail trade.
7. Portugal ..	Import duty—Maximum Tariff is 72.00 Escudos per Kg. or Rs. 18.68 per Kg. and the Minimum Tariff is 36.00 Escudos per Kg. or Rs. 9.34 per Kg. Maximum Tariff is applicable to countries with which there is no trade agreement or commercial treaty. Minimum Tariff is applicable to goods originating in countries to which such regime is granted by a Commercial treaty or by a Statutory provision. There is also a preferential duty on tea at 22.5% for Colonial territories. Portugal, which accepted the Geneva (1967) Protocol on 18.9.1967, will begin to make effective the concession granted by it in the Kennedy Round on 1st January 1968. The first stage i.e., one fifth of the total reduction required in order to arrive at the final rate of duty will enter into force on that date and the remaining four fifth in four equal stages on 1st January of the years 1969, 1970, 1971 and 1972.

(B) EEC (European Economic Communities) Countries.

SUSPENSION OF IMPORT DUTY ON TEA IN EEC COUNTRIES WITH EFFECT FROM 1.1.64

The Council of Ministers of the EEC decided at their meeting held on 30.7.63 to suspend for two years the Common External tariff on tea from the provisional rate of 18% ad-valorem on bulk teas and to reduce the duty on packet teas i.e., packets containing 3 Kg. or less from 23% to 5% ad-valorem with effect from 1.1.64. All the member states in EEC have implemented this decision with effect from 1.1.64. The Commission for the EEC had agreed for the continuation of the suspension of the Common External Tariff on tea upto 30.6.1969.

In spite of the suspension of the Common External Tariff on loose teas by EEC from 1.1.64., there are still high imposts of Internal Taxes on Tea, taking c.i.f., value of Rs. 9.00 (on post devaluation terms) per Kg. in the member states as follow :—

Countries	Internal Taxes on tea in Rupees	
	For packets above 3 kgs.	For packets less than 3 Kgs.
1. West Germany ..	8.53	9.00
2. Italy ..	2.98	3.43
3. France ..	1.71	2.16
4. Belgium and Luxemburg	1.26	1.71
5. Netherlands* ..	1.44	1.89

* The Turn-over Tax has been abolished and replaced by a "Tax-On-Value Added" @ of 4% w.e.f. 1.1.1969.

Instant tea which is regarded a separate commodity altogether is subject to the following taxes :—

		From :	
		EEC	OTHER COUNTRIES
1.	West Germany		
	Customs duty ..	14%	28.4%
	Other taxes (per Kg.) ..	Rs. 4.99	Rs. 5.45
2.	France		
	Customs duty ..	8%	22.4%
	Other taxes (per Kg.) ..	Rs. 12.98	Rs. 12.98
3.	Italy		
	Customs duty ..	20%	34.8%
	Other taxes (per Kg.) ..	Rs. 6.73	Rs. 7.21
4.	Netherlands		
	Customs duty ..	8%	22.4%
	Other taxes ..	5%	12%
5.	Belgium		
	Customs duty ..	8%	22.4%
	Other taxes ..	12%	12%
6.	Luxemburg		
	Customs duty ..	8%	22.4%
	Other taxes ..	2%	2%

(C) Other Countries.

1. **Irish Republic** .. No import duty is levied on teas from Commonwealth countries. Teas from other countries as well as of Commonwealth origin that have undergone any process of blending outside the country of origin, are however, subject to import duty of 2d per lb.
2. **Finland** .. The Finish Government has abolished duty on bulk tea and reduced duty on Packet tea to 10% with effect from 1. 1. 64.
3. **Greece** .. There is an import duty of 512 Drachma per 100 Kg. or Rs. 1.28 per Kg. of tea.
4. **Yugoslavia** .. (1) General duty 32% ad-valorem (2) Preferential duty 25% ad-valorem.
5. **U. S. A.** .. There is no import duty on tea.
6. **Canada** .. Duty free since 1. 1. 64.
7. **Australia** .. In Australia there is no import duty on tea in bulk. Tea imported in packets upto 20 lbs. pays a duty of 1.7 cents per lb. with effect from 31. 3. 64.
8. **New Zealand** .. Customs duty on bulk tea has been completely abolished. The deduction of duty on tea in packages of less than 5 lb. net wt. by 1d per lb. to 2d British Preference, 3d Most Favoured Nation and 4d General tariff rates. These reductions have come into force on 12th June, 1964. Prior to this date duties on tea were as follows :—

	British preferential	Most favoured Nation	General tariff
(i) Tea in packages of 5 lb. net weight or over (per lb.) ..	Free	1d	2d
(ii) Tea in packages of less than 5 lb. net weight (per lb.) ..	3d	4d	5d

- 9. Iran** .. The import duty on tea is Rials 31 or Rs. 3.10 per Kg. or Rs. 1.40 per lb. Commercial Profit tax of Rials 14 per Kg. or Rs. 1.40 per Kg. or Rs. 0.63 per lb. Monopoly tax of Rials 5.70 or Re. 0.57 per Kg. or Re. 0.25 per lb. and special Municipal tax of Rials 3 or Re. 0.30 per Kg. or Re. 0.14 per lb. Total incidence of taxes in Iran is Rs. 5.37 per Kg. or Rs. 2.53 per lb.
- The Government of Iran has passed a decree on 2nd October, 1963 making imports of foreign tea from all countries free into Iran without any conditions except that the normal import tax and Customs duties are to be paid and the existing blending regulations are to be adhered to.
- 10. Iraq** .. There is an import duty of 135 Fils or Rs. 2.81 per Kg. on any type of tea.
- 11. Turkey** .. The import duty on tea is 75% ad-valorem.
- 12. Saudi Arabia** .. The import duty on 'Black tea' is 6% ad-valorem and on Green tea is 10% ad-valorem.
- 13. Sudan** .. The import duty is Rs. 1.60 per Kg.
- 14. U. A. R.** .. There is an import duty of 50% ad-valorem with a minimum of £ 0.20 E per Kg. or Rs. 3.58 per Kg. or Rs. 1.62 per lb., a statistical duty of 10% and a paving duty of 3% of the total of the import and statistical duties.
All imports into Egypt are subject to import licences.
- 15. Ethiopia** .. (1) There is an import duty in the following rates :—
(a) Tea in bulk —per Kg. net @ Eth. \$ 3 (Rs. 8.94).
(b) Tea in pkts. or tins—per Kg. net Eth. \$ 3.50 (Rs. 10.43).
(2) Internal taxes per Kg. :—
(a) Transaction Tax—12% ad-valorem.
(b) Turn over Tax —2% ad-valorem on the Customs assessed value.
- 16. Lebanon** .. Import duty on tea from India is :—
(a) Tea in packets of 1 Kg. or less—120 Piastres per $\frac{1}{2}$ kilo gross.
(b) Tea, others —60 Piastres per kilo net.
- 17. Morocco** .. (a) Import duty on tea—32.525% ad-valorem.
(b) Consumption Tax —83 Francs. or Rs. 1.23 per Kg.
- 18. Japan** .. The Customs tariff on Black tea in bulk and retail packing is 35% advalorem. This tariff is uniformly applicable to teas imported from all Countries. The duty on Green tea has been reduced from 35% to 29% with effect from 1. 7. 68.
GATT—Secretariat has received the information regarding implementation of Kennedy Round Tariff Reductions, the Govt. of Japan is firm to implement the first and second stages of tariff reductions on 1st July 1968 in accordance with the said protocol.
- 19. Jordan** .. (a) Import duty on packets not exceeding 1 Kg.—73 Fils per Kg. semi gross.
(b) Others —63 Fils per Kg. net.
- 20. Mauritius** .. (1) Preferential tariff—Rs. 2.05 per Kg.
(2) General tariff —Rs. 2.52 per Kg.
- 21. Algeria** .. For tea in packages of 3 Kgs. or less the import duties are respectively 10, 14 and 18 per cent and for larger packages the rates are 8, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 15 per cent. Specific Categories are 74 Algerian Dinars (DA) and 62 DA per 100 kilo.
(\$ 1=about 4.9 Denars.)
- 22. Afghanistan** .. There is an import duty at Afs. 12.75 per Kg. or Rs. 1.19 Kg. There is no other internal tax except the Custom Duty.

29. Minimum (Daily) wages for Tea plantation workers in Ceylon, and East African countries

	Average daily wages (January to December)	* Special allowances payable to workers who are members of the Employees Provident Fund
1. Ceylon—1968	Male — Rs. 1.35	Male — Rs. 1.66
	Female — Rs. 1.15	Female — Rs. 1.30
	Child — Rs. 0.90	Child — Rs. 1.23

* Special allowances payable to workers who are non-members of the Employees Provident Funds.

Male	—	Minimum	Rs. 1.39	to	maximum	Rs. 1.51
Female	—	„	Rs. 1.02	to	„	Rs. 1.10
Child	—	„	Rs. 0.95	to	„	Rs. 1.03

2. EAST AFRICA

(i) Kenya—1968

Field Labour :—

African Sh. 3/95 per day and it has been increased to Sh. 4/15 per day, with effect from 1. 1. 1968.

Plucking rates are :—

Fine quality	10 cents per lb.
Standard quality	9 cents per lb.
Fair average quality	8 cents per lb.

(ii) Uganda—1968

Basic Wage

Shs. 4/30 per day.

Pluckers

Pluckers are on piece work at 9 cents per lb. of leaf plucked. Workers rates such as, Artisans, Headmen, Clerks and Drivers are from Shs. 135/- to Shs. 500/- p.m. Minimum wages for a full month work is Shs. 129/-

(iii) Tanzania—1968

Persons over 18 yrs.
Monthly—Sh. 100/-

Over 15 yrs. but below 18 yrs.
Sh. 66/30

Plucking rates

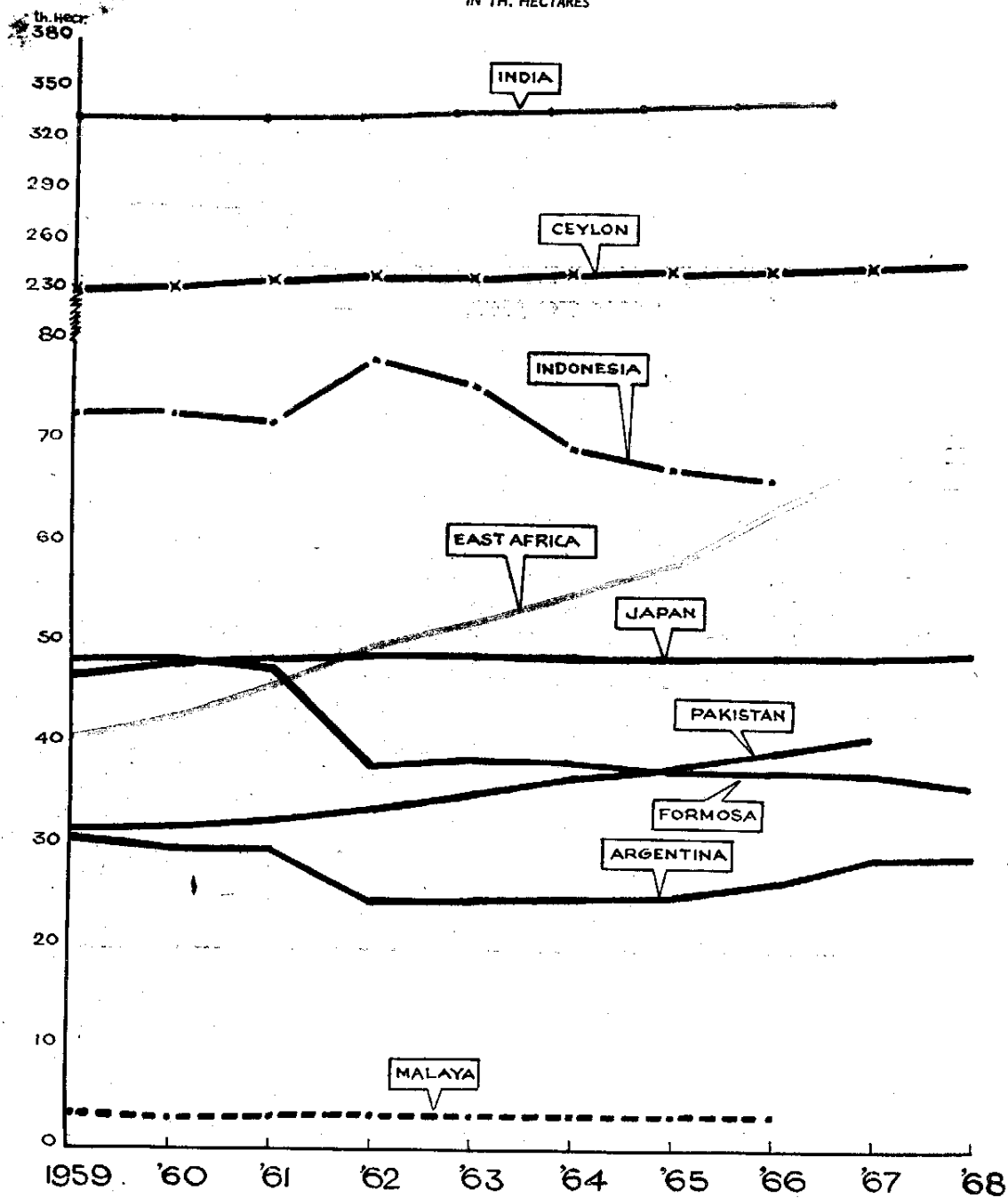
Fine leaf—8 cents per lb.
Standard quality—7 cents. per lb.

*Note :—*No minimum wage has been fixed per the tea industry in Pakistan.

PART-IV.
GRAPHS AND CHARTS

1. AREA UNDER TEA IN PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRIES

IN TH. HECTARES



SOURCE: I.T.C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS FOR COUNTRIES OTHER THAN INDIA

INDIA, PAKISTAN, KENYA, UGANDA AND TANGANYIKA

—FIGURES RELATE TO 31ST MARCH OF THE YEAR FOLLOWING THAT INDICATED

ARGENTINA

—30TH APRIL OF THE YEAR FOLLOWING THAT INDICATED

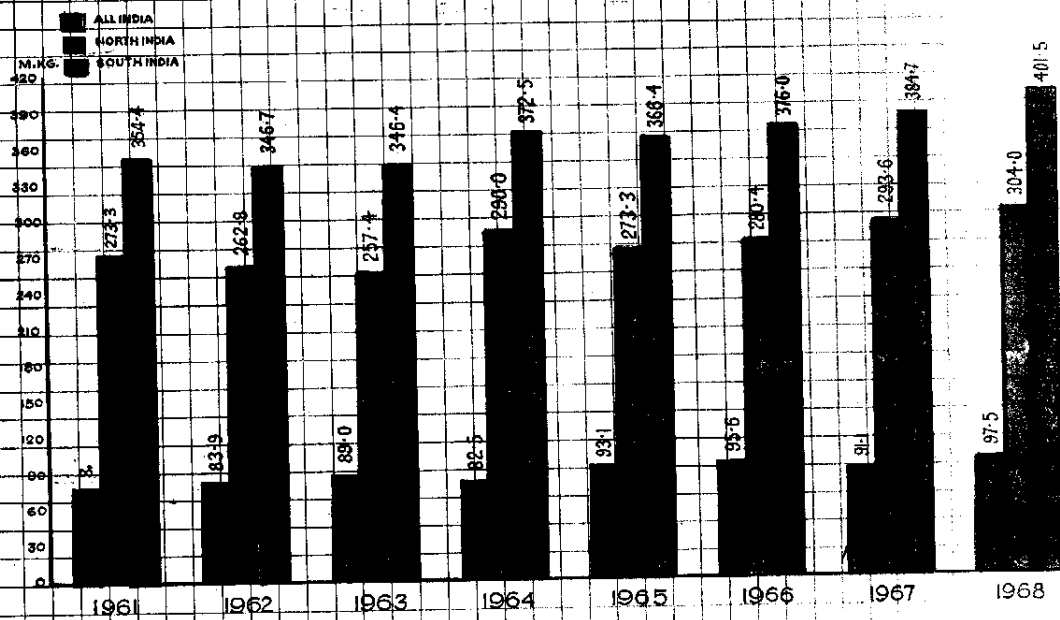
MALAWI (NYASALAND)

—FROM 1961 ONWARDS 30TH JUNE OF THE YEAR FOLLOWING THAT INDICATED

OTHER COUNTRIES

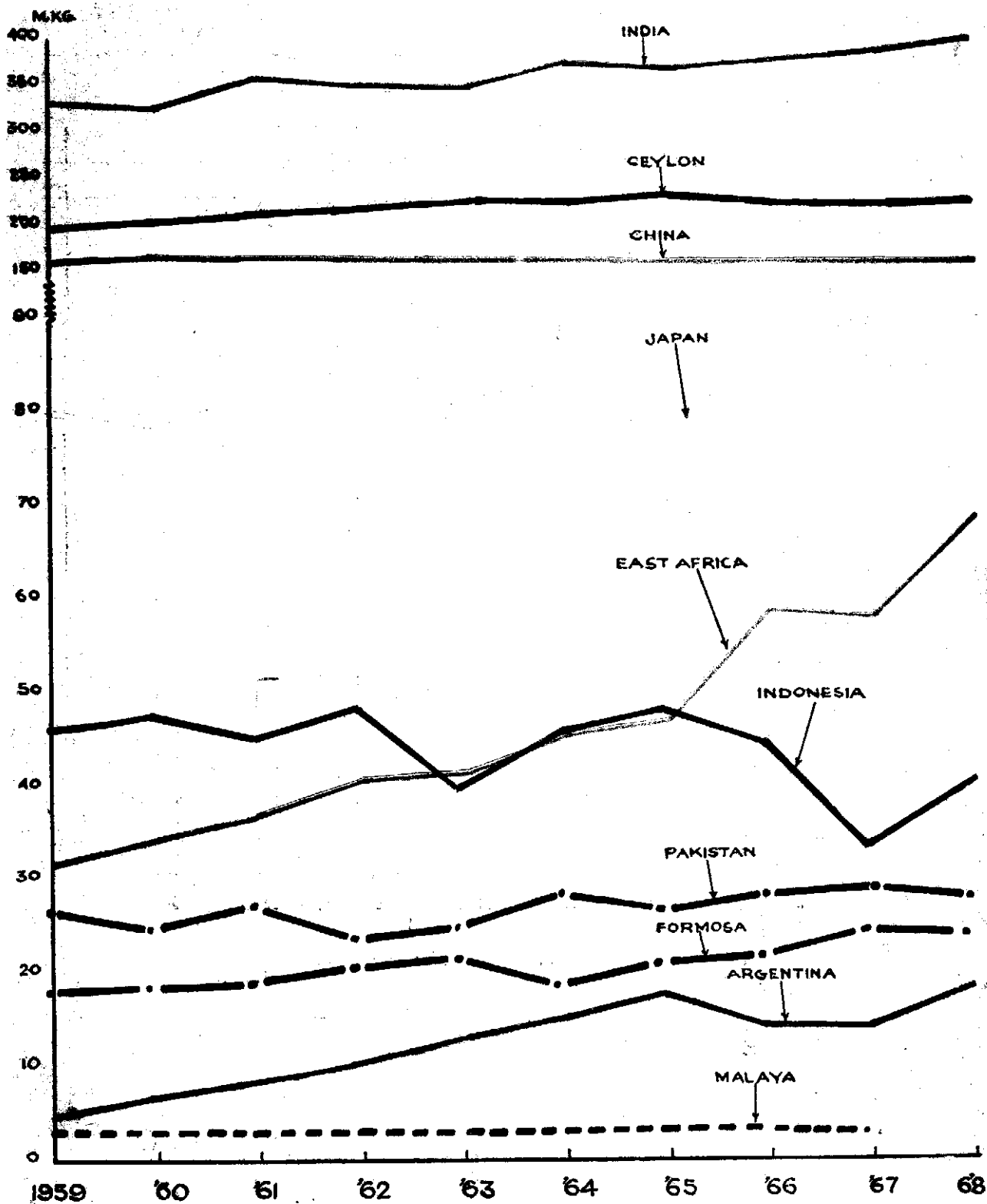
—31ST DECEMBER OF THE YEAR.

2. PRODUCTION OF TEA IN INDIA DURING 1961 TO 1968.



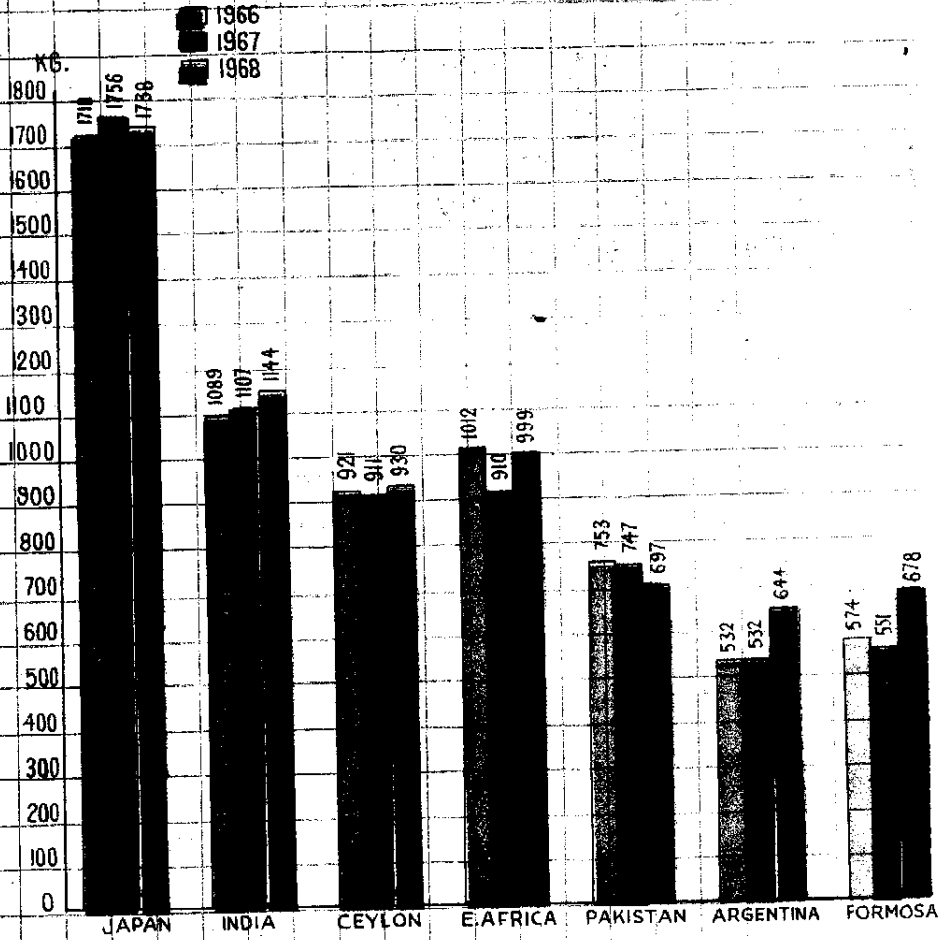
3. PRODUCTION OF TEA IN PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRIES

IN MILLION KG.



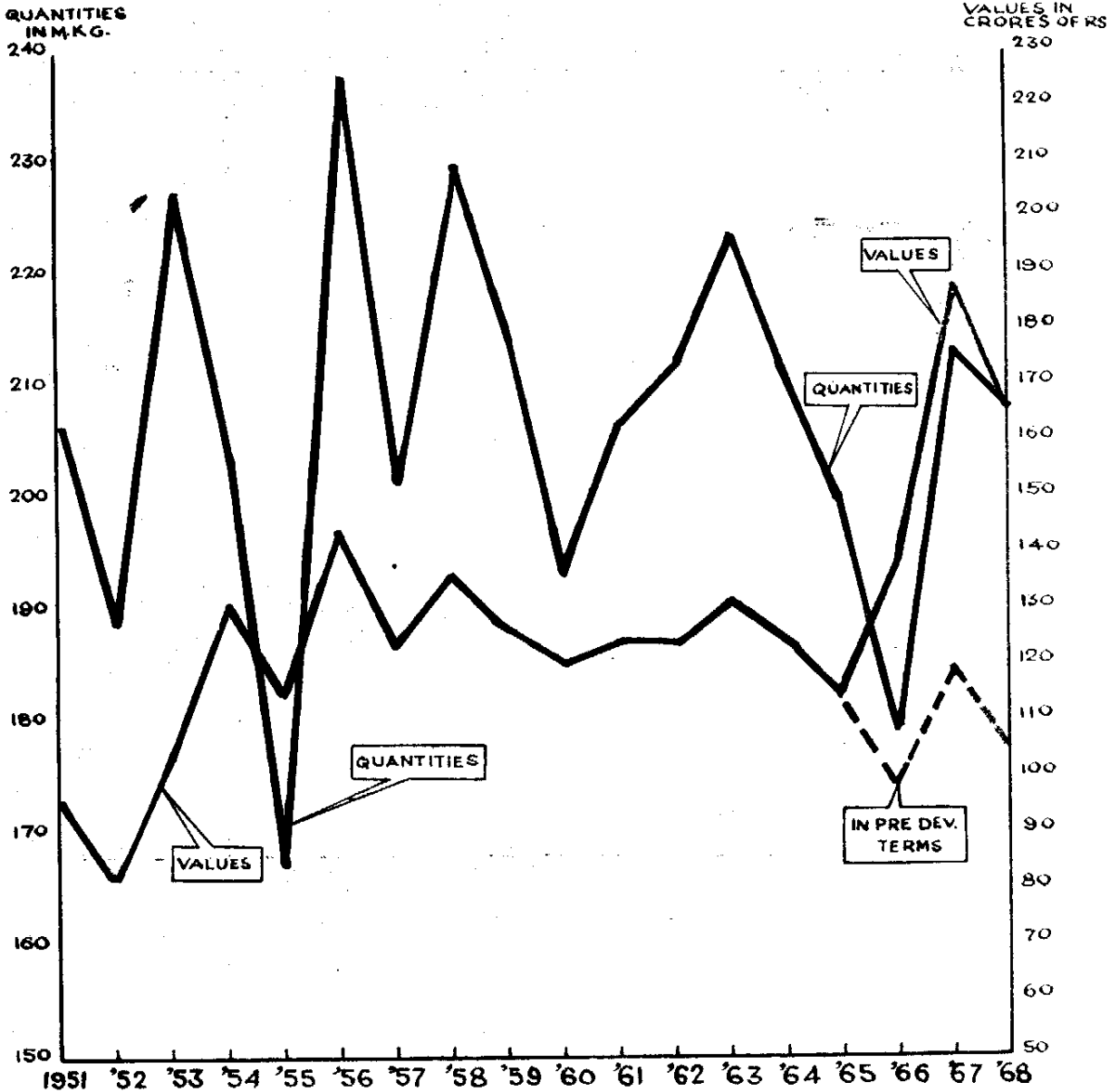
SOURCE: I.T.C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS FOR COUNTRIES OTHER THAN INDIA

4. AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA PER HECTARE IN PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRIES.



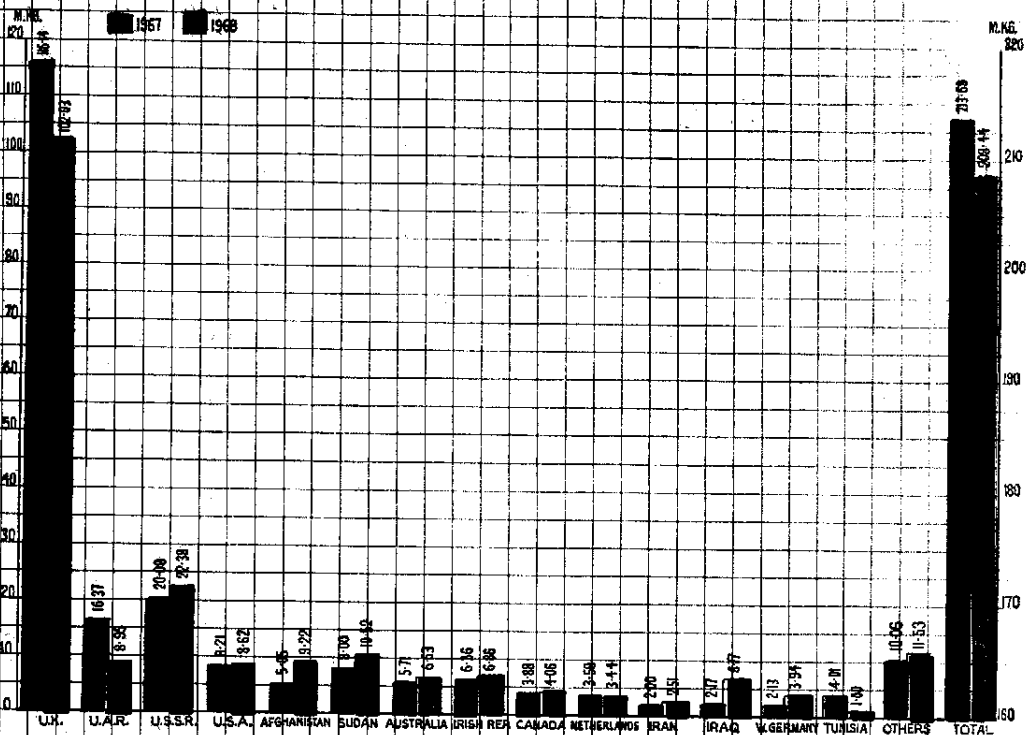
SOURCE . I. T. C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS FOR COUNTRIES OTHER THAN INDIA

5. EXPORTS OF TEA FROM INDIA



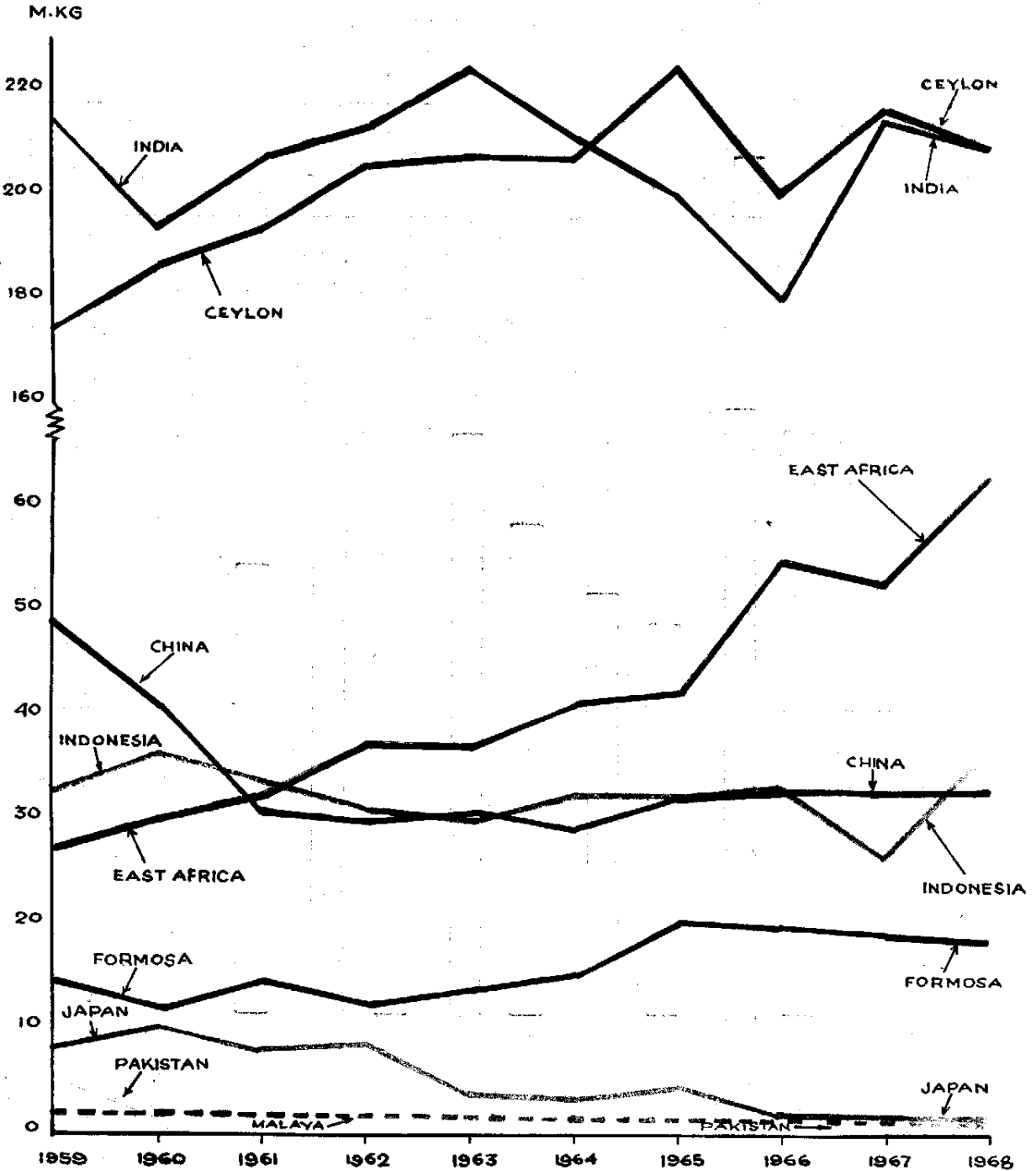
SOURCE : D. G. C. I. & S.

6. EXPORTS OF INDIAN TEA TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES DURING 1967 AND 1968.



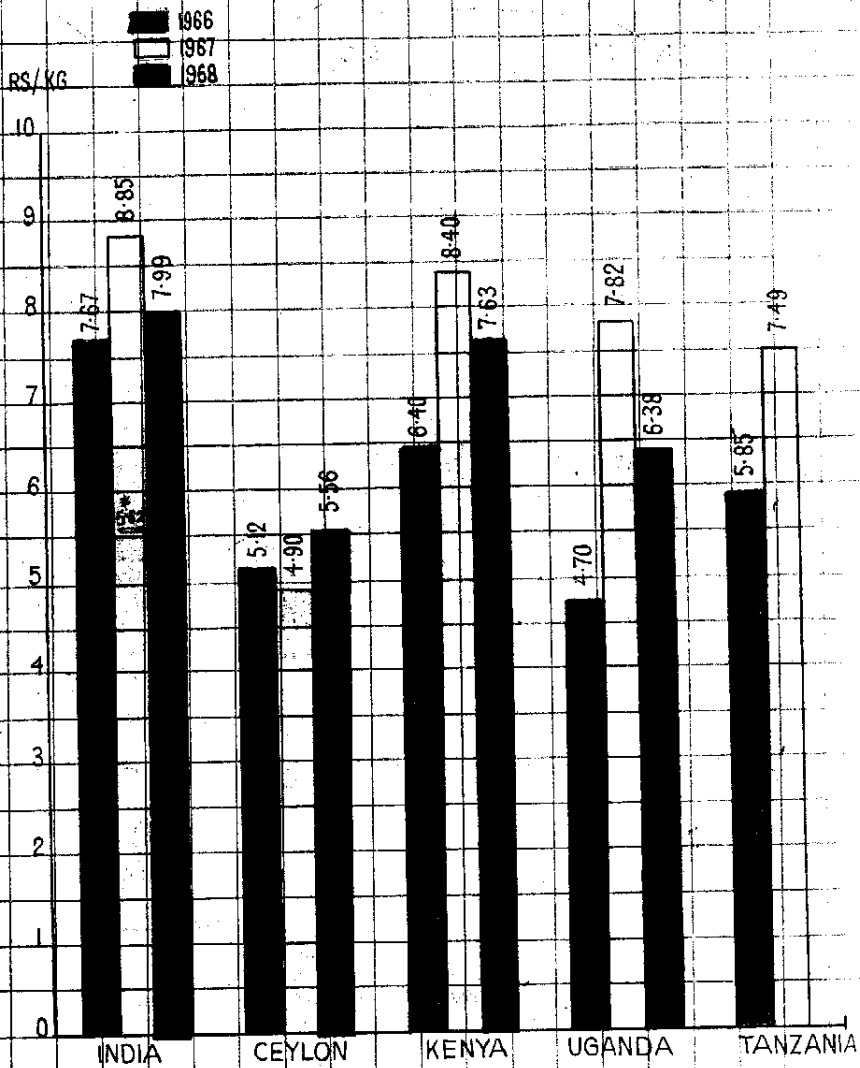
SOURCE : D. G. C. I. & S.
SCALE ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE IS FOR TOTAL ONLY

7. TOTAL EXPORTS OF TEA FROM PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRIES.



SOURCE : I.T.C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS FOR COUNTRIES OTHER THAN INDIA

8. UNIT VALUES OF TEA EXPORTED FROM PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRIES

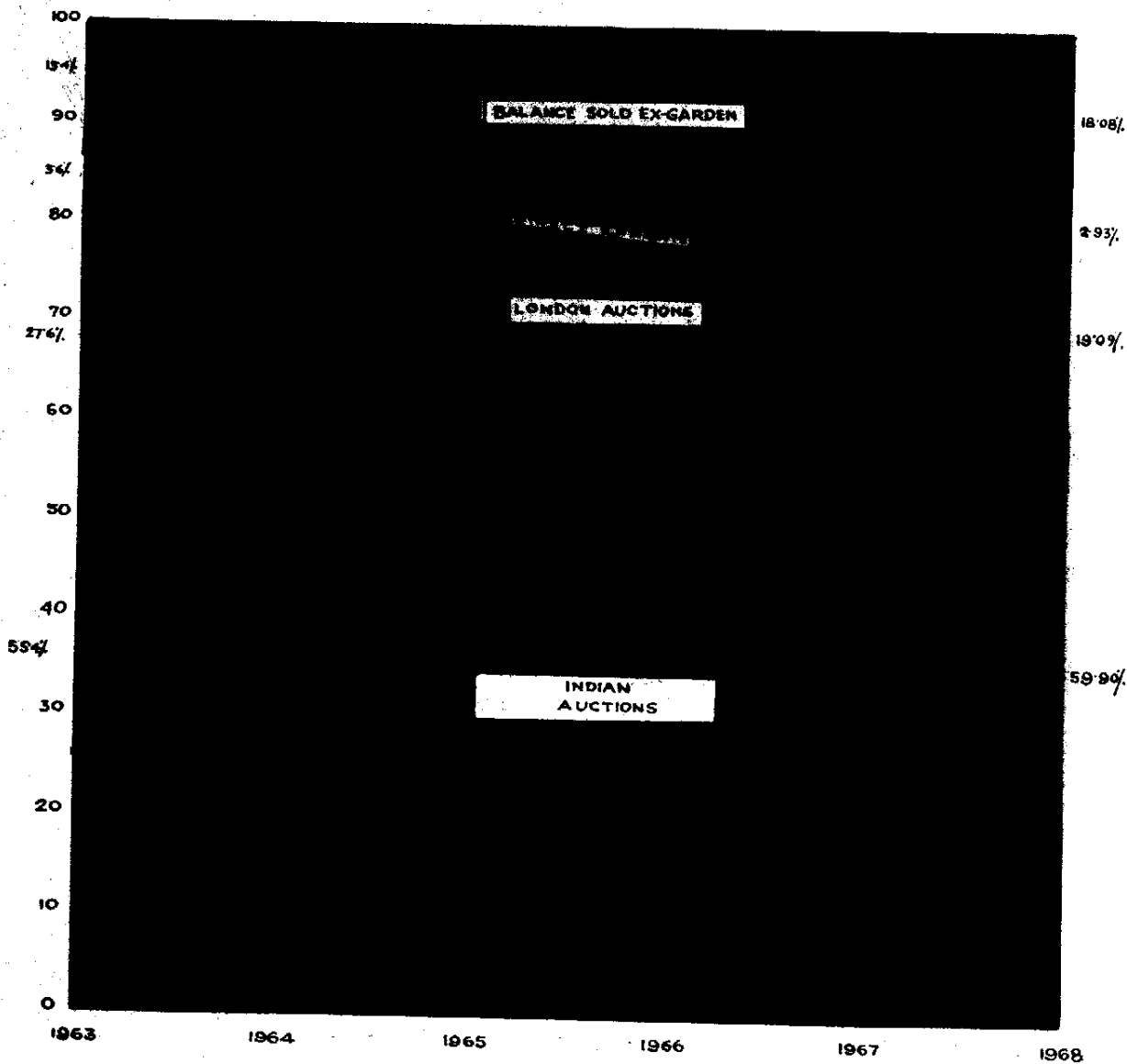


* IN PER-DEVALUATION TERMS

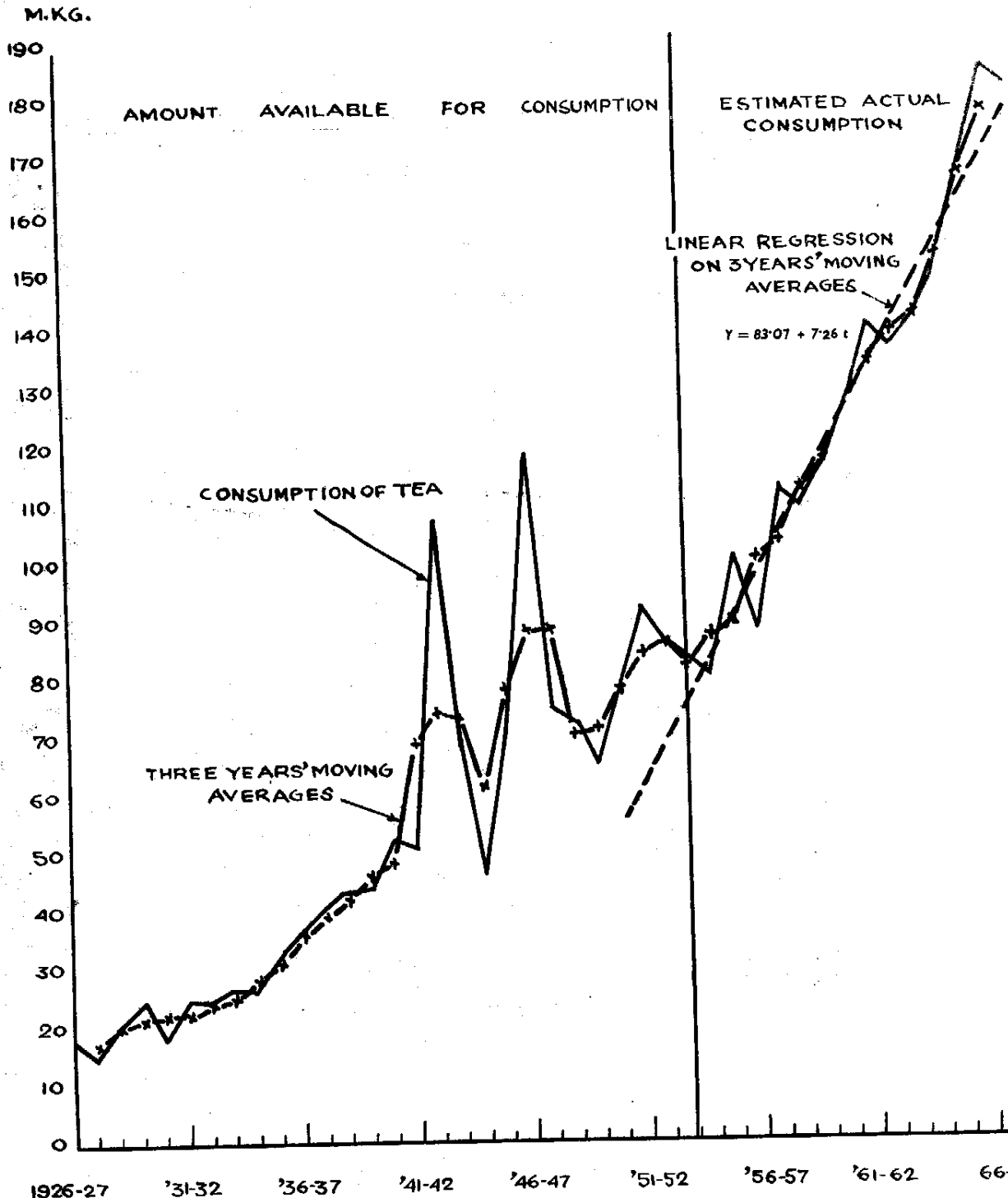
SOURCES: 1. FOR CEYLON-HIGH COMMISSIONER OF CEYLON 2. FOR K.U.T.-EAST AFRICA TEA-BROKERS' ASSOCIATION

9. DISPOSAL OF INDIAN TEA BY DIFFERENT METHODS

PERCENTAGES.

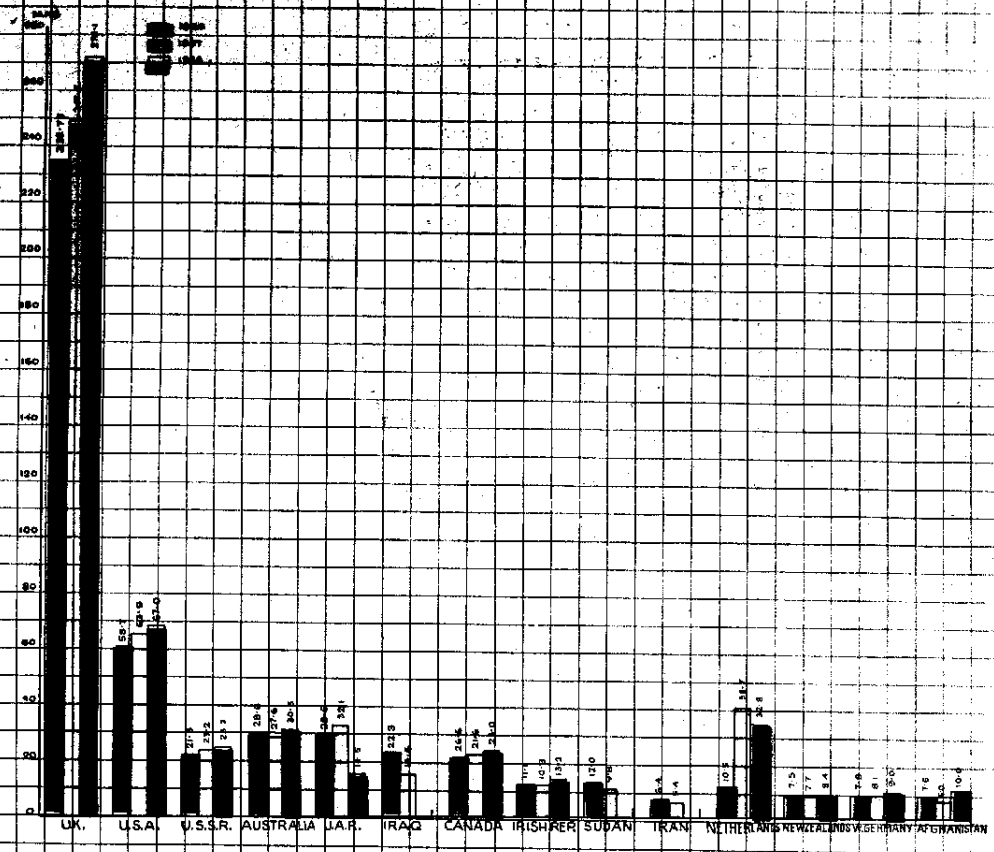


10. INTERNAL CONSUMPTION OF TEA IN INDIA



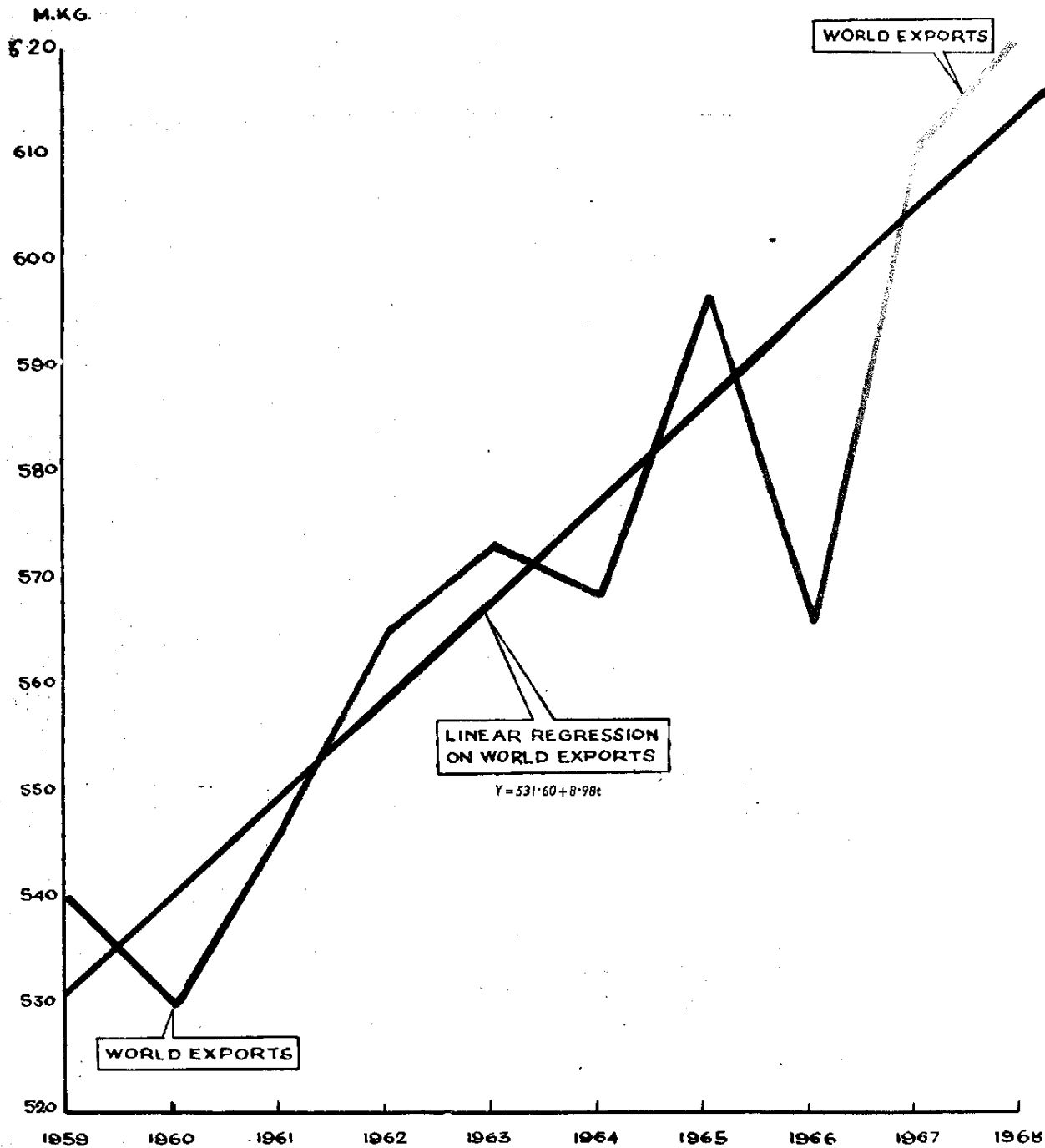
NOTE: ANNUAL CONSUMPTION IN FIGURES SHOWN IN THIS CHART INDICATE PRODUCTION MINUS EXPORTS UPTO 1951-52 AND PRODUCTION MINUS EXPORTS ADJUSTED FOR CHANGES IN STOCKS SUCH 1952-53.

11. TEA IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION IN DIFFERENT COUNTRIES

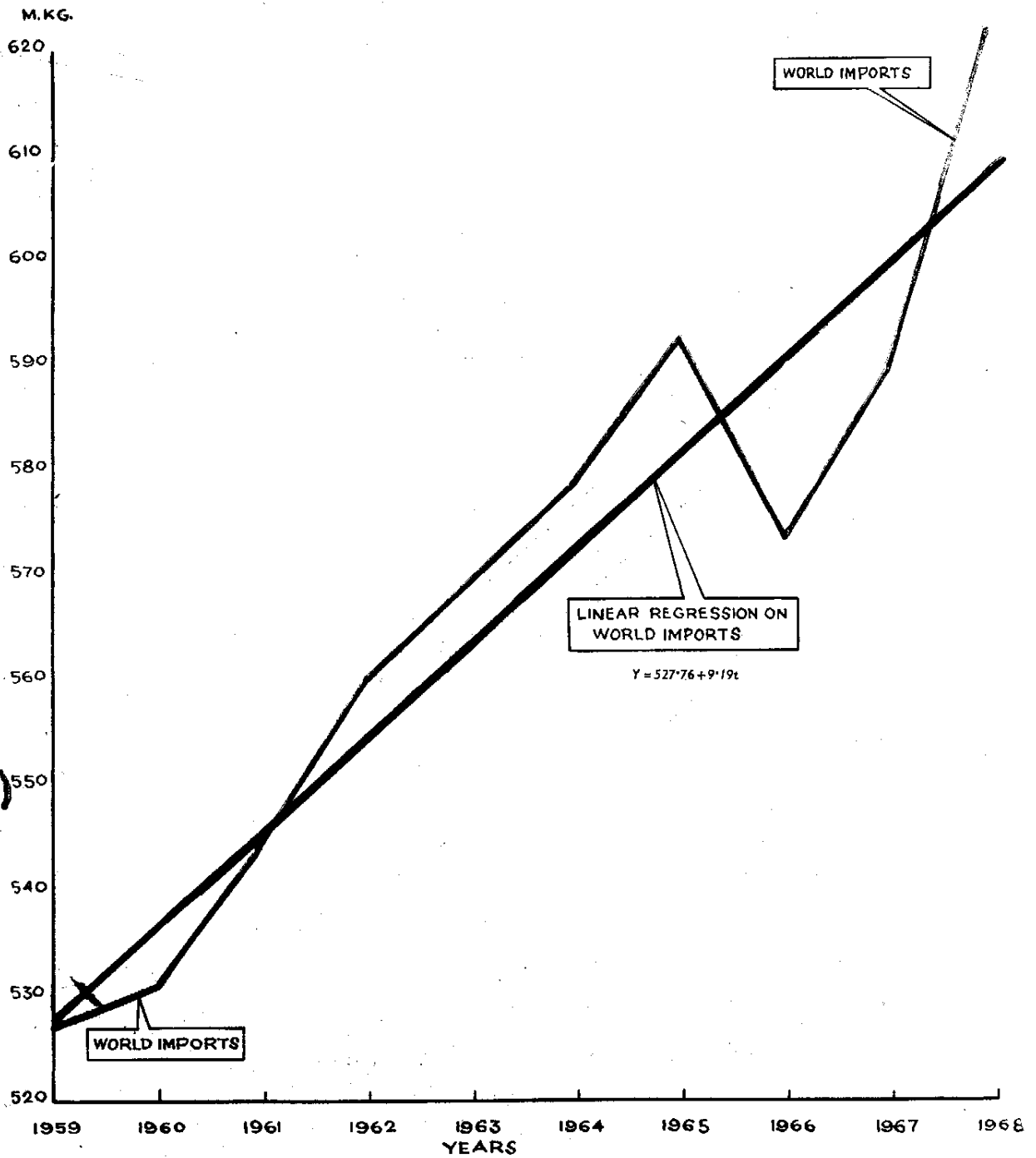


SOURCE : I. T. C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS.

12. TOTAL EXPORTS OF TEA FROM EXPORTING COUNTRIES

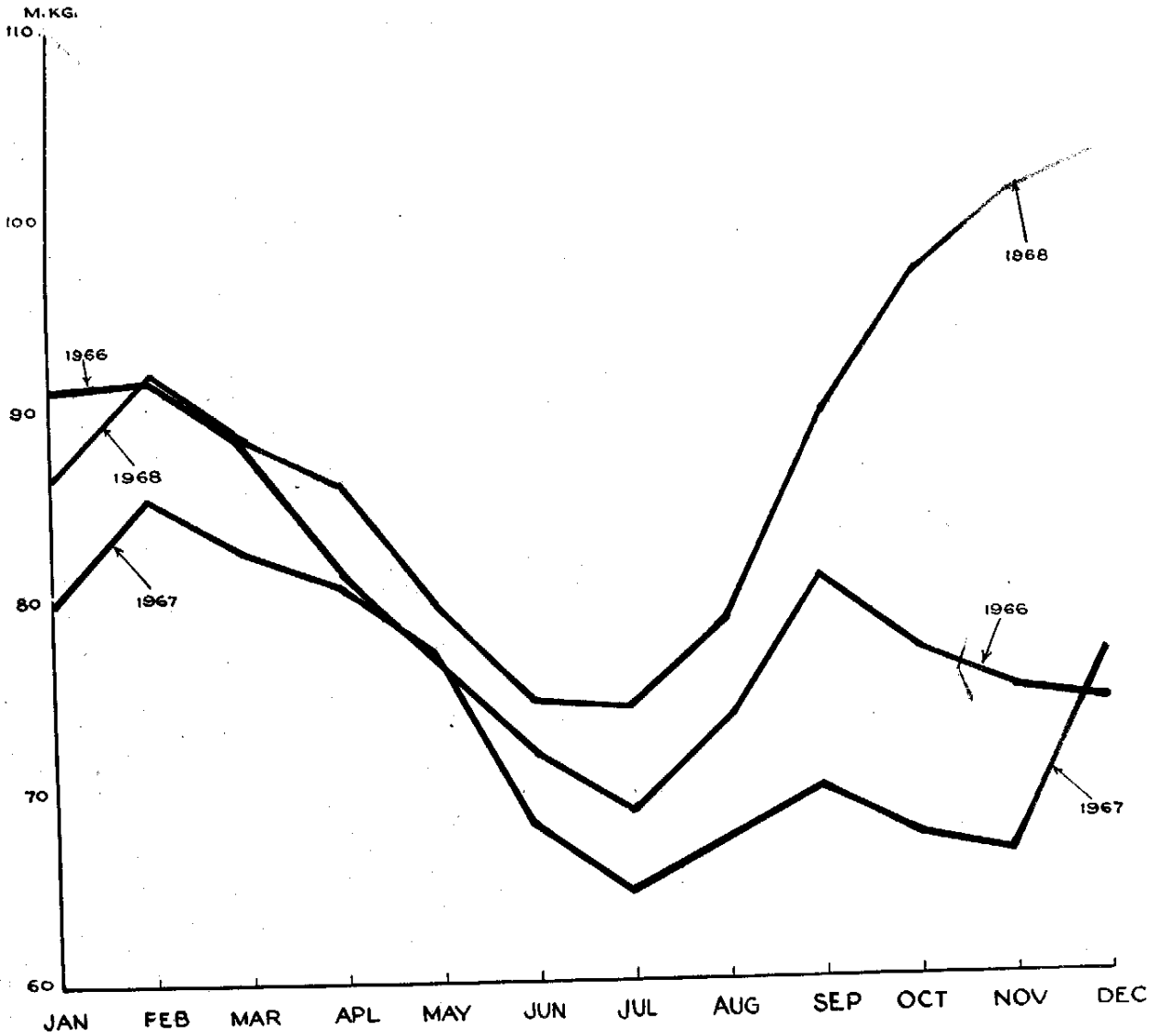


13. TOTAL IMPORTS OF TEA BY IMPORTING COUNTRIES



SOURCE : I. T. C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS.

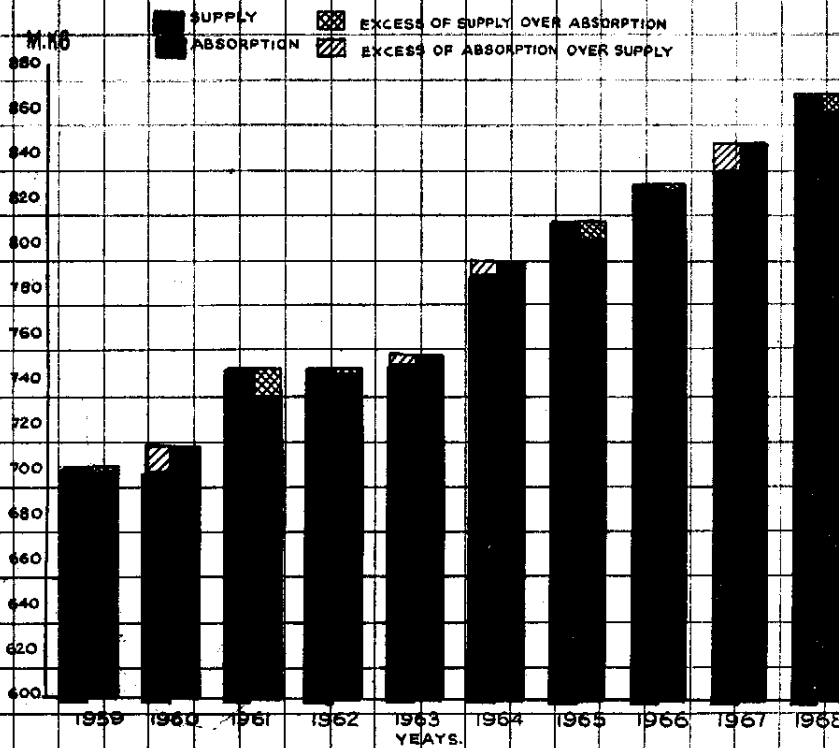
14. STOCKS OF TEA IN BONDED WARE HOUSES IN U.K. ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF EACH MONTH



SOURCE : I. T. C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS

NOTE : THE GRAPHS ABOVE SHOW TOTAL OF ACTUAL STOCKS AND TEAS ENTERED FOR CUSTOMS BUT NOT YET LANDED INTO WAREHOUSES.

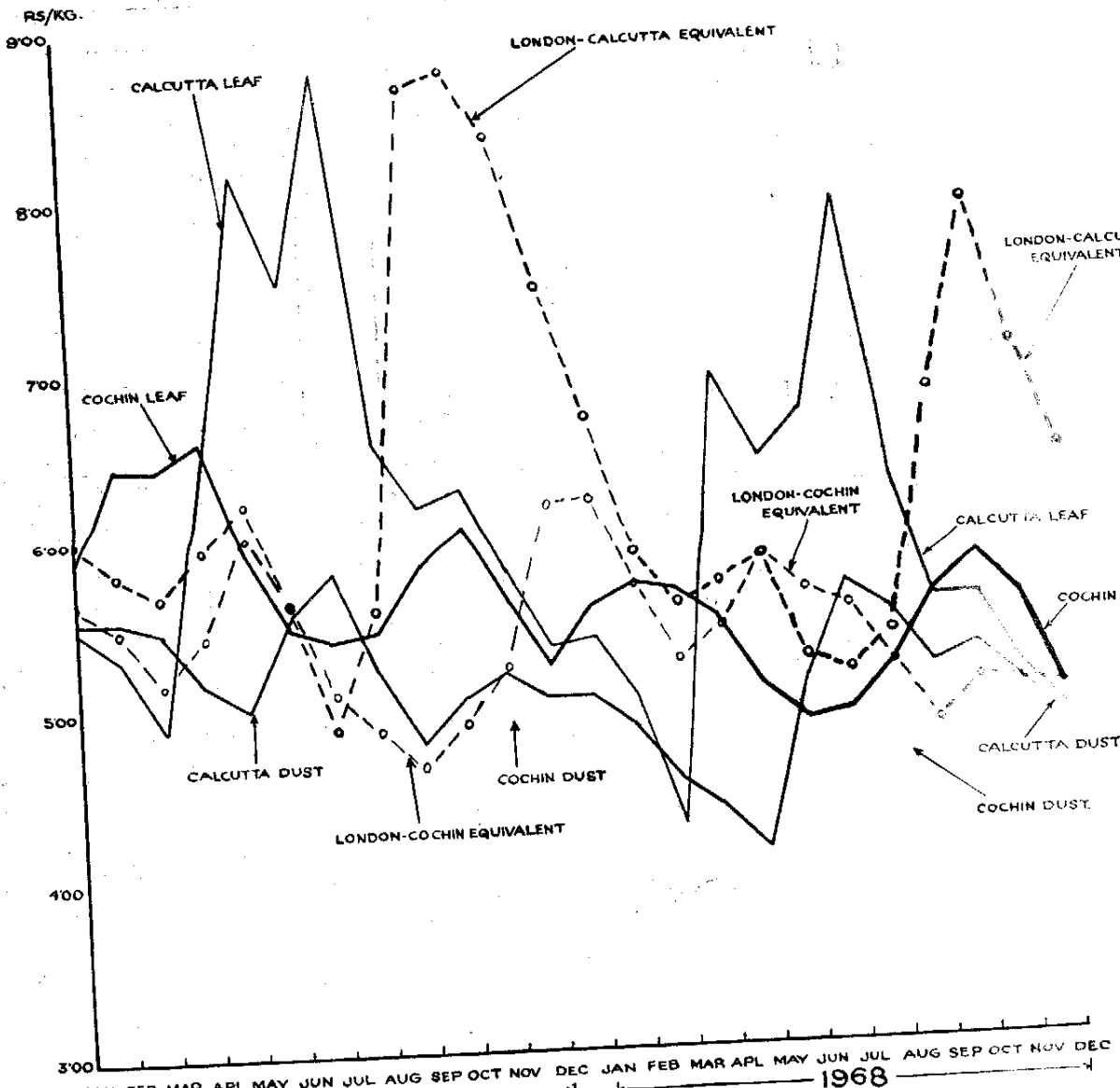
15. TREND OF WORLD SUPPLY & ABSORPTION



SOURCE : I.T.C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS.

NOTE : EXCLUDING PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION IN CHINA, JAPAN, FORMOSA AND U. S. S. R. BUT INCLUDING EXPORTS FROM CHINA, JAPAN AND FORMOSA TO COUNTRIES OTHER THAN U. S. S. R. AS WELL AS IMPORTS INTO U. S. S. R. FROM COUNTRIES OTHER THAN CHINA, JAPAN AND FORMOSA.

16. MONTHLY AVERAGE PRICES OF TEA SOLD AT CALCUTTA AND COCHIN AUCTIONS TOGETHER WITH LONDON PRICES OF NORTH AND SOUTH INDIAN TEAS EQUIVALENT—CALCUTTA AND COCHIN PRICES



SOURCE : CALCUTTA, COCHIN & LONDON TEA MARKET REPORTS